NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXVIII. No. 22749. Registered at the C.P.O. To-day's issue 16 p.p., with Supplement 20 p.p. SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, JUNE 12, 1938 (Postage: China and Japan 3 cents. abroad 30 cents.) TEN CENTS

東京帝國大學 法學部 研究室

NOTICE

Any claim against the estate of Norwegian subject, Captain Christian Fredrik Noevik of Shanghai must be lodged with this Consulate General within 4 (four) weeks from to-day.

Claims not presented within this time-limit will be declared null and void.

ROYAL NORWEGIAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
N. AALL,
Consul-General.

Shanghai, June 11, 1938. 15273

ELIZABETH (LEEBIE) JACKSON
Deceased

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that all persons having claims against the Estate of ELIZABETH (LEEBIE) JACKSON, late of Shanghai, China, who died intestate in Shanghai aforesaid on the 12th day of February 1938, are hereby required to send particulars thereof in writing to me the undersigned HAROLD BROWETT, of No. 34, Museum Road, Shanghai, Solicitor, on or before the 13th day of June 1938 AND NOTICE IS HEREBY ALSO GIVEN that all persons indebted to the said Estate are hereby requested to make immediate payment to me.

H. BROWETT,
Solicitor to the Administrator,
GORDON ORAM JACKSON.

Shanghai, April 13, 1938. 13934

PETER PAN SCHOOL
692 RUE BOURGEAT

Private British School. Open all summer half-day. Full English education including French, German, Russian and Chinese languages. Summer term commences July 4.

R. A. TAYLOR,
Principal.

TELEPHONE 72631 -7576

DEVOTIONAL JEWELLERY

We have received a fine selection of medals, crosses, crucifixes, etc. in gold and silver.

C. ISMER & CO. 15266

OHEL RACHEL SYNAGOGUE.

A memorial service for the late HAZAN ELIAS ISAAC will be held to-day at 6 p.m. -7571

POPLIN SHIRTS
Made to measure, $4.50
RAZON'S
12 CENTRAL ROAD -7530

FOR SALE

Sunkist Grapefruit 5 for $1, U.S.A. best celery, lettuce, fresh herring, Red Salmon.

SAN FRANCISCO VEG. STORE
Telephone 31591 -7593

THE CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD.
(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, as from Monday, June 13, 1938, we shall resume occupation of our Offices at

1426 Yangtszepoo Road
Telephone 50068 (5 lines).

Our temporary Offices at 201 Hamilton House will be closed from the above date.

THE CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD.,
(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances Hongkong)
ARNHOLD & CO. LTD.
General Agents and Managers. 15246

SUMMER SPECIALS, 5
Ham and Cheese Toastwich
Vegetable Salad, Pie or Cake
Chocolate Malted Milk
$1.10
JIMMY'S, 133 Nanking Road -7584

THE CHARTERED BANK
of India, Australia and China
ANNOUNCE
the opening of a
SAFE DEPOSIT INSTALLATION

Private boxes may be rented at $12, $20, $25, $30, $50 and $100 per annum according to size.

A limited number of Private Treasuries are available at $500 and $750 per annum. 15159

ADDRESSES

DR. LOUIS LEE WILKINSON
has removed to
GROSVENOR GARDENS
Telephone 73158
Consultations by appointment -7534

SUMMER SUPPLEMENT

Today's issue of the paper contains the "North-China Daily News" Summer Supplement, a twenty-page publication in magazine form. It is principally concerned with travel and holiday resorts, and intending holiday-makers will find both advertisements and news pages valuable guides. French - Indo - China and Northern Korea, both not so well-known to Shanghai vacationists, are dealt with in text and illustrations, as are also the attractions of Japan.

The Supplement also includes photographs of local, social and sporting events and personalities, foreign news, and the regular features of "Wit and Humour" and "Vignettes of Life."

THE THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY
has opened its new Headquarters for China at
75 Jessfield Road
(Telephone 22785)
Extensive Library of Theosophical and Occult books open to the public.
Public lecture 1st Thursday of each month at 6 p.m.
Bus Line No. 7, stops at the door. -7559

100% PURE PENNSYLVANIA
PENNZOIL
FIRST GRADE MOTOR OIL
$5.60 per gal. in cans
$5.20 per gal. from bulk
Obtainable only at
DOWN TOWN GARAGES
240 Honan Road, Cor. Foochow Road -7482

NIKKI'S HATS
at "La Femme de Demain"
208 Seymour Road
From Monday, June 13
Sale of
STRAW HATS
from $5 -7591

MEN'S LINEN SUITS
Made to Order from $10
PALMBEACH SUITS
from $28
Cut and fitting guaranteed
AUGAN'S TAILOR
300 Kiangse Rd (Cor. Nanking Road) -7381

SEXUOLOGICAL CLINIC
Dir. Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
Debility, Gland Disorders, Neurasthenia.
HAMILTON HOUSE, Suite 226
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379 14964

NOTICE

Owing to the scarcity of egg supplies in Shanghai, the prices of our CEPCO Eggs will be increased from date as follows:

"C" Size Shell Eggs 66 cts. per doz.
"E" Size Shell Eggs 58 cts. per doz.
"O" Size Shell Eggs 44 cts. per doz.

CHINA EGG PRODUCE CO., LTD.
Local Sales Dept.
87 Quai de France Telephone 85107 15248

COLUMBIA RADIO
British and Best
ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (China), LTD.
878 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 36865 15305

The North-China Daily News on the Radio

760 kilocycles
395 metres

The day's news will be broadcast twice daily on Station XMHD at

12.40 noon and 9 p.m.

CULTY'S MILK
PASTEURIZED GRADE A
SAFE AND PURE
1567 Av. Joffre: Tel. 70126 15001

TELEFUNKEN
RADIO
leads with
Famous tone quality
Powerful world-wide reception
SIEMENS CHINA CO.
233 Nanking Road. Telephone 15400 15190

HOME LEAVE

Buick Cars Delivered in the U.S.A. or United Kingdom by:
RELIANCE MOTORS
Federal Inc., U.S.A.
755 Avenue Foch Telephone 70024 15050

Discriminating Tasters
will recognize a good gin in their cocktails immediately. Make all your summer drinks with a gin basis from
London Old Tom and Dry Gin
At all compradores and
Lane, Crawford & Co. (Prov.), Ltd.
90 NANKING ROAD—Tel. 11934
866 BUBBLING WELL ROAD—Tel. 36218 15002

Pasteurized Grade "A"
MILK
PRODUCTS
Lucerne Dairy Farm
381 Great Western Road
Telephone 20470 15003

Popular Columns

One of the most carefully scrutinised pages in our widely read journal is the Back Page. Those with things to sell, and those wishing to purchase seek the assistance of the Classified Advertisement section with the happiest results.

THE NEW ENGINEERING AND SHIPBUILDING WORKS, LTD.
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)

PREFERENCE SHARES

Preference Shareholders are reminded that the last date for sending in their application for conversion of Preference Shares into Ordinary Shares, in accordance with the Circular dated April 14, is June 15, 1938.

THE NEW ENGINEERING & SHIPBUILDING WORKS, LTD.,
ARNHOLD & COMPANY, LTD.,
Secretaries & General Managers. 14996

PAYROLLS, TREASURE AND VALUABLES TRANSPORTING
(Special Van with armed guards)
COMMERCIAL INQUIRIES
ACCOUNTS and RENTALS COLLECTING
WATCHMEN FOR SHIPS and PROPERTIES
CLARKES
INQUIRY & PROTECTION AGENCY
88 Nanking Road Telephone 10092 15152

Leaving China?

Whether going on home leave or retiring, your personal or your business interests in China and especially in Shanghai, will continue.

Letters will be uncertain; news in home papers will be scanty. The cheapest and most effective link will be the weekly copy of the "North-China Herald" containing all the China news of the "North-China Daily News" and costing, including postage (*via Siberia*), $2.50 a month.

Send your name and address to the Circulation Department, North-China Herald. 17 The Bund. Tel. 11055

Indochine Francaise EXPOSITION
du Commerce, de l'Industrie, de l'Artisanat et des Beaux-Arts
du 29 octobre au 20 novembre 1938
a HANOI (Tonkin)
Come and see the wonders of Indo-China during the Hanoi Exposition when you will enjoy special low rates:
"THE UNIQUE 'BAIE d'ALONG'"
"The Imperial City of Hue"
"The world-famous Ruins of Angkor" 14872

FOSFERADO
The Great
AQUARIUS TONIC BEVERAGE
Containing the Highest Quality Phosphates
an essential for all
SPORTSMEN and SPORTSWOMEN
THE AQUARIUS COMPANY
44 Foochow Road Telephone 17589

For health and energy
EWO MALTONIC
A perfect non-alcoholic beverage
Obtainable at all Compradore stores 15105

Have your haircut and manicure in the comfortable
Air-Conditioned Barber Shop
346 SZECHUEN ROAD
European attendants
NATHAN and GEORGE, *Proprietors.* -7532

For Your Summer Vacation come to
Edgewater Mansions
TSINGTAO
Opening Date—June 20, 1938
PRIVATE BEACH
All Rooms Facing The Sea—Reasonable Rates
Cable Address: EDGEWATER
Address P. O. Box 229 TSINGTAO 15206

For Those who Ply the Eastern Seas

Between Singapore and Yokohama, the CHINA COASTERS TIDE BOOK is a *vade mecum* of information on all aspects of tides, harbour regulations, astronomical and other data relating to those waters. Published at the popular price of $5, the China Coasters Tide Book and Nautical Pocket Manual for the current year should be in the pocket of every ship's officer.

On sale at the office of the publishers, the North-China Daily News. 17 The Bund, Shanghai, and at all booksellers.

Coming Events
JUNE
18 "Potash & Perlmutter," uproarious comedy by M. Glass, with L. Rosen and V. Valin in the leading roles. Lyc., 8.30
19 "Potash & Perlmutter," Lyceum, 8.30
JULY
7 Theosophical Society Open mtg., 75 Jessfield Road, public invited, 6
Charge for items $1 per line, which includes all insertions till date of event.

Dr. I. M. STEINMANN, M.D.
Specialist in
Urlogy and Internal Diseases
Office hours: 10-1, 4-6 or by appointment
120 Nanking Road, 4th Floor
(corner Szechuen Road)
Tel. Office 14422; Res. 71133 15009

Dr. A. A. FISHBEIN
DENTAL SURGEON
Former Assistant of Berlin Dental Institute
453 Avenue Joffre. 47 Bearn Apt.
Office hours: 10-1 and 3-6.30 p.m.
Telephone 85815 -5867

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.
(Paris University)
has returned and resumed practice
Specialist in Urology and Dermatology
Consulting hours: 11-1 p.m. and 4-6 p.m. or by appointment
59 Peking Road, near The Bund
Telephone 10734

Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
(Berlin and New York Clinics)
Urology and Skin Diseases
Hamilton House, Office 217
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
Also at 587 Bubbling Well Road
Hours: 8-10 and 6-8 p.m. Tel. 37622 15009

NORGE for REFRIGERATION
ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (China), LTD.
878 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865 15006

EWO GIN
Distilled in England
OBTAINABLE AT ALL COMPRADORE STORES 15004

Only a FEW COPIES LEFT
"FIVE MONTHS OF WAR"
A complete narrative history of the war from August last.
333 illustrations, including some of Sapajou's best cartoons, price $4.50
On Sale at the
North-China Daily News Office

1938
FORD V-8 CARS
New in appearance
Two Engine Sizes
Two Body Designs
Two Price Ranges
BILLS MOTORS
Federal Inc., U.S.A.
615 Avenue Foch
Telephone 74400 (6 lines)

TO LET, furnished, from June 15, five-roomed house, 3 Daybrook Estate, Tunsin Road, Telephone Mrs. C. C. King, 22554. 15269

TO LET in private family Ave Haig completely furnished, facing south bed/sitting room with private bath or the same with dining room, kitchen and servants room. Moderate terms. Telephone 77247, 12-2. -7533

FURNISHED house, western district, with three reception rooms, four bedrooms, three bathrooms, fully screened. Servants' quarters, garage, garden, tennis court, refrigerator, arcola heating, wash and ironing rooms. Actual house rental plus taxes. Address Box 2448, N.C.D.N. 15267

GROSVENOR HOUSE to let 5-roomed apartment on the 12th floor. Apply: The Cathay Land Co., Ltd., Sassoon House, Telephone 11430. 15276

DELIGHTFUL bungalow, Iltis Huk, well-furnished, three minutes sea. Large lounge, three bedrooms, bathroom, hot/cold water, detached domestic and servants' quarters. Large garden and garage. $1,000 season. Apply 45 Hungjao Road, Telephone 76912. -7563

OPHTHALMO-THERAPY, normal sight without glasses, cross-eyes corrected, consultation by appointment. 213 Grosvenor Gardens, Telephone 72997. -7568

A POSITION with good prospects is available in British firm for sound, reliable man having experience of imports, able to assume control and willing to travel. Apply in first place giving full particulars in confidence and salary expected to Box 3424, N.C.D.N. -7487

4 room apartment Grosvenor House, 11th Floor, from June 15. Very well furnished, 2 bathrooms, very cool, for 6 months. Telephone 73264 between 8 to 10 a.m. 15260

OWNER leaving Shanghai has for sale a Ford V8 in excellent running order; for delivery June 15. Apply H. E. Morriss, North-China Daily News Office, First Floor.

OFFICE accommodation available in modern building now under constructions at 51 Szechuen Road ready for occupation November 1. Moderate rental. Apply David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., 259 Kiangse Road, Telephone 10007/8. 15076

TSINGTAO. Pension Hentschel (German Guest House), 44 First Kinkow Road. Beautiful view to the sea, five minutes to the beach. First-class board, moderate prices. Address Box 3449, N.C.D.N. -7517

PEITAIHO. British lady has comfortable bungalow near beach, desirable locality. Offers accommodation, full board. Box 3420, N.C.D.N. -7480

STRAND Hotel, Peitaiho Beach. Opens June. For accommodation apply Mrs. M. Lisske, 10 Canal Road, Tientsin. 15194

TO LET, comfortable, furnished bungalow, near beach. Iltis Huk, Tsingtao, Telephone Mrs. Guss 70569. -7401

FOR RENT. Desirable shore front bungalow at Rocky Point, Peitaiho. Three bedrooms and alcove $850. Apply Gibb, 538 Avenue Haig. -7452

TO LET Tsingtao, three-roomed furnished flat, fifteen minutes walk Strand. Iltis Huk, modern, seven-roomed, furnished bungalow on beach. Telephone 12123 office hours. -7466

TSINGTAO. Boarding House at No. 39, 1st Kinkow Road. 5 minutes from Beach, with large roof-garden, facing sea, nicely furnished and airy rooms. Excellent German cuisine. Moderate prices. Apply to L. Nauert, cable address: Woolhair. -7456

PEI-TAI-HO. English lady offers accommodation in bungalow, Lighthouse Point, reasonable rates. Two bedrooms available. Box 3179, N.C.D.N. -6932

IN Korea, Station Shuotsu. Beautiful sea and mountains. Lady owner wishes to have few paying guests. Apply to Mrs. E. Zakharoff, 368/8 Rue Bourgeat. -7354

PROSPECTIVE. German ladies contemplate going Tsingtao. Any wishing to send children there to be looked after, provided with carefully prepared food, healthful surroundings, tutoring, music (if desired), telephone 75794. -7462

PEI-TAI-HO, Kurhaus Hotel open from June 15. On parle français. Exquisite cuisine. Large airy rooms. Apply F. W. Schmitz, Poppe Road 56A. Tientsin. -7471

TSINGTAO. Pine Grove Villa, near German Beach, private pine forest. Four-roomed fully-furnished flats or rooms separately, board optional. Apply Mr. Guter, King May Co., 36 Siking Road, Telephone 13712. -7464

TSINGTAO, Villa Dold. Situated amidst pines, overlooking sea, 1 minute to either Strand or German Beach, excellent cuisine, all modern conveniences. Mrs. B. Dold, Post Office Box 217, Tsingtao. -7261

LAOSHAN (Waterfall District). To let, comfortable rooms, with board. Refrigerator, modern plumbing, sanitation. Private swimming pool, sandy beach, on premises. Apply Mrs. Porter, Post Office Box 3, Laoshan, Tsingtao. 14320

KINGS Hotel, Weihaiwei. The ideal place for a summer holiday. Situated in enclosed grounds with private beach and landing place. All rooms face the sea and have individual bathrooms. Excellent food, reasonable rates. Under foreign supervision. For further particulars apply the Management. -7162

TSINGTAO, three-roomed flat, furnished, modern conveniences. Midway beach and town. Season $700. Address Box 3261, N.C.D.N. -7112

Classified Advertisements continued On Page 16

PASSAGE RATES

Effective June 26, 1938 passage rates from China Ports will be subject to increases; the new rates to main ports will be:—

Shanghai to:	*Express class* $	*Saloon class* $	*Cabin class* $
Hong Kong	110	90	80
Swatow or Amoy	100	85	75
Foochow	80	70	60
Weihaiwei	90	70	55
Chefoo	95	80	60
Tientsin	115	100	80

Particulars of rates from other ports may be had on application. Fares from Hongkong are not affected by these increases.

All passengers who have already reserved accommodation for forward sailings will be accepted at the old rates.

All passengers who reserve accommodation between now and June 26 for forward sailings will be accepted at the old rates but will be required to pay a deposit of 50% of the passage money.

JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD. *General Managers,* INDO-CHINA S.N. CO., LTD.
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, *Agents,* CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LTD. 15276

C. S. S.

The 27th monthly drawing of this Society will take place on Wednesday, June 15. 1938.

There will be one Special Reimbursement of more than $26,000 and twenty-six each of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Reimbursements of $2,000, $300, $200 and $100 respectively.

Those who are interested in this profitable savings will please subscribe at an early date.

Bondholders are requested to pay their instalments before the 15th of the month, and those who have changed their addresses and wish our shroff to call for collection are requested kindly to notify us at once.

CENTRAL SAVINGS SOCIETY
2 Tientsin Road, Shanghai Telephone 17249
(Corner of Kiangse Road) 15244

SUMMER STOMACH COMPLAINTS

CHOLERA AND DIARRHŒA
Quickly Relieved By
DOAN'S DIARRHŒA MIXTURE
Obtainable From All Leading Dispensaries
Sole Proprietors: **FOSTER-McCLELLAN CO.** 15062

FLASH

While QUIT circumvents mosquitoes, FLASH exterminates them.

FLASH is a non-poisonous insect killer that quickly destroys Mosquitoes, Flies, Moths, Bugs and other insect pests by vaporising with a sprayer.

It is composed of the Oils of Citronella, Camphor and Wintergreen reinforced by Pyrethrum Extract and Paradichlorbenzenum in a Kerosene solvent.

FLASH is a modern insecticide cheap and effective.

$2.00 per U.S. ¼ gallon

Prepared by
WATSON'S
The Chemists

ILTIS HYDRO & HOTEL
(ILTIS HUK)
TSINGTAO
Tel. Add. ILTISHYDRO P. O. Box 221

Well-established; excellent cuisine, all rooms fitted with lavatory basins and hot and cold water. Tennis Court. One minute from Beach, near Golf Course. Moderate Terms; special rates for out-of-season visitors. English management. 14894

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.
(Incorporated in England)
Head Office: London Shanghai Office: 4 The Bund

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	£1,800,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL	1,050,000
RESERVE FUND	1,075,000

Branches throughout India, Ceylon, Malaya, Hongkong and Mauritius. Agencies in all principal countries of the world.

Interest allowed in Local Currency Current Account @ 2% p.a.

Current and Fixed Deposit Accounts opened in sterling as well as in local currency. Banking and exchange business of every description transacted. Trusteeships and executorships undertaken.

Directory of Missions for 1938

In the Order of Missions under the various Protestant Stations in each Province, with an Alphabetical List of Mission Workers.

68 pp. price $1.50; postage 15 cts.

On Sale at the Offices of the
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LTD
17 The Bund, Shanghai

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Royal Society of Arts:
Invitations to Fellowship

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—I shall be glad to learn, through the courtesy of your correspondence columns, of others in Shanghai who may have received recently, invitations to fellowship in the Royal Society of Arts, London.

G. JAMES WELLS

Shanghai, June 10.

Domestic Schools:
And English Cooking

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Re "German Matrimonial Schools." May I suggest that in your article in today's Women's page. "German Household Schools" would be a better translation? I do not understand why it should strike English people as "intensely funny" that young girls are taught how to cook, how to spend their household money to the best advantage, how to tend infants, and similar subjects. Perhaps, if better household schools where established in England, there would be less complaints on English food!

FOR BETTER UNDERSTANDING.

Shanghai, June 10.

Some Holiday Questions:
A Reader's Enquiry

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Will some reader kindly advise us who are planning to go North for the holidays on the financial question? We should like to know what sort of money is current in Tangku and along the railway line east, what currency is acceptable to the rickshaw pullers and donkey boys in Peitaiho, and where can one effect an exchange? Any reliable advice on this subject would be gratefully received by many people who, at present, just don't know what to do.

E. L. P.

Shanghai, June 10.

Lawn Bowls:
Real Gentleman's Game

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—In reply to SANDWICH and his two supporters, HAM and AFFLICTED, I beg to point out that they don't know what they are talking about. Lawn Bowls is a very ancient game, being played long before football or any rough sport of a similar nature. I admit it is mostly played by elderly people, but it is a real gentleman's game. You don't hear of any broken heads, legs and arms in lawn bowls, whereas in such games as football, rugby, one often hears of a lot of accidents.

PRO LAWN BOWLS

Shanghai, June 10.

Bombs and Reality:
What is Pusillanimity?

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Whatever can CALESCOT be thinking about when he quotes Bartlett's reference to the "pusillanimity" of the Chamberlain Government? Haven't we been told already that the correct name for it is "realism?"

Or does he think that only bomb outrage victims realize the realism of reality?

JACK CADE.

Shanghai, June 10.

Prepossessing:
Beati Possidentes

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—As potential candidates for the position offered in the advertisement that elicited "Hector's" most apposite reflexions, our application to the advertiser will probably be sent as followeth:—

With looks so pre-possessing
And wits at our command,
Alluring, all-embracing,
And arms that will expand—
Competitors defying—
The job may we demand?
Of youth we take precedence,
We grasp and never feel.
And with our taking presence
We "squeeze" when others steal!
We're not pretentious-looking—
Though obstacles we've spanned—
Big-wigs we score in hooking
And stun them on the strand.
At "bridge" we are pre-emptive
Or seldom force our hand.
Though staunch we're never restive,
While we can beat the band.
Post-mortems pre-defining
Our partners we fore-stall
And precepts all ignoring
We blame them as they call.
We ask not for pre-payment
Until we prove our worth,
So let us have preferment
And grant us both the berth.
Thy favour pre-supposing,
The job we now possess!
Of course, that's pre-possessing
And this we fain would stress.

JACK AND JILL

Shanghai, June 10.

Canton Air-raids:
Bombing Lingnam University

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—During the last few days there has been quite a lot of utterance on the part of Japanese spokesmen and editors, attempting to justify the indiscriminate bombings of Canton by the Japanese air forces which resulted in the appalling loss of civilian lives.

I should like to ask these Japanese spokesmen and newspaper editors what justifications do they have for the three bombs dropped by their compatriots on the Lingnam University Campus, the property of American nationals.

Is the University one of the legitimate targets? Or is the University very close to any of the military objectives which the Japanese are trying to destroy? Anyone who has been to Canton will probably know that Lingnam is situated on the north-eastern part of Honam Island. The plot where the University is located is separated from the city proper by the Pearl River which at that particular stretch is more than half a mile wide. The institution is quite two or three miles from any of the Government buildings. The University itself occupies an area of four or five hundred mow.

Will the Japanese spokesmen and newspaper editors brand the story as "mendacious propaganda spread by the Chinese?" During the time of the bombing, there were thirty-two Americans, three Britons and one German in the University Campus and I believe they will be able to say that the report is by no means "groundless concoction."

Perhaps the Japanese newspaper editors still consider that their fellow countrymen's "achievements....have gained a new lustre" by the bombing of the Lingnam University. Fortunately there were no American casualties, otherwise "astonished at the accurate bombing by Japanese aircraft" the "obstinate" American Government will be "crying for mercy."

From the bombings of the Lingnam University which is one of the foremost educational institutions nurtured to maturity by American educators and others, I can only come to two conclusions: either those manning the bombing planes were miserably poor in marksmanship, or they were deliberately trying to destroy cultural institutions whether run by Chinese or foreigners.

A. D.

Shanghai, June 10.

A Correction:
Water for the Refugees

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—May I make a correction? I should have said in my letter in yesterday's paper something like this: As the Shanghai Emergency Relief Committee, the parent society for this camp on Hart Road, had raised more than $400.00 of the necessary sum to bring piped water to this camp, the Red Cross contributed $150.00 of the $200.00 gift, and added another camp to the list of those with a water supply. Had I gone into such detail, still another paragraph would have been needed to explain what a "parent society" is!

Last summer when refugees began pouring into Shanghai, the Chinese benevolent societies were taxed beyond their ability to handle the situation, and appealed to the Red Cross for aid. There are 11 of these Chinese benevolent societies, ranging from the Federation of Shanghai Charity Organizations and the Shanghai Emergency Relief Committee, the two largest, who divide responsibility for some 70,000 of the more than 90,000 refugees in our midst, down through the Kwangtung Guild, with less than 6,000 refugees to the Citizen Association with only 218. The Red Cross agreed to assist with rice and medical care, and with some clothing. The parent societies were left with responsibility for management of the camps, rent (if any), light and water. (No mention is made in my notes of coffins, for which there has been a grim demand, but long residence in China makes us reasonably certain that this too, is left to Chinese benevolence.)

In brief, there are 11 societies, 116 camps (26 without a water supply, according to the latest Red Cross survey) and 90,972 persons.

To these societies, the Red Cross bears no relationship of power. Naturally, standards vary greatly, and to assist in bringing up the standards the Red Cross has a Visiting Committee, consisting of volunteers, who try to work through the power of suggestion. One of these visitors who with two others, shares responsibility for 21 camps, urges the need for more volunteers. Her only free time is a few hours on Saturday and she gives these. Her plea for more visitors is in order that the camps may be visited more often. The visitors do not get to the same camps frequently enough to see that suggested reforms are carried out.

ALICE GREGG.

Shanghai, June 9.

"Chinese" Licences:
For Municipal Roads?

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Wishing to move my own house on a municipal road to a furniture depository on another municipal road, I was today obliged to call at an office called the Japanese Service Bureau, to obtain permission to effect this innocent manoeuvre. I was there informed that trucks proceeding along municipal roads west of the railway must now be provided with a "Chinese" licence, costing from $60 to $80 a quarter. Failure on the part of a truck driver to produce such a licence would result in a fine equal to double the fee. Licences would furthermore be required of all vehicles, including bicycles.

Could your journal inform me if this regulation has actually been made, and, if so, by what authority?

W. E. STERN.

Shanghai, June 11.

The Jingo Spirit:
A Little Sarcasm Suspected

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Much to my surprise you published my letter and you head it "Let 'em All Come" "The Good Old Jingo Spirit". I may be wrong but it smells of sarcasm.

Do not belittle the Jingo spirit, it was this spirit, the spirit of the British people, which gave birth to the Empire and which is badly needed today to preserve the Empire.

On National Holidays the "N.C.D.N." print very good leading articles all about how proud we are to be British. On the next page you will probably read that more British ships have been bombed, more British lives lost, foreign shipping not allowed on the Yangtze, British machinery removed from British-owned mills and factories, British subjects attacked, British companies not allowed to operate in Hongkew and Yangtszepoo, and so on. Meantime do we act, oh yes; hope springs eternal, a faint voice is heard in far away London suggesting that if the other side do not play fair we will withdraw our observer—how drastic.

Surely the "N.C.D.N." which publishes such patriotic articles, cannot agree with such spiritless handling of a situation when British lives are at stake. These men who have lost their lives in Spain were brought up to be proud that they were British, their sons are undergoing the same training now—if the present generation disillusion them the very life of the Empire will be the price.

Time was when British lives were sacred, now they can be attacked and even the King's uniform insulted with impunity.

Better by far that we should become involved in war than that the terrible effects of spiritless inaction should be allowed to decay the race. Have we become too proud of being British to fight for our rights?

The "N.C.D.N." can do much for the foreign community of Shanghai, the British authorities can do more, and the ordinary Briton of Shanghai will back them to the limit if given a chance. The will and the power is still ours.

CALESCOT

Shanghai, June 10.

***The heading was meant to be sarcastic. Calescot is apparently just the type of person who delights in damning consequences, endeavouring to secure immediate redress reckless of ultimate results. He is in effect asking that Great Britain shall accept the responsibility of starting a new world war. The history of the British, even in this jingoistic days which Calescot so devoutly admires is replete with examples of just that same patience which is being displayed now. It is better for Great Britain to choose her own wicket rather than have one forced on her. —ED.

CHURCH SERVICES

Holy Trinity Cathedral.—June 12.—Trinity Sunday (Patronal Festival). Holy Communion (also in Bubbling Well Chapel) 8 a.m. Mattins and Sermon, 10.30 a.m. Psalm: 29. Lessons: Isaiah 6, 1-8; Mark 1, 1-11. Lloyd in E flat. Anthem: "Behold, God is Great." (Naylor) Hymns: 161, 163, 160. Preacher: Col. the Rev. W.M.A. Farren, M.A., Asst. Chaplain General, British Forces. (Mattins at 10.30 a.m. will be broadcast from Cathedral over Station XMHD., 760 kc., 394. 6m.) Evensong and Sermon, 6 p.m. Psalm: 99. Lessons: Exodus 34, 1-10; Matt. 28, 16-20. Hymns: 161, 509, 549, 160. Preacher: Rev. F. W. Weaver, L. Th. Bubbling Well Chapel: 6 p.m. Preacher: The Dean. June 14.—St. Barnabas, Apostle and Martyr. Holy Communion, 7.30 a.m.

St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Jessfield.—Holy Communion in English at 7.30 a.m. Evening Prayer in English at six o'clock Preacher: Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves, D.D.

Union Church (International and Interdenominational), 107 Soochow Road (near the British Consulate-General).—Officiating Minister: Rev. C. Wilfrid Allan.—10.45, Morning Worship. Preacher, Brigadier Morris, of the Salvation Army; 10.45, Children's Morning Service in the Church Hall; 3, Western District Sunday School in the premises of the German Church, 1 Great Western Road; 6, Evening Worship in the Church Lecture-hall. Preacher, Rev. C. W. Allan.

Community Church.—The Twenty-Second Commencement Service of the Shanghai American School will be held in Community Church auditorium Sunday at 11 a.m. The Baccalaureate Sermon will be delivered by Dr. F. L. Hawks Pott. Mr. Miniter will preside and Miss Butler will be at the organ, playing "Pomp and Circumstance" by Elgar for the entry of the graduating class and "Coronation March" by Meyerbeer for the Recessional. The American School Glee Clubs will sing "I Waited for the Lord" by Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Mr. Ernest M. Hayes will read the Scripture lesson and the Reverend R.T. Henry will lead in the Prayer service. The junior class are providing and arranging the flowers for the pulpit and juniors will also act as ushers. All Departments of the Church School will meet Sunday morning, with Mr. R.S. Lautenschlager leading the Adult group on "Paul, an Exponent of Christian Freedom. Sunday at 6.30 p.m. Mr. G. Murray, world traveler and lecturer, will speak at the Navy "Y" on "With the Arabs in the Sahara Desert." The co-operation of the congregation is asked on Sunday morning at the Commencement Service at eleven o'clock in being seated ten minutes before that hour, as the procession of the Graduating Class will begin promptly at eleven o'clock.

Church of the Air Programme
(XMHD 760 kc. 394.6m.) June 12-18.
Sunday 10.30: Cathedral service
8.00: XMHD Gospel Singers.
8.50: Gospel Service. (Dr. Elsie Towers)
9.00: Russian Service and Music.
Monday and each day of the week.
12.40: News Items. N.C.D.N.
1.00: Devotional Service and Song.
5.00: Classical and Popular Music
7.00: Classical and Sacred Music.
8.30: Gospel Service and Music.
9.00: News Items. N.C.D.N.
9.15: To be announced.
Noonday speakers: Rev. Lowry Davis, Rev. A. E. Small, C. I. M. Friends and Rev. G. A. Jacobson.

Fourth Marines Church Grand Theatre. 10 a.m. The United States Fourth Marines will hold another of their church service and concert programmes at the Grand Theatre, Sunday morning, June 12, at ten o'clock. Chaplain Frank R. Hamilton, of the Fourth Marines, will conduct the worship service and deliver the sermon on the subject "See It Through!" Four members of the Regiment Band will render as an instrumental quartet a "Sacred Melody." The Fourth Marines' Band opens the service playing the prelude "Meditation" by Glazounouw and for the Offertory, Cezak's selection "Twilight."

Endeavourers Church...Morning service will be held at The Hut 495 Yu Yuen Road at 10 a.m. The speaker will be Dr. Lee S. Huizenga. Mid week Prayer-meeting will be held on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m. at the Missions Building-169 Yuen-ming-yuen Road, Room 305. All cordially welcome.

First Church of Christ, Scientist, 1647 Avenue Road, Sunday Service 11 a.m. June 12 Subject: "God the Preserver of man" Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting, Wednesday, 8 p.m. Reading Room at the Church open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday from 10.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. Wednesday from 10.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday from 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Shanghai Free Christian Church (Evangelical) 681 Hart Road. The services on Sunday will be conducted as follows:—Morning at 11 o'clock by Mr. F. E. Keeble. Afternoon at 3 o'clock Sunday School. Evening 6 o'clock by Mr. C. E. Tweddell. Services during the week:—Monday at 8 p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon at 5.45 Prayer Meeting. Thursday evening at 8 o'clock.—Men's Bible Class. A welcome extended to members of the Foreign Defence Force.

Saint Joseph's Church (Rue Montauban) Sunday: Masses at 5.16, 6, 7, 8.15 and 10.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Sacred Heart Church (21 Nanzing Road).—Sunday: Masses at 7, 8 and 10 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Saint Peter's Church (Avenue Dubail). Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 2.30 and 6.45 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.15, 6, 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

Saint Theresa's Church (35 Tatung Road) Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6.45.

Our Lady's Church (694 Baikal Road). Sunday: Masses at 6.30 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga (730 Kiaochow Road). Sunday: Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 8.30 a.m.

Church of Christ the King 235 Rue Bourgeat Month of June on Sundays, Masses at 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 a.m. Benediction a 7 p.m., on Weekdays Masses at 6, 7 and 8 a.m., on First Friday, Masses at 6, 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 7 p.m.

"The Hut." 495 Yu Yuen Road Chifdren's Service, 9 a.m. Evening Service at 6 o'clock Preacher Mr. S. Glanville Bible Class Friday, 7.45 p.m.

SHORT WAVE RADIO

Today's Broadcasts

Daventry, England.—Trans. 1, from *13.00 to 15.15 o'clock*, 16.86 metres, 19.76m.; 19.82m.; 25.53m.; 31.55m. Trans. 2, *18.45 to 21.55*, 13.93m.; 13.97m.; 16.86m.; 19.82m.; Trans. 3, *22.00 to 1.00*, 13.93m.; 13.97m.; 16.86m.; 19.82m.; 25.53m.

Via Hongkong.—31.49m.

Berlin, Germany.—*13.05 to 24.00*, 31.28m: 17.74m.; 16.89m.; 31.45m.; 19.63m.

Rome, Italy.—*19.00 to 21.30 and 23.00 to 00.20*, 25.4m.

Australia—Lyndhurst, Mon.-Sat. *10.35 to 21.30*, Sun., *16.00 to 20.30*, 31.34m. **Sydney,** Sun., *14.00 to 16.00; 18.00 to 22.00*; Mon., *22.00 to 24.00*; 31.28m. **Melbourne,** Mon.-Sat., *17.00 to 22.00*, 31.50m. **Perth,** Mon.-Sat., *17.00 to 19.00*, 31.28m.

Paris, France,—*15.00 to 18.00*, 25.24m. *18.00 to 24.00*, 13.86m.; *00.15 to 7.00*, 25.34m.; *7.15 to 14.00*, 26.60m.

Hilversum, Holland.—Irreg., but generally: Daily, *08.00 to 10.00, 21-25 to 23.30*; Sun., *20-25 to 23.30, 03.00 to 04.00*, 16.88m.; 19.71m.; 31.28m.

Manila, P.I.—*6.30 to 9.00 and 19.00 to 23.00*, 25.38m.; 31.35m. Sunday, *18.00 to 24.00*.

Tokyo, Japan.—*13.00 to 14.30, 21.00 to 22.30*, 25.42m.; 19.79m.

Lisbon, Portugal.—*6.00 to 8.00*, 30.13m.

13.00 C. of E. service (D), Sunday concert (B)
13.30 News, varied (T)
13.35 BBC Military Band (D)
14.00 News in German (B), Varied, till 16.00, 31.28m. (A)
14.15 Shanties, sailor songs (D), Sunday concert (B)
14.45 Newsletter (D)
15.00 News (B)
15.15 Special concert: Franz Liszt" (B)
16.00 Varied, till 20.30, 31.34m. (A)
16.13 "The Glories of Summer" (B)
17.00 Cologne Chamber Trio (B)
17.30 News in German (B)
17.45 Orchestral concert (B)
18.00 Varied, till 22.00, 31.28m. (A), till 24.00 (M)
18.45 C. of E Service (D)
19.00 Light musical concert (B). Varied (B), News (P)
19.20 Piano music (D)
19.30 "Spelling Bee: London v. Dublin" (D)
20.00 News (B)
20.15 "Excerpts from Opera," 6 (D), Light music (B)
20.30 News in French (P)
21.00 News in German (B), Varied (T)
21.15 Sunday Evening programme (B)
21.30 News (D), Relay (P), Cologne Chamber Trio (B)
22.00 Contralto recital (D), News (B)
22.15 Songs to the lute (E)
22.20 Recordings: Kreisler, violin (D)
22.30 Elly Ney Trio (E), Morris Motors Band (D)
23.00 Play: "The House that came Back" (D)
23.15 The Karl Linder chamber choir (B)
23.45 Records: "Beautiful voices" (E), Newsletter (D)
00.10 C. of E. Service (D)
06.15 "Escape," 5 (D)

A COPPER cylinder containing a written description of the polar expedition headed by the American, Captain Delong, in 1881, was found recently by M. Moukhanov, scientist of the Soviet observation station on Henrietta Island, reveal reports available from Moscow. Henrietta Island is located north-east of the New Siberia Archipelago in the Arctic Ocean. It is one of the two islands discovered by Captain Delong when he was drifting aboard his ship Jeannette 57 years ago. The other isle he named Jeannette, but both are also known as the Delong Isles. Documents inside the cylinder are practically illegible.

MINIATURES on IVORY
PASTELS, PORTRAITS
DRAWING LESSONS
Artist ANATOLE EFIMOFF
6 Route de Grouchy, Tel. 71273
-7935

Sixty Years Ago

FROM THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS," OF JUNE 12, 1878

On Saturday afternoon a few of the members of the S. C. C. played a scratch game. It was originally intended to have a whole day match, but this was found impossible, as but a few members could leave their offices. Much has been said lately about the apathy shown generally by the residents of Shanghai, but this is somewhat undeserved, at least so far as cricket is concerned. If men could leave their offices for a day's cricket, we feel sure they would; but this is now the busy time, and in most cases the offices are short-handed, and so it is doubly difficult for them to get away. Shanghai cricketers know how pleasantly a day can be passed on the cricket field, and those who availed themselves of this opportunity agreed that they had a most enjoyable afternoon's sport. Sides were chosen by Sir W. Johnston and Mr. J. C. Johnston. Sir Johnston's team had a long way the best of it, thanks to the good batting of Mr. Stuart, the excellent play of Mr. Valentine, and the useful 23 of the Captain. For Mr. J. C. Johnston's team, Mr. Hodder played a very careful innings, putting on 31 runs out of a total of 53. In the second innings of Mr. J. C. Johnston's team, Messrs. Reyneli 39, and Lamond, not out, 20, gave a great deal of leather hunting.

J.R.C. Loans Asked

With a thorough investigation of losses suffered by local Japanese residents during the hostilities here brought to an end, the Japanese Residents' Corporation is receiving applications for low interest loans, according to Japanese reports.

Loans will be limited to those who are in reduced financial circumstances and unable to continue their former businesses without assistance. The period for receiving applications will close on June 15.

A bill appropriating Y.30,000,000 to be used for rehabilitation grants to Japanese residents in Shanghai, Tsingtao, Tsinan and other cities was passed at the last session of the Diet.

Sugar Refining Co. Prices

New York, June 9.

Following the lead of other companies, the American Sugar Refining Co. today announced that it would advance the price of refined sugar by ten cents to US$4.50 tonight.—United Press.

U.K. Silver Movements

London, June 10.

Silver movements in the United Kingdom during the week ended June, 8, resulted in a surplus of exports over imports by £1,738,000, compared with net exports totalling £146,000 during the previous week.

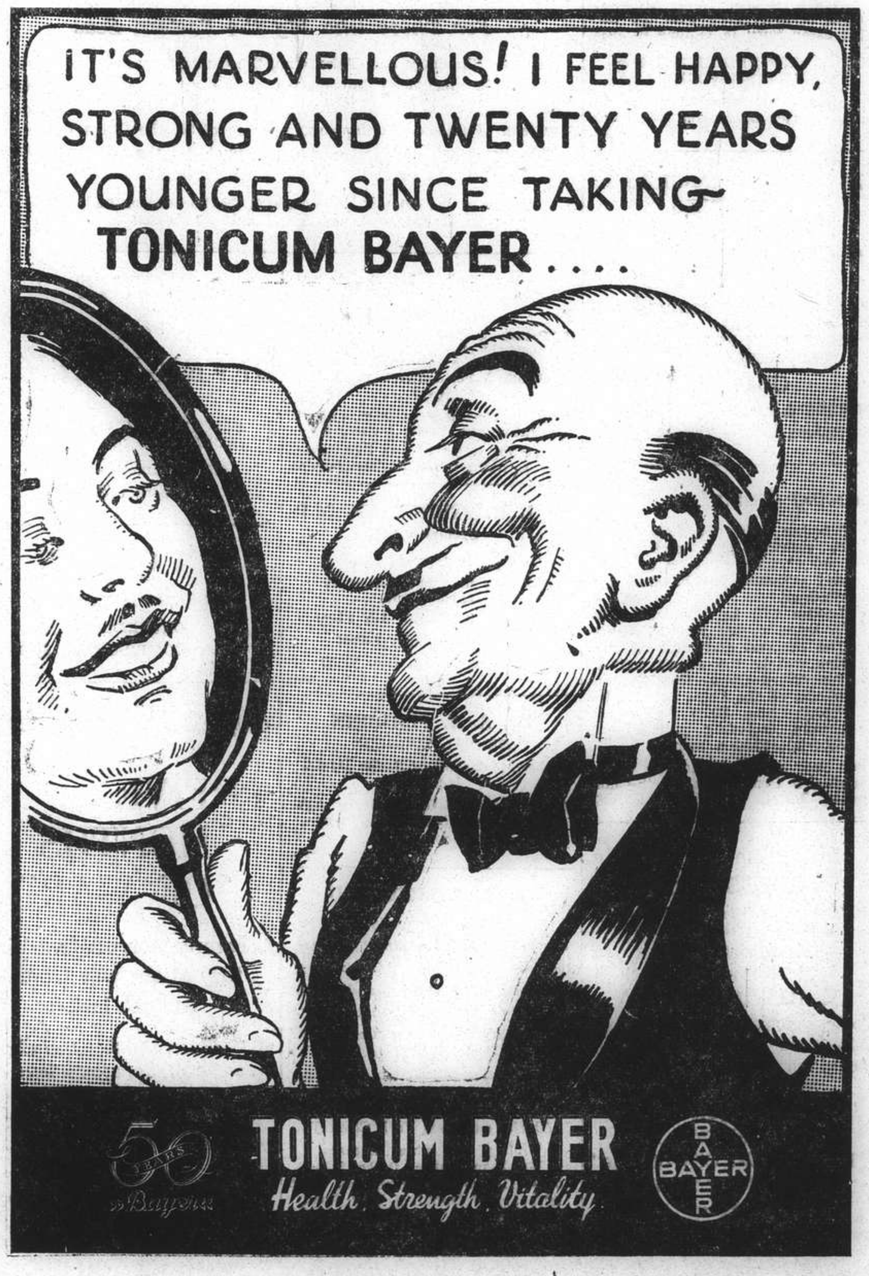
Exports of the white metal from the United Kingdom during the period under review totalled £1,800,000 including shipments valued at £1,756,000 to the United States and £27,000 to France. Exports during the previous week totalled £212,000, including shipments of £124,000 to the United States, £43,000 to Aden and £36,000 to Bombay.

Coming from various sources, imports of silver for the same period amounted to £62,000, of which £31,000 was brought from Belgium. Imports for last week summed up to £66,000, including £23,000 from Belgium and £22,000 from Germany.—Reuter.

Your skill at bowls, and other games, just as your success in the affairs of life, depends to a considerable degree upon the state of your health. And this, in turn is dependent largely upon daily intestinal regularity.

If you are constipated, liverish, bilious, headachy, see "spots" before your eyes, Pinkettes, the dainty little laxative regulators, are the best and quickest corrective. Pinkettes also quickly relieve piles. At chemists everywhere.

Peitaiho Beach Bungalows
Apply E. P. EASTHAM, Peitaiho Agency,
63 Race Course Road, States Hotel, Tientsin
Telephone 31091 Cable: "Statesotel Tientsin"
FOR RENT:
All Sorts of Furnished Cottages and Houses;
All Parts of the Beach
With Electrc Lights from $380.
With Electric Lights and Sanitary Installation from $650.
Without Electric Lights from $250.
All Houses Furnished and Fully Screened
FINE PROPERTIES FOR SALE
15024


IT'S MARVELLOUS! I FEEL HAPPY, STRONG AND TWENTY YEARS YOUNGER SINCE TAKING TONICUM BAYER....
50 Bayer
TONICUM BAYER
Health. Strength. Vitality.
BAYER

AUCTIONS

L. MOORE & Co. LTD.
Established in Shanghai 1874 *Incorporated in Hongkong*
FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS
STORAGE TERMS ON APPLICATION *Branch Office:* TOPLIS & HARDING
88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI

WINES, ETC.
Every Wednesday afternoon during June we shall conduct Wine Auctions. Anyone interested in disposing of stocks by Auction is requested to communicate with us as soon as possible.

At No. 760 Hart Road
(Near Connaught Road)
On Monday, June 13, 1938, at 10 a.m.—Now On View

Tientsin and Axminster carpets, rugs, congoleums, hat and umbrella stand, Tapestry upholstered couch and arm chairs, clocks, wall mirror, book shelves, books, oak-stained dining room suite, silver ware cabinet, screen, cutlery, glass ware, crockery, utensils, coal boxes, boy's bicycle, "Dover" cooking range, ice chest, wringer, mahogany stained bedroom suite, white esamelled cupboard, dressing table, Simmons double and single bedsteads, spring day bed, nursery furniture, beds, toys, ping pong table, canvas chairs, bird cage with birds, hard coal, etc., also

1 "Moutrie" fine tone iron framed upright piano
1 "Philco" 11-tube All-wave radio receiver 110v. with transformer and 10 extra tubes

In Rear Salesroom—On View Monday
On Tuesday, June 14, 1938, at 9.30 a.m.
Household Furniture, Clothing and Sundries

In Main Salesroom—On View Tuesday
On Wednesday, June 15, 1938, commencing at 9.30 a.m.
Household and Office Furniture and Sundries

Due to existing conditions we have to request all purchasers to pay cash in full on the fall of the hammer.

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
Auctioneers, Appraisers and Adjusters

Will Sell by Public Auction Under Instructions from the Concerned
IN OUR REAR SALESROOM (160 Canton Road)
On Monday, June 13, 1938, at 2.30 p.m.

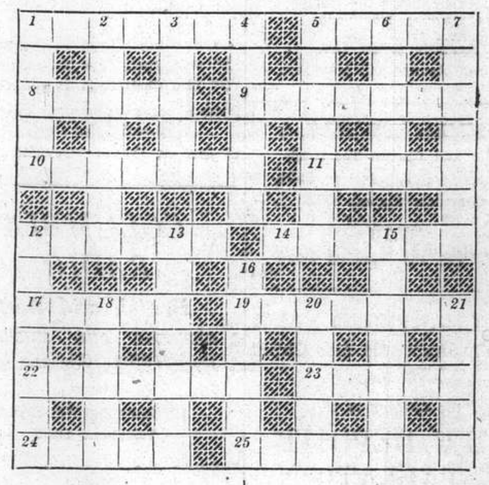
6 Bales each 24 Reams Bleached Greenish Parchmyn Paper 30 ins. x 40 ins., 22 lbs. per Ream of 500 sheets
143 Lengths Iron Gas Piping ½ in., 1 in., 1½ in. and 2 ins. (each 20 ft.)
5 Pieces Highboys 40 Gallon with Pump
1 Piece Car Bar
1 Piece Portable Pump with Tank (50 Gallon)
1 Lot Fire Resisting Material
33 "Theo" Fire Extinguishers with 10 tins "Theoline" Podwer
6 Cooking Stoves and 5 Water Cylinders
50 Tins Printing Ink Roller Gum

Also
Under Instructions from The Shanghai Volunteer Corps, A Large Quantity of Second Hand:—
Khaki Tunics, Trousers, Breeches, Shirts, Shorts, Caps, Sun Helmets, Puttees, Overcoats, Sam Brown Belts, Bedford Cord Breeches, Officers Tunics etc.
ON VIEW MORNING OF SALE

IN OUR SALESROOM (160 Canton Road)
On Tuesday, June 14, 1938, commencing at 2.30 p.m.
Superior Blackwood, Household and Lacquer Furniture, "Underwood" and "Remington Noiseless" Typewriters, "S. Moutrie" Piano, Steel Plan Cabinet, Kelvinator, Carpets, Blankets, E.P. Ware and Sundries.
ON VIEW MONDAY

HUGH MARTIN, *MANAGING DIRECTOR*

SUNDAY CROSS WORD No. 499



ACROSS

1 There's a just method in every course
5 When prices are bound to fall: ask your broker!
8 There's one girl anyhow in this form
9 In such a speech there is nothing beside the issue
10 To effect something you should finish the day before
11 You're bound to find it in "The Men of Harlech"
12 A draft to stop, from the sound of it
14 Was the Brontë family of this origin
17 Think of something whimsical
19 Only man that counts in a prize fight
22 "Number one"
23 What a heart has done before now
24 Fortification
25 Fortune at present you won't find outside India

DOWN

1 It is over the shop
2 It's horrible to say so, but I've a notion you've read this novel
3 No real economy in what sounds like your own particular centre
4 You, O mortals, are the backbone of Old England
5 The design of this grower is obvious at the start
6 Amusingly simple
7 Bar that opens with a confession of inability or the opposite
12 Row ending in a love affair
13 Impure from relative article
15 Kind of lace
16 Crafty
18 General tendency
20 In France it has gained a definite end; in Spain it has no ending, so to speak
21 Woden (Anagram)

The solution will be published tomorrow

Salute to "Scene-Stealers"

Subordinates to Stars Who Often Make Off With Cinematic Honours ; Academy Recognition

By Ed. Sullivan (*In the "Oregonian"*)

The Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, when it recently awarded the Academy prize for the best picture of the year, also took occasion to award two other prizes for the most helpful performances on the part of supporting players. Thus did the Academy dramatize the old adage that a chain is as strong as its weakest link. Hollywood not only must have its stars, but it has been demonstrated forcibly that the star must look to other members of the cast for support.

No truly great picture ever has emerged from the cinema mills of the West Coast which offered only one great performance to recommend it to the favour of movie fans. A solo performance by a star is not enough.

"The Awful Truth" had scintillating performances on the part of Irene Dunne and Cary Grant, but it had also the magnificent support of Ralph Bellamy. "Stage Door" offered brilliant gems in the performance of Katharine Hepburn and Ginger Rogers, but there were magnificent contributions made by Andrea Leeds and Phyllis Kennedy, who played the part of the boarding house slavey. In the "Life of Emile Zola" you had Muni, of course, but the thing that gave shading and contrast to Muni's portrait was that performance by Schildkraut as Dreyfuss. "In Old Chicago" (yet to be screened in Shanghai) starred Tyrone Power and Alice Faye, but what would they have meant without Alice Brady and Don Ameche? H. B. Warner did not star in "Lost Horizon," but there is no doubt that without Warner, Ronald Colman would have lost effectiveness and credibility. So it is with Anne Shirley, Claire Trevor, Dame May Whitty, Roland Young, June Lang and others who added luster by rounding out a central portrait.

From "Stealer" to Star

As the discrimination of movie fans was enlarged and sharpened they turned more and more from the star of the piece to comment upon the excellence of a minor principal. As appreciation developed and was manifest in fan mail, the supporting players took on new dignity.

In "Sadie Thompson" a minor principal played a drunk scene so brilliantly that a star was born in the person of Edward Arnold. In "100 Men and a Girl" a taxicab driver, allotted only a few minutes on the

Maria Ouspenskaya

Who "steals" several scenes in "Marie Walewska."

screen, occupied himself so aptly that his performance caused hats to be tossed in the air. His name, you remember, was Frank Jenks.

Stars' Dread of Associates

It is worth while to note, however, that while the rest of the country acclaims the supporting player, the Hollywood stars take a different slant on the entire matter. In Hollywood the supporting player is known in the professional ranks as a "scene stealer." The Academy may reward a supporting player, but the stars look upon him suspiciously for many a star has learned to his or her sorrow that the supporting player of today is the star of tomorrow. So the stars call them scene stealers and attributes grand larceny to their every move on the screen.

More than one star, having seen the rushes of a picture (the daily grist of the celluloid mill), has rushed to the head of the studio and demanded that certain scenes be deleted or reshot because in those scenes a supporting player, either through talent or camera tricks, has usurped the dominance and authority of the star.

The Hollywood gag, now trite, about "the face on the cutting room floor," was no joke to the supporting players. Too often had they found themselves scissored out of a picture in which they had only sinned by performing too well.

Stars, protecting themselves against the day of release, watch every member of the cast with hawk-like eyes to see that they are not photographed too glamorously, that they are not given choice lines, that they are not given scenes that are "fat" in dialogue content.

One may sympathize with the star, while indicting the methods used, because this is a dog-eat-dog business, to put it in its most unsavoury light. The star, once he or she is on top, knows from the experience of others that it's a short life and not always a merry one. So they protect themselves by a 24-hour-a-day guard against those supporting players who are smart enough to steal the picture.

Frank Morgan, the "Stealer"

No star ever feels entirely comfortable when Frank Morgan is in a picture. Morgan, wise in the ways of the stage and screen, can steal a scene as easily as you can say Jack Robinson. Gregory Ratoff, Beulah Bondi, Etienne Girardot, Leo Carrillo, Allen Jenkins, Walter Brennan and Akim Tamiroff are a few others so expert that they can pull attention away from the star of a piece and focus it upon themselves. Recall Brennan as Swan Bostrom, the Swede timber boss, in "Come and Get It"?

Recall Tamiroff in "Buccaneers?" Most amusing to Hollywood was that moment in "Buccaneers" when Brennan and Tamiroff were thrown together in the same scene. Here were two of the most accomplished scene stealers in the business directly at grips, and on the night of the preview the entire Hollywood audience leaned forward in its seats to see which one of them would come off the winner.

It was a draw right up to the last seconds of the scene they were playing, but Brennan, chewing tobacco, suddenly bethought himself to make believe that he was going to squirt tobacco juice in Tamiroff's face. Tamiroff for once could not top

Alice Brady

Often takes Tespian honours from stars in "In Old Chicago."

another player and so retired with great dignity from camera range. Brennan, according to the Hollywood referees, had earned the decision by a shade.

Spencer Tracy is one of the few Hollywood stars who does not fear supporting players. The reason is that Tracy depends upon a low key for his effects. He talks softly, he reacts almost imperceptibly. As a result he makes almost any other performer look crude and violent by comparison. Now, Luise Rainer is a pretty fair actress, if you enjoy that sort of histrionics. M.G.M. teamed up Miss Rainer with Tracy in "Big City," and he made her appear so actorish that her fans let out a roar of pained rage that bounced from the rock-ribbed coast of Maine to the sun-kissed slopes of California. Tracy, underplaying, made her seem hysterical.

"Larceny" not Always Deliberate

Some supporting players become scene stealers without a deliberate plan of larceny in mind. For instance, in "Marie Walewska" (coming soon to Shanghai), the veteran Maria Ouspenskaya, product of years on the legitimate stage, had nothing but the kindliest feelings toward Greta Garbo and Charles Boyer, the stars. To the veteran Maria this was just another picture, rendered more interesting than most, perhaps, by the presence of Garbo, but still just another chore of make-believe.

Yet, without any intention on her part, and solely due to the veteran's consummate artistry, she stole a scene from Boyer and Garbo as casually as one would light a match. It was in the scene where Boyer, as Napoleon, came to visit Garbo, with whom he is smitten. Ouspenskaya, thus thrown into a scene with Boyer and Garbo, delivered her lines over the card so magnificently and enacted the "business" of the scene so brilliantly that the audience had eyes for nobody else.

These veterans cannot be described as scene stealers. They are in the truest sense of the word supporting players, giving noble support to the stars. John Barrymore, for instance, as the drink-maddened lawyer in "True Confession," leering at Carole Lombard, brought a psycopathic quality to the picture that added shadow and form to the entire document.

In "Tovarich" Basil Rathbone, in the dinner table sequence, as the commissar, stole the scene simply by the intense quality of his voice. Everybody else in the picture was shrill and high-pitched. Rathbone's delivery was a change in pace, and people went out of the theatre with an indelible impression of his expert restraint.

In "Wells Fargo" there were two grand supporting performances on the part of Bob Burns and Barney Siegal, who played the "ugh-ugh"

Don Ameche

"Scene-stealer" in the forthcoming "In Old Chicago."

Indian brave. Siegal's performance was all the more interesting because he never said a word, but the critics raved over what he did and the manner in which he did it, proving that silence can be golden even on a silver celluloid sheet.

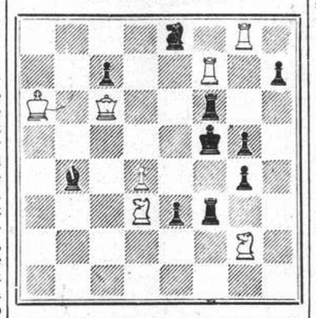
Court of Last Resort

Long before the Academy decided to award prizes to the supporting players, movie fans had awarded their own prizes, in the most practical fashion. They told theatre managers that such-and-such a player was great in a minor role. The theatre manager passed the word along to Hollywood, and minor players were started suddenly by increases in salary and long-term contracts that seemed to descend from the clouds without rime or reason.

CHESS

PROBLEM No. 110

By G. C. Holroyd



White plays and mates in two moves.

Answer to Prob. No. 109

White: K on Q2; R on K6; B's on QB2, KB8; Kt on QB3; P's on QR3, QKt3, KB2. 3. Black: K on Q5; Q on KR2; B on KR8; P's on QR8, KB3, 4, 5, KKt2. Three moves. Composer's key B — Q6. Threat 2. B — B7 and 3. B — Kt6.

Black	White
1. P — Kt3	2. B — K4
P × B	3. R × KP
Else	3. Kt — K2
1. P — Kt4	2. R — K3
P × Rch	2. P × P
Else	3. R — Q3

1. Q — Kt1 (or R1) also forces 2 B — K4. The first main variation shows the aptly named Valve theme: P — Kt3 opens and closes lines of defence by the Black Q. The second variation, by P — Kt4, is a B1-Valve (to be published only in months which include an "r"), because a second Black piece, the B, comes into the interference strategy. There is a plain, even rustic "cook" (accidental key), B — Q3.

The following submitted correct solutions to Prob. No. 108. Wm. B. Patterson. Prob. No. 109: J. Lawrence Rozario, J. Lindner and C.R.D.

New Jersey League Match

Sicilian Defence

White Knorr	Black Bohrer
1. P — K4	P — QB4
2. P — QKt4 (a)	P × P
3. P — QR3	P — K3 (b)
4. B — Kt2 (c)	Kt — KB3?
5. P — K5	Kt — Q4
6. B B4	Kt — B5
7. Q — Kt4	Kt — Kt3
8. P — KR4	Kt — B3
9. P — B4	P — KR4
10. Q — Kt3	Q — B2
11. B — Q3	KKt — K2
12. Kt — K2	P — QKt3
13. P × P	Kt × KtP
14. QKt — B3	Kt × Bch
15. Q × Kt	Kt — E4 (d)
16. Kt — Kt5	Q — Kt2
17. Q — QB3	K — Q1
18. R — KR3	B — K2
19. B — R3 (e)	B × Pch
20. R × B	Kt × R
21. Q — KKt3 (f)	Kt × Pch (g)
22. K — B2	P — Q4 (h)
23. Q × P	R — K1
24. Q — B6ch	R — K2
25. Kt (K2) — Q4	K — K1 (i)
26. Kt — Q6ch	Resigns

(a) The Wing Gambit.
(b) P — Q4 is better.
(c) Or P × P, and if B × P, 5. P — QB3, with good prospects.
(d) I wanted him to play Kt — Kt1, completing the circular tour!
(e) Good, intending to give up the exchange.
(f) The winning coup.
(g) He could hold on, by his eyebrows, with Q × P, 22. Q × Ktch, P — Kt4, 23. P × P, Q — Kt5.
(h) There's nothing to be done. In such a position the best is like the worst.
(i) Throwing the Q — but it doesn't matter.

From a match at San Paolo

Albin Counter Gambit

White J. A. Pinto	Black Dr. P. Duarte
1. P — Q4	P — Q4
2. P — Q3d	P — K4
3. QP × P	P — Q5 (a)
4. Kt — KB3	Kt — QB3
5. P — KKt3	B — KKt5
6. B — Kt2	Q — Q2
7. Castles	P — KR3
8. QKt — Q2	P — KKt4 (b)
9. P — QR3	B — Kt2
10. Kt — Kt3	Castles
11. Kt — B5	Q — K2
12. P — Kt4 (c)	P — Q6 (d)
13. Q — R4	P × P
14. R — K1	R — Q8
15. B — Kt2	R × QR
16. B × R	K — Kt1 (e)
17. QKt × P!	B × Kt (f)
18. B × B	Kt × KP
19. B × Kt	Q × B (g)
20. R × P	Q × R
21. B × Q	K × Kt
22. B — B3 (ch)	Resigns (h)

(a) With some construction of White, but (it is believed) not enough for the P.
(b) All this indicates Castling on the Q side—a bold procedure in view of White's threatening KB.
(c) Showing the point of his ninth move.
(d) Perhaps the best chance, but White's reply is a complete refutal.
(e) There is no adequate defence—since KKt — K2 is not on the map.
(f) If K × Kt, 18. Kt — Q4.
(g) B × B gives no relief: after 20. Kt — B5, for instance, Black's expectation of life would be short.
(h) Mate in two moves follows the B's return.

Queer Ending

From a simultaneous exhibition at Prague. White is the brilliant youngmaster, Paul Keres: K on KR1; Q on Q2; R's on K7, KKt1; B's on Q3, KB4; P's on QR2, QKt2, KB2, 3, KR2. Black (Havelka): K on KR1; Q on QR5; R's on QR1, KB1; B on Q2; Kt on KKt1; P's on QR3, Q4, K3, KB2, KKt2, KR2.

White	Black
1. R × KtP!	Kt × R (a)
2. B — K5	P — B3
3. R × Pch	K — Kt1
4. Q — Kt5ch!	P × Q
5. R — Kt7ch	K — R1
6. R × Pch	R — B3
7. B × R mate (b)	

(a) K × R, 2. B — K5ch, Kt — B3, 3. Q — Kt5ch and then comes mate.
(b) A curious thing about this ending is that there is another forcing process, also offering the White Q: 1. B — K5, P — B3, (if Kt × R or Kt — B3, 2. Q — R6!) 2. Q — Kt5! (the pedestrian R on K7 × P would do) P — Kt3 (if P × Q, 3. B × P mate). 3. R × RPch! K × R, 4. Q × KtPch. K — R1, 5. Q — R7 mate.—"Observer."

CONTRACT

By Albert H. Morehead
(*In the N.Y. "Times"*)

When one holds J-10-x-x-x and dummy held A-x-, there are two ways to play such a suit, however, and it is frequently possible to lose only one trick. The following hand, played by Theodore A. Lightner, illustrates one of the correct plays:

North dealt, with neither side vulnerable. The bidding:

North	East	South	West
Pass	Pass	1 Diamond	Pass
2 Diamonds	2 Spades	Pass	Pass
2 No trump	Pass	3 Diamonds	Pass
Pass	Pass		

North's first response was a difficult one to make; the hand is too strong for a one no-trump response and too weak for a jump to two no trump. Many expert players would bid two clubs on the hand, deliberately misrepresenting their club length in order to show the highcard strength more accurately. The raise in diamonds does not quite display the hand's full strength.

West led the jack of spades, and East took the queen and ace, then led a small spade. South discarded a club and let West trump with the three of diamonds. West then led a diamond.

After drawing trumps, South knew that East had originally held nine cards in spades and diamonds together. South then took the ace and king of clubs, and when East followed suit both times South knew that East could not have more than two hearts. Next, a small heart was led from the dummy. East played the eight and South the ten, West winning the trick with his king. South trumped a club return and then played to the ace of hearts, dropping the queen. If South had tried to finesse in hearts by leading the jack or ten, he would have lost two tricks and could not have made his contract.

Defence Against the Squeeze

The following hand involves proper defence play against a threatened squeeze:

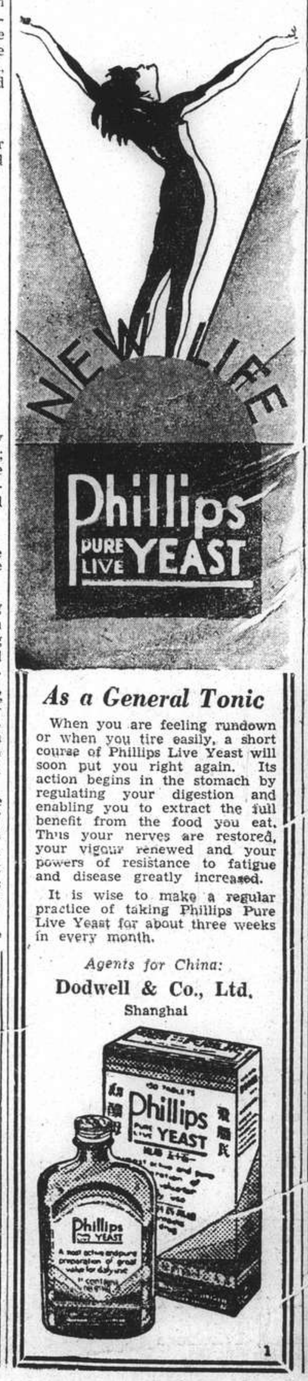
The North hand was originally played by the writer of this column; the key play was overlooked by the East player. West dealt, with East-West vulnerable. A five-diamond contract was reached by North.

West	North	East	South
Pass	Pass	1 Club	Double
1 Heart	4 Diamonds	4 Hearts	Double
Pass	5 Diamonds	Double	Pass
Pass	Pass		

East's opening lead was the king of spades; then he took the queen of spades. After this he led the king of hearts. South's ace won, and North ran off all eight of his diamonds. On the last diamond lead, South having retained the jack of hearts and the ace and eight of clubs, East was squeezed. He discarded a club to hold his queen of hearts; so South let the jack of hearts go and won the last two tricks with clubs.

The bitter play for East after he wins the first trick with the king of spades, is to abandon the spade suit and lead the king of hearts. When North runs his diamond suit, East throws away all his spades and saves two clubs and the heart queen, with which he wins two tricks.

BEACH HOTEL
MOGI, JAPAN (NEAR NAGASAKI).
S. Sunada, Proprietor.
Comfortable family Hotel, situated on charming bay about 20 minutes by road from Nagasaki. Frequent and cheap bus service. Tennis court and private grounds, ideally suitable for children. Swimming from Hotel's pontoon. Also private motor launch carries guests gratis to nearby beaches. Excellent cuisine, specialising in lobster, prawns, and fresh fish, daily catch of local fishing fleet. Locality affords charming walks, wooded hills, bamboo groves etc. Terms moderate, from Yen 5.50 (including board) in Season.


NEW LIFE
Phillips
PURE LIVE YEAST
As a General Tonic
When you are feeling rundown or when you tire easily, a short course of Phillips Live Yeast will soon put you right again. Its action begins in the stomach by regulating your digestion and enabling you to extract the full benefit from the food you eat. Thus your nerves are restored, your vigour renewed and your powers of resistance to fatigue and disease greatly increased.
It is wise to make a regular practice of taking Phillips Pure Live Yeast for about three weeks in every month.
Agents for China:
Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Shanghai
Phillips YEAST

WHITEAWAYS
Summer Specials
Dress Fabrics
Ladies' Undies
Holiday Wear
Outdoor Comforts
Toilet Goods
Men's Wear
Sheets & Towels
SWISS ORGANDIE
In all plain shades. Permanent finish. 48 ins. wide
$2.25 yd.
CREPE EMBROIDERED ORGANDIE
In plain colours with small embroidered designs. Ideal for afternoon and evening wear. 40 ins. wide
$2.75 yd.
VOILES
Uncrushable finish, in large variety of plain and printed designs. 36 ins. wide
From $2.25 yd.
PRINTED LINEN
In a large variety of fast colours. 36 ins. wide
From $2.25 yd.
SEERSUCKER
Anti-crease dress fabric in fashionable checks. Usually $1.95 yard. 36 ins. wide
Now $1.25 yd.
COTTON LACES
We have a large selection for your approval in White and Pastel shades. So fashionable for Summer dress wear. 36 ins. wide
From $4.50 yd.
"BLOSSOM" PANTEES
See these new style Pantees with side opening. Ideal for sports or ordinary wear. Elastic waist, lace trimmed. In Peach and White. All sizes.
Price $2.95
"BLOSSOM" VESTS
In striped Rayon. Opera style in White and Peach. Small, medium and large sizes.
Price $3.25
Bloomers to match
Price $3.25
"BLOSSOM" SLIPS
New brassière top, in Peach and White.
Price $5.95
"REGAL" SUMMER CORSETS
Wraparound style in cool cellular fabric. 12 inches deep, side hook fastening, 2 elastic side inserts. In Peach and White.
Price $6.50
"REGAL" SUMMER BRASSIERE
In strong Peach or White net, suitable for ordinary or sports wear. 6 inches deep.
Price $3.50
"REGAL" FULL-FIGURE CORSET
In new porous fabric, wraparound style fitted with rustless suspenders. The ideal Summer corset for fuller figures. Sizes 28 to 34.
Price $4.95
SPORTS BLOUSES
New buttonless style in Crossbar Nainsook with Danton collar. Plain colours: Maize, Powder Blue and Almond Green.
Price $3.95
LINEN SPORTS HATS
Small roll-up or pull-on styles in Natural or White. They make the ideal Sports Hat. Also in Piqué.
Price $9.50
PANAMA SPORTS SHIRTS
In the new Cellular Panama Cloth. Self shades of Saxe, Navy, Green, Beige and Canary. Guaranteed fast colour.
Price $3.95
SPORTS DRESSES
Chic styles fashioned by Madame Lucienne Bourdeau. In Maize, Almond, Green or Powder Blue Crossbar Nainsook.
Price $13.95
UNCRUSHABLE LINEN SLACKS
Tailored under the direction of our Fashion Artist, Madame Lucienne Bourdeau. In White, Natural, Navy and Nigger.
Price $17.50
SWIM SUITS
A large selection of "Peter Pan," "Streamline," "Morley" and "Hawaii" Swim Suits.
Price from $14.50
"LI-LO" SPORTS AIR BEDS
Buy a "Li-Lo" this Summer! For Garden, Beach or Travelling. Inflated or deflated in a few moments and packs in small compass. 4 models stocked.
Price from $16.50
CAMP BEDS
We only stock reliable Camp Beds which experience has proved are thoroughly reliable in use. Strong hardwood frames, tough canvas.
Price $5.95 and 7.95
DECK CHAIRS
Buy thoroughly reliable Deck Chairs from us! Hardwood frames and tough quality English striped canvas. Strong construction throughout.
Price $7.95 and $9.95
"SWIM BAR"
Learn to swim this Summer with a "Swim Bar," or enjoy all sorts of fun you can have with it in the water. Come in and see them!
Price $12.50
GARDEN UMBRELLAS
Enjoy the luxury of a Garden Umbrella this year. They can be erected in a few moments and are certainly worth it for shade!
Price $39.50
FOLDING METAL STOOLS
For camping or hiking these Stools are invaluable. Very strong construction and can be folded to carry in the pocket.
Price $3.50
FOAM BATH
After exercise, try a Simpson Iodine Foam Bath and feel gloriously refreshed.
Price 75 cts. pkt.
Carton for 4 baths $2.75
"LYTIA" LAVENDER WATER AND EAU DE COLOGNE
In 10 oz. bottles with bakelite covered sprinkler tops. Genuine Old English Lavender Water and double distilled Eau de Cologne.
Price $1.50 bottle
VALENCIA TALCUM POWDER
The greatest value obtainable. Large tin of refined English Talc Powder with sprinkler top. In Rose, Lily and Lavender.
Price $1.00
DANISH BATH SOAP
Superior quality Bath Soap in Rose, Lavender, Lemon or Cucumber. 6 large tablets in box.
Price $6.95
TOPAZ SHAVING SOAP
A wonderful Danish Shaving Soap which gives a profuse creamy lather. Large size sanitary wrapped stick for 150 shaves.
Price $1.00
VELTALC POWDER
A good quality American made Talc Powder in sprinkler tins containing 13 ozs. Beautifully perfumed.
Price 75 cts.
GABARDINE SUITS
We offer Cream Garbardine Suits, smartly tailored from preshrunk English suiting, at a remarkably low price.
To Measure $39.50
BOMBAY BOWLERS
Made from genuine Bengal sola pith. You will be surprised at their lightness. Maximum protection and ventilation. Khaki or White.
Price $7.50
JOCKEY SHORTS and SHIRTS
Just received, 200 dozen American Jockey Shorts with Y front opening. Absolutely unbeatable value. Also Shirts to match.
Price $1.95 per Garment
LONGCLOTH SHIRTS
Here is real value! English Longcloth Shirts tailored from thoroughly shrunk shirting. Band neck style. Very cool.
Price $4.95
"TOOTAL" WASHING TIES
Come to Whiteaway's for the largest selection of Tootal Anti-Crease Washing Ties in Shanghai. 300 dozen for your selection.
Price $1.35 ea., 3 for $3.75, 6 for $7.00
SWIM SUITS
English made all-wool Costumes, one piece style with skirt. All colours and sizes in stock. Really remarkable value.
Price $9.50
"LONGWEAR" HEMSTITCHED SHEETS
We have supplied this quality extensively to hotels and boarding houses. They will be found thoroughly reliable, as their name implies.
Size 54 ins. x 90 ins.
Price $10.50 pair
Size 70 ins. x 90 ins.
Price $13.75 pair
"LINFIN" SHEETS
All the luxury of real linen sheets at a quarter the price! Hemstitched and plain hemmed.
Size 54 ins. x 90 ins.
Price $10.75 pair
Size 70 ins. x 90 ins.
Price $13.95 pair
WHITE WIGAN SHEETS
Plain hemmed, in a thoroughly hardwearing sheeting. One size only.
Size 54 ins. x 90 ins.
Price $8.50 pair
"MAXIMO" BATH TOWELS
We have stocked this favourite quality for many years. Extra thick Turkish pile, fringed ends. Beautifully soft quality.
Size 27 ins. x 54 ins.
Price $2.95
Size 72 ins. x 47 ins.
Price $6.50
SHEETS SINGLE & DOUBLE BED SIZES
WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

Refugee Baby "Hospitals"

Splendid Nursery Work by the Young Women's Service Group of the Moore Memorial Church

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Last August, in the early terrible days of the hostilities, a young bachelor, who prefers to remain anonymous, horror stricken by the scenes he witnessed, and realizing that he could do more to help, connected with an organization than he could possibly do alone, presented himself at the offices of the International Red Cross. He was willing to do anything, and was in a position to work without salary for a number of months. Naturally, his services were gladly accepted, and gradually, out of the welter of needs he found his interest centring mainly round babies.

A few days ago it was my privilege to be conducted by this young man to three of the centres where he has put in a great deal of time and work.

The first place we visited was the Moore Memorial Church, and there I was told by a charming young Chinese girl, Miss Virginia Dong, of the work which has developed there under the guidance of Miss Mary Ellen Hawk.

Aftermath of Christmas Party

This work grew out of the interest aroused in their own hearts by a Christmas party given by the Young Women's Service Group, for refugee children. As so often occurs, doing a small bit of work caused the very lively desire to do more, and to do work of more permanent value.

Hence the organization, and subdivision of the most excellent work now being done. The Group has five divisions.

The first division sorts and separates new and old clothing donated to them. When this clothing is ready for distribution it is taken to the camps which have sent in requests for clothing.

The second division leads recreation in various camps, thus filling a very real though less obvious need.

The third division makes clothing.

The fourth division consists of eighteen girls, who take it in turn, three or four at a time, to prepare milk and feed the babies.

The fifth division takes the babies to clinics where they are bathed, weighed and otherwise cared for.

The work began with only a few under-nourished babies, but is expanding literally daily.

The report of this Young Women's Service Group, under date of May 27th speaks for itself, and hardly needs amplification.

Report of Milk Project

Report of the Milk Project May 27, 1938 for Refugee Babies Undertaken by the Young Women's Service Group of Moore Memorial Church. In April the Young Women's Service Group of Moore Memorial Church undertook, at the request of representative of the Red Cross, to start a milk depot for feeding under-nourished refugee babies under six months of age.

With the co-operation of various individuals and organizations mentioned below, the work is going on smoothly and showing signs of healthy growth.

The procedure which has been worked out is as follows:

On recommendation of the Red Cross, camps with undernourished infants apply to us for milk, and a doctor examines each child and its mother carefully, prescribing the quantity of milk needed to supplement the mother's supply. The milk is prepared in the Home Science kitchen of the Moore Memorial Church; the bottles (mostly medicine bottles) are tagged with the child's name, and the nipples are covered with a gauze cap. Twice a day the camps send for the milk, which is delivered in buckets containing ice to keep it fresh for two feedings. The babies are visited and weighed regularly, and with the co-operation of the China Medical Association Clinic are given medical attention and baths. Health talks and instructions as to feeding and caring for the babies are given the mothers.

The project was begun with eleven babies in two camps. At present we are feeding 23 babies in six camps. The milk is given to supplement rather than displace breast milk, and the mothers are urged to drink bean milk to increase their own supplies of milk. The babies show marked improvement and gain in weight after even a brief time.

The milk is prepared every afternoon by the members of the Service Group, who raise funds for this and other projects by a "One-Cent-A-Day" bag, of which 1,500 have been distributed since the group was organized at Christmas. The group wishes to acknowledge valuable assistance and contributions made by the following:

Dr. Geneva Beatty, Mr. O'Neil, Miss L. J. Webb, Dr. Enmei Yui, Dr. Sze, Miss Carrie Lu, Miss Zau, Miss Yi, Mrs. Williams, Salvation Army, Associated Drugs, United States Marine Corps, Shanghai Municipal Council and Nestle's Milk Products Co.

Preparations are now under way for extension and improvement of the work. Our most urgent need at present is for four, five or six oz. medicine bottles. We shall be glad to receive suggestions, contributions, and additional hungry babies!—Young Women's Service Group Moore Memorial Church.

(Signed) Mary Ellen Hawk.

"One-Cent-A-Day" Bags

I found the "One-Cent-A-Day" bags very appealing for several reasons—first the obvious one that so many cents soon bulk into a fairly adequate sum; but besides that it seems to me an excellent opportunity for children to contribute in a constructive way, in proportion to their means, and toward a project which they can understand, and which appeals to them.

Even our servants, most of whom probably now have more than the normal number of dependents, would be able to manage a bag; and I personally, feel no scruple whatever in diverting a bit of my cook's squeeze into such a worthy channel, even if, as is only too likely, it comes off of my own daily accounting with him! The bags may be obtained on application to Moore Memorial Church.

From the Moore Memorial Church we proceeded to the Chinese Refugee Babies' Nursery, at 116 Great Western Road, where 70 babies are in residence and fifteen temporarily in hospital, to return when well. This beautiful home for babies grew out of the work started by Mrs. Arthur Young, when she collected ten homeless babies and housed them in an improvized nursery at the Community Church. The number of babies increased so rapidly that they soon had to find larger quarters, and moved to a place on Avenue Foch; it was not long, however, before they overflowed this place as well, and at that time the babies were most fortunate in having their present delightful home offered rent free.

Visitors are most welcome, and will be shown over the whole establishment; and I only hope that many will go, and will find their visit as delightful as I did. The Superintendent, Mrs. R. S. Chao, a most charming Swiss lady, whose husband is Chinese, with Dr. George Ching, Medical Adviser, both overflowing with enthusiasm took me over the place. Mrs. Chao reluctantly admitted that she is giving her whole time, absolutely free, and Dr. Ching is on a very nominal salary. Each of them insisted that the other did all the work!

"Interviewing" Babies

First we called on the tiny babies, in their dainty little beds. Pansy and Susie were the first we interviewed, Pansy being in a very expansive mood, and Susie inclined to be drowsy and uncommunicative, thence we went on through the lovely sunny rooms, and back to where the food was being prepared in the immaculate diet kitchen, then upstairs, where babies of the maximum admittance age, four years, were having their noon meal, in their bright, sunshiny day nursery—such plump little children! Next door was the airy night nursery, and with an inspection of that the tour was ended, except that we passed through the nurses' dining room, on our way out, and saw the nurses enjoying their simple but savoury lunch.

Mrs. Chao would be very happy to receive old magazines with bright coloured pictures, sun suits, old toys, and, naturally money donations, either as regular monthly subscriptions, or in lump sums, to augment the allowance they already have, and to make expansion possible. Donations may be sent to Mrs. R. S. Chao, either at 116 Great Western Road or Apartment 5, 27 Route Paul Henry.

Embassy Theatre Camp

From this ideal babies' home the contrast was sharp indeed, when we entered the refugee camp in the old Embassy Theatre, where 900 refugees are now housed. We specially wanted to see the eight babies, who in common with many others in other camps, receive four bottles of milk daily from the Moore Memorial Service Group. The babies were duly introduced by their smiling mothers and I was glad to learn from the mothers whom I questioned that the fathers had gone back to their work as farmers.

Having seen the babies, I was interested in the "schools" being conducted on all the stairways, the teachers standing on the landings, and the pupils sitting on the steps, facing blackboards painted opposite them. It was strange too to see stalls, galleries, boxes, stage, all filled with people, so evidently living there with their pitiful remanants of household belongings. Unfortunately the hot weather had necessitated the shutting off of access to the flat roof, which formerly was the only place, besides a bit of side walk, where the 900 people could take the air and sunlight.

In looking back on one of the most interesting days I ever spent I find two ideas emerging from the throng of interesting impressions, and in order of importance in my own mind, I hardly know which to place first.

Progress of Chinese Women

I have seen amazing changes in Chinese women, specially young girls, in the many years that I spent in China. Such a spectacle as well born young girls devoting all their time and energy to social work for the underprivileged, is a thing which would utterly have staggered the imagination 30 years ago. A most conspicuous feature of the present emergency is the magnificent work being done by Chinese women and young girls.

The second thought is one which has been expressed before, but which cannot be too much emphasized, and that is the way in which the generous heart of Shanghai has responded to the tragic appeal of the thousands of sufferers from the war.

When I arrived in Shanghai last September the chaotic condition of refugee work was just what would have been expected to result from a tragedy of such magnitude breaking with such appalling suddenness. As one looks now at the organized and smoothly running camps, with their well-nourished inmates, one is utterly overwhelmed with admiration of the devoted zeal and energy which have accomplished such astonishing results.

If the history of hostilities round Shanghai were written in blood certainly the chapter describing the meeting of the stupendous emergency should be written in letters of gold and better still, we may be sure, it is written in that unfailing Record where the good deeds of men and women are kept for all Eternity.

Changes in Infantry

London, June 9.

The War Office announces that, consequent upon the reduction in the number of infantry battalions in a division, announced by the Secretary of State for War, Mr. Leslie Hore Belisha, in the House of Commons on March 10, it has been decided to make certain changes in the composition of the 1st, 2nd and 3rd. Divisions and in the peace time stations of certain units—the object being to effect a concentration of the whole of the infantry of the 1st and 2nd Divisions in the Aldershot command and of the mobile Division in the Salisbury Plain area.

It will be recalled that in announcing the proposed changes in the composition of the motorized Division, based on the light machine-gun, Mr. Hore Belisha explained that the war division, which would be of flexible formation, might in future consist of nine battalions supported by artillery and other arms according to the need. At the same time the intention to reorganize divisional artillery in fire units of twelve instead of six guns was announced.

Changes in infantry and artillery units necessary to give effect to the above reorganization, having been put into operation, the next step is the reorganization of divisions and the redistribution of units to bring them under a more effective divisional control.

Effect will be given to this redistribution during the individual season between 1938 and 1939.—Wireless through Reuter.

Peitaiho Expects Good Season

Schooling Facilities Now Available; Train Service On Better Basis

The season at Peitaiho has commenced a full month and a half earlier than customary and, according to a weekend visitor at the resort, a large number of families are already established there and more are going daily, states the "North China Star." Families from the interior, who have been obliged to stay in Tientsin throughout the winter owing to the hostilities, have already gone there, as in addition to the usual amenities there are now schooling facilities.

The prevailing style in beach wear is a woollen suit of tailored slacks, double-breasted jackets, with either Fedoras or gaily colored bandanas to top them off and, of course, dark glasses.

There is a tremendous amount of activity in the gardens and hot weather brought on the anchusas and Korean daisies a couple of months before time and recent heavy rains have helped to make it green and beautiful.

Terrace Garden In Gully

Fourth P Road from East C Road to Pine Cliff has been planted with trees and shrubs and is now a delightful walk while the gully, formerly the dumping ground and infection centre of Rocky Point, is now a shady and delightful spot with a lovely garden extending all along the west side. The Peitaiho police are co-operating with garden-minded ladies by keeping the goat-herds out and restraining the village children from breaking the trees and plants.

The terrace garden, commenced last year, has been perfected and later in the season the East C Road entrance to the gully will be a glow of colour when the hollyhocks and petunias are in bloom.

No Troops in Peitaiho

There have been rumours that Peitaiho was being used as a recuperation centre for troops but this is absolutely untrue, there are no troops, either sick or well there at present, and the authorities know nothing about any such arrangement.

The trains are clean and the dining car service better than it has ever been before, specially on the express trains, and the service in the dining cars is particularly efficient. For some reason the boys in the coaches do not appear to be willing to help travellers with their luggage and do expect tips. Formerly it was a matter of course for the coach boys to carry suitcases and impedimenta to the vestibule and hand them to the station coolies.

Food Prices Higher

Prices for food in Peitaiho have advanced. Mandarin fish and rock bass which used to be presented to the returning householder as cumshaws by the garden coolies as a sort of welcoming flower have advanced from 40 cents to $1.50 and prawns, which used to be within the every day reach of the servants' pockets, are now a luxury for the master's table.

Building materials have skyrocketted and ordinary coolie labour costs have doubled. During the fishing season the demand for labour is so great that even the blind men of the surrounding villages are gathered on the beach to help pull in the seines. Each crew of seine pullers only requires one pair of eyes and after this man has placed the blind folk in their positions he takes the advance position and sings his orders.

All the larger houses in Peitaiho have been taken for the summer and the holiday colony will include many Embassy and Legation officials and their families from Peiping.

The railway hospital has been kept open throughout the winter and residents of all the outlying villages are coming in greater numbers for help. Eye infections, chronic diseases and blindness are the most frequent complaints and the hospital has done a great work in educating the people in the use of a few drops of argyrol in the eyes at birth as so much needless sightlessness has been caused by ignorance and the lack of simple treatments.

The hospital has a qualified bacteriologist on the staff, Miss Pei, and the examination fees are ridiculously small for tests, so there is no longer any reason or excuse for ignorance concerning the purity of the water in wells, state of one's blood or the presence of dysentery.

Dr. Petigura who received his training in Great Britain was of great assistance to stranded foreign residents last autumn and is still the resident physician at the hospital.

THROUGH passenger tickets from Tokyo to Peiping will be placed on sale on August 1, it was announced in Tokyo. Through freight transportation between the two cities will begin in November.

SNAPSHOTS

Many snapshooters read about picture composition, and decide it is something subtle and "arty," and pretty much of a puzzle. But it needn't be a puzzle, at all. Composition is simply pleasing arrangement.

The woman who arranges flowers in a bowl, or furniture in a room, is "composing" in much the same way as an artist composes a picture. Both are seeking balance, harmony and an attractive arrangement that appeals to the eye.

Picture composition can be very subtle, but it does not have to be. As a rule, the simpler the arrangement, the more effective it is.

Clearness is the first need of an effective picture arrangement. One way to obtain this is to seek contrast. For instance, if a gray object is pictured against a gray background, the two tend to "run together." But if a gray object is pictured against a white background, with lights so arranged that it casts a black shadow on the white background, there is good contrast, and the object "stands out." A good example of contrast would be a light-haired person pictured against a background of deep shadow.

Another thing is to avoid confusing lines that "lead out" of the picture. Lines have a definite "pulling power," specially if two run together to make a point near the picture edge. Suppose, for instance, you snap a

Arranging Subjects

picture of a cat's face and want the eyes to stand out. In that case, the cat's sharp-pointed ears need to be in shadow, or the picture should be trimmed so that the tips of the ears are cut off—otherwise, they will draw attention upward away from the cat's eyes.

The shapes and outlines of things play a great part in establishing the "feel" of a picture. A "pyramid" arrangement gives weight and stability, while slender forms, such as a flower with a thin stalk standing in a slim bud-vase, suggest lightness.

Lines differ greatly in their effect. Low, level lines suggest quietness and sadness, while tall straight lines, such as the trunks of forest trees, suggest dignity and grandeur. Curved lines have grace, especially the S-curve such as is seen in the arch of a horse's neck or a swan's neck. When the same shape of line is repeated several times in a picture, the arrangement tends to take on a pleasing "pattern quality."

Try choosing your viewpoint so that the lines and forms in your pictures have a definite character. The results will please you.

From a Clubman's Chair

First History of George VI; Contrasts in Kensington; London's Underground

BY CHARLES MARTIN

It may seem rather early to write about the "History of the Reign of George VI," yet a book with this title has already appeared. As a matter of fact, it was written in the year 1763. The "history," which has just come to my notice, prophesied that the reign would be a highly prosperous one.

We hope that the author's prophecy will prove correct, though it must be admitted he was a little inaccurate in some of his details. Having decided that George V would reign from 1848 to 1900, he gave the sixth George 25 years on the throne. This "historian" thought that the first quarter of the twentieth century would prove an eventful period for England, in which he was not far wrong.

He reckoned for a number of wars (even 175 years ahead) but he got the enemies wrong. He did not foresee that his country's traditional foe would one day become his country's principal ally. According to this patriotic Englishman, England should now have absorbed France, Flanders and Holland, and the king should now be in residence at the Louvre.

Red Flag in Park Lane

Londoners were puzzled, the other day, to see a red flag flying from the highest point of a famous Park Lane hotel. The telephone wires buzzed incessantly for several hours with enquiries for an explanation. Had the hotel gone Red? But officials were able to reassure enquirers that the emblem was not the Soviet flag, but the standard of the Sultan of Muscat and Oman, who was visiting London.

Apart from Trafalgar Square and Hyde Park demonstrations, red flags seldom appear in London. One is sometimes seen flying in Kensington Palace Gardens, perhaps the most aristocratic and exclusive street in town, over the home of the Soviet Ambassador. His neighbours include the Duke of Marlborough, the Marquis of Cholmondeley and Mr. Harry Oakes. The last-named is the Canadian multi-millionaire who discovered Canada's richest gold-mine by accident on the same day that he had been thrown off a train for riding without a ticket.

Great changes are taking place in London, but only in the buildings and streets, but underground. London Transport, which allocates £4,000,000 a year for the maintenance of its underground section, is half-way through a gigantic Five-Year Plan, costing an additional £60,000,000 to improve and expand the underground services.

Figures of astronomical proportions inevitably creep into any account of the progress of London's travelling facilities. I will confine myself to mentioning that when this Plan is completed in 1940 the population of the metropolis will probably have reached 10,500,000, and the chances are that the extended underground services will have to be still further developed to cope with increased demand.

The first London Tube was opened in 1890. When the idea of a "subterranean railway" was first announced about 50 years earlier it met with a storm of denunciation, particularly from the pulpit. "It is better to wait for the Devil than to make roads down into Hell," cried one City preacher.

Holidays Available in The Caucasus

Excellent Highways, Hotels And Sanatoria

Holiday seekers wishing to go far afield or those travelling to Europe viâ the Trans-Siberian route might be glad to hear of good trips in the Caucasus Mountains situated between the Black Sea and the Caspian Sea.

On reaching Moscow, travel to which from Shanghai takes about twelve days, one should proceed to Ordjonikidze as a starting place for the trip along the Ossetian Highway. This would take two days. The cost to Moscow is £14 to £28, inclusive of food, and depending upon the class of accommodation favoured. From here all tours in any region would cost the visitor from G.$5 to G.$15 a day including transport, food, hotel accommodation, and all services.

To view the splendours of the Caucasus one might make the trip along one of the excellent roads there, that of the Ossetian Highway is suggested, and the starting place would be Ordjonikidze, at the foothills of the Caucasian Range. Formerly known as Vladikavkaz, Ordjonikidze is the centre of the North Ossetian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. It is a large and thriving city with big industrial enterprises.

The military Ossetian Highway begins at Alagir, 50 km. by motor from Ordjenikidze. From here the traveller sets foot on the famous military highway which stretches for 240 km. right across the Caucasian Range, southward to Georgia.

Picturesque Trail

The tortuous but picturesque trail offers scenes of contrast but all are of beauty. In the Ardon Gorge huge crags and rocks overhang the road; covered with moss and lichen these reach out over the gorge hiding the face of the sun and the blue skies above. Through this the turbulent river roars its way spraying the highway with foam while towering above all is the mighty Adai Kokh, the highest peak. Many songs and legends have been woven around this mountain by the Ossetians.

Emerging from this grandeur the traveller approaches the village of Buron, and forests line part of the way further.

Crossing the turbulent River Tsei, the tourist finds himself at the health resort, ensconced amidst the hills and green pines. Fine comfortable resthomes have been built here together with an electric power station, an excursion base and sanatoria for chest sufferers. Situated at the foot of the glaciers and eternal snows, this picturesque spot is well worth a visit. Rambles round the environs are recommended while mountaineering is possible.

Not a single medical institution or a single medical point existed throughout Ossetia in Tsarist days, the total number of schools equalling but three. Near Tsei there stands today a fine two-storied building of stone, housing a well-appointed hospital of 300 cots attended by six doctors, surgeons and full staff. The same village has its own elementary school and at the rich silver and spelter mines, fifteen miles away there are two national technicums for the hillmen.

It is at Kutaisi, a town of 75,000 inhabitants, that the trip along the Ossetian Highway comes to an end. But the gorgeous scenes of the journey will long remain fresh in the memory of the visitor.

THE Bank of China has decided to extend the scope of its loan granting operations in Szechuen, says a message to the "Sin Wan Pao." The programme, which was launched last year, has since embraced only six districts, namely Neichiang, Tzuchung, Tzuyang, Chienyang, Yungchang and Lungchang, and has been confined to loans to the sugar planting and pig raising industries. Owing to the successful operations of the project, however, the bank will now include six more districts of Szechuen in its programme, which is now also expected to benefit every kind of agricultural production.

YATES STUDIO

Four 4-in. Photos
One 10-in. Enlargement

$1.30 only

411 Avenue Joffre
(Near Rue Chapsal)
Telephone 82396

The Bridal Trousseau

Now is the season for weddings and the happy bride insists upon having her new lingerie of the daintiest.

From a beautiful selection at Gray's she may choose fine, cool silks, be sure of perfect cut and fit, and know that workmanship and design are of the best.

Linens for the new home are also a feature of Gray's while friends wishing to make the wedding gift will find a lovely selection.

Beach wear for the honeymoon, negligees and wraps, hostess coats or house gowns are here for choice.

Oriental Thibetan Rugs of fine quality.

Gray's Yellow Lantern Shops

Cathay Hotel Lobby and Sassoon Arcade Telephone 16573

15272

Eagle Star

Insurance Co., Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE: LONDON

General Agents for China:
SHANGHAI
INSURANCE OFFICE
103 Kiukiang Road
Telephone 18047 (3 lines)

"VALET"

WHY YOU SHOULD BUY A VALET AUTOSTROP RAZOR

You can strop the blades yourself and obtain more shaves per blade than from double-edge blades. The NEW Valet 99 Set illustrated above consists of an improved Valet self-stropping razor, strop and three blades in a hygienic moulded case. It is a bargain.

H1

Buy Your Dress Materials
at the OLD RATE of EXCHANGE
during the LAST WEEK of the Sale at
la donna
197 NANKING ROAD
(Shanghai Power Co. Bldg.)

OUR GREAT
SUMMER BARGAIN
SALE
Now Going On

We are offering all of our present stock of American, British, French and Swiss Goods in all departments

AT LOWEST PRICES.

Gentlemen's PALM BEACH SUITS
from $39 with making.

GRIGORIEFF
& CO., LTD.
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
860-864 Avenue Joffre
Telephone 72923

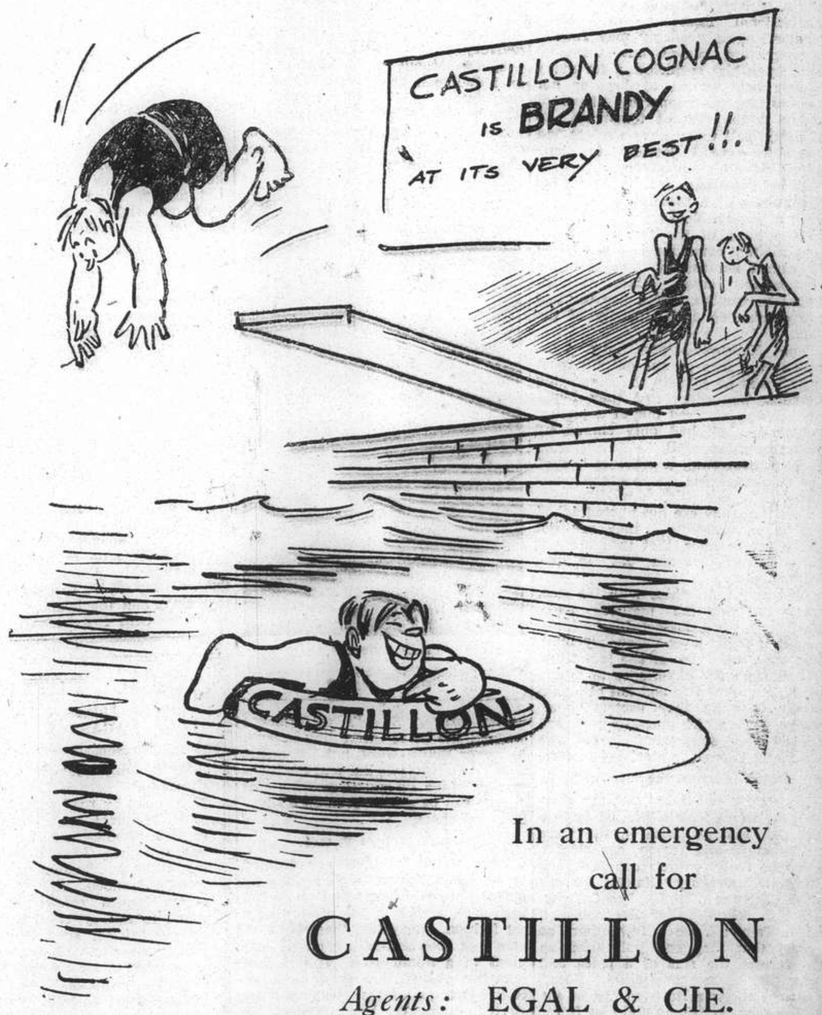
KARUIZAWA
INTERNATIONAL HOSTEL
Open July 1 to September 10

Boys' and girls' summer holidays in ideal mountain surroundings. Heated swimming pool. Tennis courts. Large grounds. Piano. Balanced diet and private dairy. Inclusive rate according to length of stay.

Also

YOKOHAMA
INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL

Year begins September 19. Early application advised due to limited accommodation. Full school course. 4 - 18 years.
Boarding pupils accepted.
Details from
The Rev. R. P. POTT
Y. I. S., 253 Bluff, Yokohama



In an emergency
call for
CASTILLON
Agents: EGAL & CIE.
709 Avenue Joffre
874 Bubbling Well Road

Current Films

CATHAY.—**"The Beloved Brat."**—A picture that every child should make its parents see. The entrancing tale of a little devil who stuck at nothing, until a wise young lady diagnosed her case and found the right way to treat it. With Bonita Granville, Dolores Csotello, Donald Crisp, Natalie Moorhead, Donald Briggs and Lucille Gleason. Opens today.

METROPOL.—**"She Married An Artist,"**—John Boles and Luli Deste are co-starred in this gay story of an artist, his wife and his favourite model. The supporting cast includes Frances Drake, Helen Westley and Alexander D'Arcey. Opens today. Matinee, (at 10.30 a.m. only)—**"Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs."**—Walt Disney's first feature-length animated production is a wonderfeast of thrills, fun and romantic drama.

NANKING.—**"The Bad Man of Brimstone."** — Mirroring civilization's march on America's savage last frontier, this epic has romance of the old West, Wallace Beery as "Trigger" Bill. The cast includes Virginia Bruce, Dennis O'Keefe, Lewis Stone, Bruce Cabot, Guinn Williams, Noah Beery, Joseph Calleia, Guy Kibbee and Cliff Edwards.

GRAND.—**"The Buccaneer."**—The flaming romance of Jean Lafitte, America's most amazing hero and rogue. Scene after scene of awe-inspiring grandeur and roaring action by that master producer of epics, Cecil B. deMille. Heading a cast of thousands are Fredric March, Franciska Gaal, Akim Tamiroff, Margot Grahame, Walter Brennan, Ian Health, Douglas Dumbrille and Beulah Bondi.

PARIS.—**"Gold is Where You Find it."**—A beautiful technicolour production—with George Brent, Olivia de Havilland, Claude Rains and Margaret Lindsay.

CAPITOL.—**"Vogues of 1938,"**—A brilliant musicale in beautiful technicolour—with Joan Bennett Warner Baxter, Alan Mowbray, Helen Vinson and Hedda Hopper.

RIALTO.—**"A Damsel in Distress."**—Dealing with a shy American dancer's efforts to "rescue" a British girl from her matrimonial troubles. Fred Astaire's starring picture with Burns and Allen and Joan Fontaine.

Films Coming

"Prescription for Romance."—A fascinating mixture of sparkling comedy and gay romance dealing with the wild flight of an American embezzler to Budapest from the law and his gold-digging sweetheart. The cast includes Mischa Auer, Wendy Barrie, Kent Taylor, Dorothea Kent, Frank Jenks and Henry Hunter. Coming on Tuesday to the **NANKING.**

"Mystery of the Wax Museum."—Reissue of one of the greatest thrillers ever produced and all in technicolour! Mystery, peril, romance and surprises surround the Wax Museum where a madman works out his unbelievable revenge. Big cast includes Lionel Atwill, Fay Wray, Glenda Farrell, Frank McHugh, Allen Vincent, Gavin Gordon. Coming next to the **GRAND.**

"Doctor Rhythm."—A musicale with Bing Crosby, Beatrice Lillie, Andy Devine, Rufe Davis, Laura Hope Crews and a big cast, both human and zoological. The fast-moving story of a society doctor who helps a pal on the police force by taking his tour of patrol with results that are both thrilling and hilarious. Coming next to the **CATHAY.**

"Radio City Revels."—Love and laughter, with musical trimmings and spiced with novelty, features this new screen product. A notable cast is headed by Bob Burns, Jack Oakie, Kenny Baker, Victor Moore, Helen Broderick, Ann Miller and Milton Berle. Soon at the **METROPOL.**

"My Dear Miss Aldrich."—A hilarious comedy concerning a young and pretty school-teacher who falls heir to a great newspaper, and then finds that the editor is a woman-hater. With Maureen O'Sullivan, Walter Pidgeon and Edna May Oliver. Coming to the **NANKING.**

"A Daughter of Shanghai."—The story of a beautiful Chinese girl who knew too much to be permitted to live—a girl who knew the inner workings of the world's most inhuman racket, the smuggling of aliens into the United States. With a big cast, headed by Anna May Wong, Philip Ahn, Charles Bickford, Larry Crabbe, Cecil Cunningham and Evelyn Brent. Coming to the **GRAND.**

"Blossoms on Broadway."—A rodeo of romance and giddy gaiety hits New York's Great White Way when a merry game of cheating cheaters bubbles over with laughs, love and songhits. With Edward Arnold, Shirley Ross, John Trent, Rufe Davis, Weber and Fields. Coming to the **CATHAY.**

"Marie Walewska."—Starring the incomparable Greta Garbo as Countess Walewska (Polish) and Charles Boyer as Napoleon Bonaparte in a brilliantly glamorous drama of a woman who played a pivotal role in the life of one of history's most famous figures. Coming to the **NANKING.**

"Dark Journey."—A thrilling spy film in which Vivien Leigh has the starring role, supported by Conrad Veidt, Joan Gardner and Ursula Jeans. On Tuesday at the **CAPITOL.**

"The Bad Man of Brimstone"

Virginia Bruce has the leading "femme" role at the Nanking.

FROM SHANGHAI FOOTLIGHTS AND FILMS

"She Married an Artist"

In spite of the fact that John Boles for a long time has been absent from local screens, it is refreshing to learn that he will be at the Metropol today, supported by Luli Deste.

"Beloved Brat"

Bonita Granville has a distinctive role to her liking today at the Cathay Theatre, and associated are Dolores Costello, Donald Crisp, Natalie Moorhead and Lucille Gleason.

"Prescription for Romance"

This fascinating "affair" features a number of popular players, many of whom could well be stars. Among them at the Nanking soon are Mischa Auer and Wendy Barrie.

"The Buccaneer"

With Fredric March as Jean La Fitte and Franciska Gaal in the supporting role, there is little left to be desired at the Grand Theatre today, other than a fine group of associated players.

To Dine and Dance

ARCADIA.—Dining and dancing. Russian cuisine. Orlovskaya and Valen. Kniazeff's ballet.

CASANOVA. — Apollo's Gauchos. Dixie Sisters.

CATHAY RESTAURANT.—8th floor. —luncheons.

CATHAY HOTEL LOUNGE.—Morning and afternoon tea and cocktails.

CIRO'S.—Cabaret. Jarrett's orchestra. Sunday tea dance.

DARYAL.—Dining. Russian cuisine.

D. D.'s NIGHT CLUB.—Russian and foreign style cuisine. Floor show.

DEL MONTE.—Cabaret. Alabido's orchestra. Floor show.

KAVKAZ.—Russian cuisine. Dining and dancing. Floor show.

MAJESTIC. — Cabaret. Lundstrem's orchestra.

MASKEE CLUB.—*A la carte* and dancing. Sellers and Kirkor entertaining.

METROPOLE HOTEL. — Grill and dining rooms for business tiffins and other occasions.

PALACE HOTEL.—Tea lounge, snack counter and grill room. Music during tiffin, tea and dinner by a classical trio.

PARAMOUNT. — Cabaret. Gloria Andico's orchestra. Sunday tea dance.

PARK HOTEL. — Grillroom, dinner dance nightly. Itkis' orchestra. Tea dance every Sunday. Tea and cocktails in the lounge.

RENAISSANCE.—Restaurant and ballroom. At tea and dinner Koudiateff's Quartette.

TOWER — Dining and dancing. Ullstein's orchestra. Freddy Kaufmann and Waldy.

"Merry-Go-Round of 1938."—Built for laughing purposes, this merry, mad whirl-wind of mirth combines top-line talent of Broadway, the airways and Hollywood such as Bert Lahr, Jimmie Slavo, Billy House, Alice, Brady, Mischa Auer, Joy Hodges, Louise Fazenda, John King, Barbara Read and Dave Apollon and his orchestra. A **METROPOL** booking.

"The Life of the Party."—New song-and-dance comedy uniting Harriet Hilliard and Gene Raymond for the first time as singing sweethearts involved in hilarious romantic complications fostered by Joe Penner, Parkyakarkus, Victor Moore and Helen Broderick. A **METROPOL** booking.

"Over the Wall."—A sensational successor to "Alcatraz Island." The gripping tale of convict life, written by the man who knows most about it—Warden Lewis E. Lawes of Sing Sing. The cast includes Dick Foran, June Travis, John Litel, Dick Purcell, Veda Ann Borg, George E. Stone and Raymond Hatton. Coming to the **GRAND.**

"Navy Blue and Gold."—Two midshipmen and a girl provide the romantic complications in this thrilling story of life at Annapolis. Florence Rice is the girl—Robert Young and James Stewart are the midshipmen—and the fight is on! Also featured in the cast are Lionel Barrymore, Billie Burke and Tom Brown. Coming to the **NANKING.**

"The Prince and the Pauper."—The Mauch Twins, Errol Flynn, Claude Rains and a splendid supporting cast. Coming to the **PARIS**

"Ali Baba Goes to Town."—Eddie Cantor's latest comedy, in which he is supported by Louise Hovick and Ethel Merman. Coming to the **PARIS.**

"Werewolf of London."—A spine-chilling story described as the greatest horror picture screened is based on the legend of the were-wolf, a creature half-man and half-wolf which becomes a man-killing beast each month during the full of the moon. The cast includes Henry Hull, Warner Oland and Valerie Hobson. Coming to the **METROPOL.**

"The Adventures of Tom Sawyer."—Mark Twain's immortal classic brilliantly produced in technicolour, bringing to the screen the newest juvenile sensation. Tommy Kelly. The cast includes Jackie Moran, as Huckleberry Finn, May Robson, Walter Brennan, Victor Jory and Cora Sue Collins. Coming to the **NANKING.**

Stranded in Straits Settlement

Told that showgirls had been "stranded" in Penang, Straits Settlements, says the "Daily Herald," when a touring company closed down, Judge Dumas, of Westminster County Court, commented recently:

"I think it dreadful that girls can be taken out of this country and then be liable to be turned off at a moment's notice because a man chooses to say, 'I stop this tour.'"

Miss Audrey Glady's Peijus, an actress, professionally known as Audrey Cleaver, of Brent-street, Hendon, sued Mr. R. B. Salisbury, theatrical producer, of Essex-street, Strand, for £15 salary due and in lieu of notice.

Mr. R. Nicholas, for Miss Peijus, said that the company, playing musical comedy and cabaret, opened in Colombo last August and finished up in Penang in October.

Her salary was £5 a week, plus accommodation and fares. She was not paid for the last week of the tour, and she also claimed £10 in lieu of notice.

Mr. Nicholas said he was instructed that the girls had return tickets to Bombay only, and that the authorities at Penang made up the difference in the fares to London.

There were negotiations between the tour management, the hotel where the company was staying, and the police.

These resulted in the company appearing without wages in a cabaret at the hotel to work off what was due.

Mr. J. Busse, defending, submitted that Miss Peijus was engaged for the run of the tour.

Judge Dumas: Then I shall want evidence as to what the word "tour" means in foreign countries. I must have custom proved.

When the hearing was resumed after lunch, Judge Dumas said that he used the wrong word before the adjournment. He should have said "usage" and not "custom."

(It will be recalled that some years ago Mr. Salisbury brought musical comedies to Shanghai).

Tower Closing Tonight

Tonight the Tower Night Club closes for the summer. Originally the closing day was intended to be last Saturday, but favourable weather conditions and many requests from patrons prompted the management to extend the facilities for dining and dancing for another week.

It was a successful season for the Tower, considering the fact that it commenced at the height of the hostilities in Shanghai. It should be recalled that the Tower was among the first night clubs to reopen after the initial outbreak.

In view of the fact that the Tower will be closed until September, the management have made an effort to make tonight a special occasion and have therefore made plans for a successful evening. Gabriel Comte is expected to excel his usually tempting preparations and present a superb, summer dinner.

Star Trouble Boiling In Hollywood

Studio Releases Katharine Hepburn, No. 1 Player

The difference between a movie star and a mule is that the latter is obstinate without reason, writes Hubbard Keavy to the "Oregonian."

Some very fine cases of movie star stubborness have developed lately. But in every case there was a reason, a firm belief in the individual's mind that he was doing the right thing. To the outsider, and sometimes to the insider, these reasons may not seem always logical and worthy, but it must be remembered the basis for them is self-preservation.

Hepburn Splits With RKO

Katharine Hepburn recently split with RKO, the studio that discovered her. Bette Davis has just ended her tiff with Warners, after a four weeks' suspension. Dick Powell had been laid off by the same company. Gene Autry and Republic have just mended their differences. W. C. Fields and Paramount figuratively aren't speaking and the studio literally isn't sending him his weekly checks.

These are some of the squabbles. There will be others, because every star at some stage in his career believes: (a) That one more indifferent picture will spell his ruin, and/or (b) that he is worth more than he is getting.

Although Gene Autry signed a contract to sing and smile for a certain sum of cash per picture, he did not feel morally obligated to continue working under the agreement when his box office rating leaped to unexpected heights. He wanted three times as much as the $5,000 he was getting and Hollywood hears that, after months of bickering, the studio got him back to work at $12,000 per.

Picture Budgets Basis for Action

The same reason was behind Katharine Hepburn's request for cancellation of her contract. Details of the disagreement will now be told. She objected to playing in "Mother Carey's Chickens" because it wasn't a high-budgeted picture. She felt the continuance of her prestige demanded expensively made films and said so quite plainly. Whether she is right is beside the point; she thinks she is.

It is said RKO took two factors into consideration in giving Hepburn her release. Had she been a No. 1 ticket-seller, the studio would happily have upped the budget from $600,000 to $1,000,000 and kept her. But, says the studio, grosses on her pictures do not justify million-dollar investments. The other is that Hepburn's option, six months hence, called for an increase of $15,000, making her salary $100,000 per picture. The option also would have given her 10 per cent. of the net after the first million.

Last reports had Hepburn about to sign a three-picture deal with Columbia, at $150,000 per film.

Newest addition to the Clark Cable stables is a Mexican mountain burro.

"You and Me"

In this forthcoming picture, Paramount stars, George Raft and Sylvia Sidney, apparently have difficulty in handling chopsticks.

"Robin Hood" Adjuncts

To house the equipment and various offices of the huge company that journeyed to Chico, in northern California, for the filming of the monster all-technicolour version of "Robin Hood," a complete camp was established at the entrance to Bidwell Park—2,400 acres of natural forest that is the pride of that rustic community.

There was a large makeup tent where all the players and extras were fitted with wigs and made up daily by a staff of studio experts; a wardrobe tent where all the costumes were hung on racks and carefully protected from the weather; a large prop tent housing the thousands of articles needed; another canvass structure for the electrical equipment and a smaller tent that served as an office for the company managers, paymasters and others. An emergency hospital, completely fitted out, occupied one section of the prop tent, with two skilled first-aid men in charge. On days when actual fighting was filmed, the services of three surgeons were also co-opted.

The prop tent itself resembled a huge armoury lifted straight from the Middle Ages. There were nearly 10,000 arrows for use in the archery tournament and other shooting scenes while stacked in orderly piles were sufficient longbows, crossbows, lances, quarterstaves, broadswords, battleaxes, maces and suits of armour to have equipped the English army at the battle of Agincourt. Less warlike trappings included medieval wagons, carts, brooms and household utensils that had all been copied from authentic twelfth century originals.

Numbers Night Prizes

The air-conditioned Paramount Ballroom today will hold a tea dance, at which there will be special entertainment by a well-known ballroom team. Gloria Andico's orchestra furnishes music for the tea dance. The modern system of air-conditioning at the ballroom renders the place ideally cool and comfortable even on the warmest nights. Monday night is Numbers Night, an occasion on which prizes are given to dancers.

Chaplin's Discovery

Miss Paulette Goddard's contract with Selznick has for the time being at any rate, put an end to her association with Charlie Chaplin. Chaplin is said to be very angry about it and has even found a substitute for Miss Goddard in the film about which he has been thinking for such a long while. The substitute is named Dorothy Comingore Meltzer and is regarded by Chaplin as his latest and possibly greatest, discovery. The mystery as to whether Miss Goddard is or is not Mrs. Chaplin remains unsolved.

"Doctor Rhythm"

Bing Crosby comes to the Cathay Theatre.

London Films Thriller

London Films has turned the story of Edward Whymper's historic first ascent of the Matterhorn into a picture entitled "The Challenge." The producers admit that they have interpreted the facts liberally and there can be no doubt about the liberality. A more or less matter of fact, if heroic, story has been given a rather commonplace melodramatic interest. But the story does not matter. Even an attempt at a love affair can be forgiven. The climbing is the thing.

One does not know how much subterfuge and camouflage have been introduced by the technicians. It is quite clear that the cameras must have been taken to perilous points and that some of the actors, one of whom is an experienced Swiss guide, must have run not a few risks. There are moments when the party is groping for handholds and footholds when a sensitively imaginative person is inclined to look the other way. London Films has certainly provided a thriller.

Selznick Programme

The Selznick studios are amongst the most active in Hollywood and turn out a whole stream of pictures of rather varying value. Four of them are for immediate production. "The Young in Heart," a romantic comedy, has in its cast Janet Gaynor, Douglas Fairbanks jun., Paulette Goddard and Roland Young. According to plan, this picture will have an early presentation. The second, "Heartbreak Town," is yet another of those films dealing with life behind the scenes at the Hollywood studios.

The chief interest of "Heartbreak Town" centres round the career of a child star and its title seems to imply that sentiment rather than satire will be the dominant note. In this one shall see again Tommy Kelly and Ann Gillis, the two children who have been found by Mr. Selznick to play the lead in "The Adventures of Tom Sawyer." The two other Selznick pictures will be "The Earl of Chicago" from a novel by Brock Williams and "Of Great Riches," an adaptation of a novel by Rose Franken.

Weather permitting, a large number of persons are expected to enter the Pavillion's Wee Golf Tourney, which will get under way today. This afternoon there will be a tea dance, with the game of Bingo starting at 5 p.m. Tuesday night will be Bank Night. The Pavillion is foreign-owned and managed and serves Jimmy's special dishes.

Shirley Temple's "one-take" record was marred recently when, during shooting of a scene for "Little Miss Broadway," she suddenly stopped the action and reached a finger inside her mouth.

"What's wrong?" asked Director Irving Cummings in some alarm.

"Nothing much," she answered. "I've just lost another tooth."

It was one of her milk teeth which Shirley, now almost nine years old, is shedding regularly these days.

AFAYETTE CINEMA
323 R. Lafayette Tel. 81200
To-day at 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9 p.m.
JANE WITHERS IN
"Can This Be Dixie?"
Also Showing:—Buster Keaton in "MIXED MAGIC"

NOW SHOWING! CAPITOL ALL SHOWS!
2.30, 5, 7, 9.15 p.m. 22c., 44c., 65c., 85c.
WARNER BAXTER • JOAN BENNETT
Walter Wanger's VOGUES of 1938" IN TECHNICOLOR
with Helen VINSON • Mischa AUER
Alan MOWBRAY • Jerome COWAN
the famous WALTER WANGER MODELS
Released thru UNITED ARTISTS

RIALTO
Cor. Peking-Kweichow Roads
Now playing 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
FRED ASTAIRE
in RKO-Radio's New Idea in Carefree Musicals!
in "A Damsel in Distress"
With JOAN FONTAINE
33 cts., 55 cts., 85 cts. All Shows.

AIR-COOLED Grand Theatre AIR-CONDITIONED
NOW SHOWING, at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
GLORIOUS SUCCESSOR TO CECIL B. De MILLE'S "THE PLAINSMAN"
The flaming romance of Jean Lafitte... America's most amazing hero, rogue, lover!
SEE the blazing attack on Barataria, the pirate kingdom.
SEE the pirates hold the ramparts at the heroic Battle of New Orleans!
SEE the thrilling march of the pirates through the bayous of Louisiana!
SEE the duel to the death in the prison dungeon in the shadow of the gallows!
SEE the heart-break drama at the great New Orleans Victory Ball!
ADOLPH ZUKOR PRESENTS
A CECIL B. De MILLE Production
FREDRIC MARCH
"THE BUCCANEER"
with FRANCISKA GAAL
Akim TAMIROFF • Margot GRAHAME • Walter BRENNAN
A Paramount Picture • Directed by CECIL B. DeMILLE
NOTE: Owing to its great length the Feature is preceded Only by a POP-EYE Cartoon. BOOK AND COME EARLY!

TO-DAY TEA DANCE 5—7 p.m.
"DD" Night Club
AND RUSSIAN RESTAURANT
Distinguished for its excellent cuisine
Tiffin $1.50, Dinner $4 815 Ave. Joffre, Telephone 71609

METROPOL
500 YU YA CHING ROAD Tel. 93322
TO-DAY! at 10.30 a.m. Only!
Walt Disney's
"SNOW WHITE and the SEVEN DWARFS"
RKO-Radio
Opens TO-DAY! 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
"What have your models got that I haven't got?"
SHE MARRIED AN ARTIST
starring JOHN BOLES LULI DESTE
with Frances Drake • Helen Westley • Alexander D'Arcy
Based on a popular Saturday Evening Post story
Screen play by Gladys Lehman and Delmer Daves
Directed by Marion Gering • A Columbia Picture
Beauties Battle for their man . . amidst the mad, merry whirl of New York studios!

SUEZ CANAL ROUTE

RESERVATIONS BY ANY LINE.

BOOKINGS AT STEAMSHIP COMPANIES' TARIFF RATES. NO BOOKING FEES.

PLUS

FREE SERVICES OF COOK'S OWN INTERPRETERS AND OFFICES AT ALL PRINCIPAL PORTS OF CALL AND ON LANDING

IF NOT CONVENIENT TO VISIT OUR OFFICE WE SHALL BE PLEASED TO SEND A REPRESENTATIVE TO DISCUSS ANY PROPOSED JOURNEY

Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.

119 Nanking Road Telephone 15335 (Extension 4 or 5)

SALE of Genuine PANAMA HATS

A genuine Panama Hat is not only good to the EYE it is SERVICEABLE.

Prices from Sh.$15 to Sh.$200

LA UNION HAT CO.

Hats Specialists, Wholesale and Retail

78 Nanking Road

COAL

Telephones 10952, 18418

S. A. RACINE & CIE.

For coal apply

Head Offices 2 PEKING ROAD

T. MACDONALD & CO.

FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS

Telephone 30466

All Kinds of Monuments in Stock

1076 SINZA ROAD

T. MACDONALD & CO.

Hazelwood ALWAYS GOOD

ICE CREAM

makes the best

ICE CREAM SODAS

"We always ask for Hazelwood Ice Cream 'cos we think it tastes the best, and we know it is good for us. Mummy told us so, and she knows what is best!"

Order your Ice Cream in the HAZELWOOD Refrigerator Bag. It costs only 10 cents. and can be used many times. Keeps your Ice Cream frozen hard for one hour.

RADIO STATION XMHA

Frequency 600 Kilocycles

Enjoy the Hazelwood Programme each evening at nine o'clock.

Obtainable Everywhere

KAILAN HOUSEHOLD COAL

$26.30

per metric ton

Cash with order *Delivered*

THE KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION

30 Foochow Road Telephone 17776

SUMMER HOLIDAYS

IN

TSINGTAO
WEIHAIWEI
CHEFOO
PEITAIHO

Summer bookings to these North China holiday resorts have now commenced.

EARLY application is advisable.

For Reservations

Apply to

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

Agents:

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

—A Tonic An Appetizer—

Phone 34220 Day and Night Service

International Funeral Directors

207 Kiaochow Road

Artistic Memorials R. O. Scott A. W. Horton

FOR

HOT WATER HEATING

What is the best coal to be used in private residences

?

HONGAY COAL

of course

because

It burns slowly and at the same time gives you the heat you require,

It is free of dust,
It does not smoke,
It leaves very little ashes.

which means

HEAT
ECONOMY
CLEANLINESS
and a
MINIMUM OF WORK

Sole Agents:

HONGAY SALES, LTD.

(French Company)

668 Szechuen Road Telephone 13042

The Diamond

is the most beautiful of all precious stones. Its value never shrinks and its purchase has often proved a good investment.

We specialise in the setting of precious stones and in making all kinds of jewellery to order.

Our expert advice is at your disposal; we gladly submit sketches and estimates without any obligation on your part.

Numerous customers will testify as to our honest dealing and trustworthy service.

Our prices are the lowest possible, consistent with quality and fine workmanship.

We buy Diamonds, Old Jewellery, Gold and Silver at highest market prices.

C. ISMER & CO.

Established 1886 134 Nanking Road

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

Single copies 10 cents

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$24
China, Korea and Japan	,,	$32
Hongkong and Macao	,,	$50
Postal Union Countries	,,	$85

NORTH-CHINA HERALD

EVERY WEDNESDAY

Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"
Single copies 40 cents

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$18
China, Korea and Japan	,,	$18
Hongkong and Macao	,,	$21
Postal Union Countries	,,	$28

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LTD.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)
Reg. Office: North-China Building, Shanghai
Telegrams: Herald Shanghai
P.O. Box 707 Telephone 11055

Articles and letters intended for publication in the news columns of the paper should be addressed to the Editor and not to individuals. Correspondents are requested to typewrite on one side of the paper only. Letters to the Editor should be brief and to the point.

Messrs. Crane-Debenham Limited, 69 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4, have been appointed special English representatives for the transaction of all business relating to advertisements for the "North-China Daily News" and the "North-China Herald," and have these newspapers on file in their offices.

Announcements in this column $3 per insertion.

MARRIAGE

MUXWORTHY—ELLIS.—On June 11, 1938, at H.B.M. Consulate-General, before Mr. A. G. N. Ogden, MONA GOFTON, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. N. Ellis, late of Shanghai, to GODFREY HARRY MUXWORTHY, of North Devon, England. -7589

DEATHS

OESTBOE.—On June 11, 1938, at the Country Hospital, MR. JON OESTBOE, aged 33 years. Removed to the parlours of the International Funeral Directors. 207 Kiaochow Road. Funeral services will be held to-morrow, Monday, June 13, at the Hungjao Road Cemetery, at 4 p.m.

KARPOFF.—On June 10, 1938, from gunshot wounds, on The Bund, Shanghai, MR. MAXIM KARPOVICH KARPOFF, aged 36 years. Removed to the parlours of the International Funeral Directors, 207 Kiaochow Road. Funeral services will be held to-morrow, Monday, June 13, at the Russian Orthodox Mission Church, 55 Rue Paul Henry, at 2 p.m., to be followed by interment at the Hungjao Road Cemetery, at 3 p.m.

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

TIBETAN DEVELOPMENT

BY TIBETAN

A movement is on foot to develop the frontier and the whole province of Sikang. Young Chinese, trained abroad, are taking a keen interest in this scheme, one part of which all sincerely hope will go through, namely, the improvement of Tibetan cattle. Mr. Fan I-hua, from Hopeh and a student from Texas, has been trained as veterinary surgeon and knows his business. He is leaving for the interior and intends to set up a cattle ranch with 1,500 head of cattle. If he can improve the breed of yak he will put the Tibetans under an eternal obligation to him.

The nomads seem quite ignorant of methods of breeding or improving breeds, consequently the yak has always remained a yak, and in some parts of Sikang the animal has deteriorated considerably. Mr. Fan now hopes to remedy this and improve, if possible, the cattle all over Sikang. We have often been surprised at the very poor supply of milk given by the Tibetan cows. In Minya, west of Tachienlu, many cows only give a quart or two per day. With rich pasture lands this seems quite miserable and naturally milk is an expensive article of food. In a country like Tibet, with its thousands, if not millions of cattle, milk ought to be an inexpensive and plentiful article of food. Such is, however, not the case. While travelling in Minya, a cattle country, we have been asked one rupee for a quart of milk, and along the frontier we pay 35 cents, (Mexican) for a quart of highly-watered cows' milk.

* * *

In the Land of the Yak such a state of things should not exist. The expert with his southern Texas training should be able to improve this and give us in the course of time, a land, if not flowing in honey, at least a country rich in good milk. We have yet to see what the nomadic reaction to his scheme will be. He may meet with problems; he will certainly meet with difficulties. The nomad is highly superstitious and has lived all his life on the principle that a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.

He has never heard of cattle breeding and improving live stock; to him the yak is a yak, and who ever heard of improving a yak? and why improve the yak? Exactly! As the woolly nomad may see it, an improved yak may give more milk, and more milk may give more butter and more cheese, and more butter will produce more money, and more money will mean more trouble and more trouble will demand more religion; so why improve the yak when its improvement will only result in embarrassment.

* * *

Again he may argue: Can man improve the yak? In the Land of the Lamas everything very largely depends on Lamaism. It is the lama's business to improve the nomad, and the nomad therefore concludes it is the lama's business to improve the yak, and this can only be done by praying for it and blowing long ten-foot trumpets. To improve it in any other way, both the nomad and the lama conclude is love's labour lost.

Religion, according to the lama, is the panacea for all improvement. So Mr. Fan may meet with religious difficulties. If he can, however, improve the stock and increase the milk and multiply the yak he will be doing some service to his day and generation. No doubt he has faced the question of grazing on the Roof of the World. To multiply the cattle without improving the grazing would be fatal and only end in increasing the number of lean kine. There is a gigantic field and tremendous opportunity which calls for considerable tact and patience.

* * *

Mr. Lo. Mei-luen, another member of the Development Expedition, is an engineer, and is on the frontier to improve the roads and highways. There is really some serious talk of building a road between here and Yachow. In Shanghai three years ago we read that this road had already been constructed and that a new highway stretched from China into Tibet. This young Chinese engineer who has studied in America hopes to survey the different roads along the Tibetan border. He has an idea of surveying a highway between here and Sadyia on the Assam border.

This task is stupendous if not impossible, but he hopes to make the survey. These young men have great ambition, some of which may be realized. Road building, however, across the Yangtze, Mekong, Salwen, Irrawady and Brahmaputra Valleys demands some engineering and a heavy outlay of money. The precipitation in upper Burma and upper Assam is heavy and will give railway and highway builders something to think about.

* * *

Again, such a roadway leads through very hostile country where the natives refuse to tolerate invasion of any description. The Mishmis and the Abors are still an untamed people and will resist any intrusion into their territory. Kingdom Ward is probably the greatest authority on this part of the world and Lo Mei-luen is reading all he can find written by this great authority. The survey may not go through but an attempt is being made.

Mr. Karl C. Lee, another member of the development commission, like Mr. Ralph Holder, is a Missouri graduate and a specialist in agriculture. Of the different members of the commission, his task is probably the most difficult. Sikang, where the commission hopes to do most of its work is high, the greater part of it probably being close on 12,000 feet above sea level. Agriculture at such an altitude is both difficult and precarious. And he is not the first man to try it out.

* * *

Chinese farmers from other parts of the province of Szechuen have tried to grow cabbages at 14,000 feet and found they just simply wouldn't grow. Grain and wheat and other cereals also have been tried out at points above 10,000 feet and the dear little things would only stretch their tiny heads six inches or one foot above the ground. The Chinese agriculturist has a world-wide reputation and few farmers will grow things where the Chinese farmer grows them; but the Litang Plain, 14,000 feet high, has refused to grow anything but grass. In despair the Szechuen farmer came to the conclusion that the 3,000 lamas in the lamasery had cursed the plain and therefore it would not grow vegetables or wheat. We have seen a little vegetable patch struggling bravely but the forces of nature seemed too hard for it, and it almost gave up the struggle.

* * *

Mr. Lee is a specialist so he may be able to do what others have failed to accomplish. He may have the latest methods, the newest fertilizers and a whole "bag of tricks up his sleeve," which will make cabbages, carrots and turnips grow all over the Litang Plain.

Again, he too may find himself in difficulties. The 3,000 lamas, as a rule; are not vegetable-loving people. They like ground barley and yak-butter tea, and this appears to satisfy their every need, 365 days every year. With an extensive Chinese colonizing scheme on hand, however, vegetables will be needed, and plenty of them, so he will have to devise ways and means to grow them.

Daofu, five days northwest of Tachienlu, with an altitude of 10,000, will grow vegetables and some cereals, but anything and everything other than these, has a terrible struggle for existence. Batang, with an altitude of 9,000 feet, is the garden of eastern Tibet, and will produce almost anything.

* * *

Another member of the Commission is a mining engineer who is now on his way to a coal and iron mountain some two and a half days from Tachienlu. He has gone there to explore the possibilities and, should what he has heard, prove correct the Tachienlu nomads may yet burn coal instead of yak manure. Mining engineers have so far found the border a poor place for minerals, but others may have better luck.

* * *

Bishop Giraudeau, 88 years old, is very deaf, but apart from that enjoys quite a measure of health. He finds considerable solace in his pipe and his Burgundy wine and enjoys the days as they pass along. He is always glad to meet visiting priests and among those who came to Tachienlu recently was Peré Charrier, back from France. He has worked for many years in Mowkung, north of this city, but fell sick in 1935, so returned to his native land. The Catholic church has undoubtedly some godly men in her ranks, and among them is Peré Charrier. It is indeed a pleasure to meet this saintly man and converse with him. I first met him in 1910 away up on the Jedo Pass. We were as ships that pass in the night, merely wishing each other good day, and passing on. Twenty-eight years passed and we had an opportunity of speaking with each other.

* * *

It was interesting to hear him speak of his beloved France. He is one of a family the members of which number 91. When the Peré arrived home the number was 89 and when he left it was 91. He told us that a change of government in France had very little, if any, effect upon the country as a whole. The common people were the backbone of the nation; and governments may come and governments may go, but France goes on for ever.

Peré Charrier came to China in 1906 and has spent his life in different places along the frontier. This good man is doing fine work and God's blessing is resting upon him. He came through Haiphong and Yunnan and with him travelled two Italian priests for the leper asylum at Mosimien. Mother Marie will be glad to get the help of these fathers as she has a company of 162 lepers in the asylum. She has seven Sisters, however, working with her in this good work:

Wisdom from the Weeklies

Working in America A correspondent sent to "Truth" this *jeu d'esprit* which is making the U.S.A. smile:—

Population of the United States	124,000,000
Of this number, there are eligible for old age pension	30,000,000
Which leaves to do the work	94,000,000
Persons working for Federal, State, County and City governments	20,000,000
Which leaves to do the work	74,000,000
Ineligible to do the work because of the Child Labour Law	60,000,000
Which leaves to do the work	14,000,000
Number of unemployed in the nation	13,999,998
which leaves to do the work just the President and myself. He has gone fishing, and I am getting damned tired!	2

* * *

American Labour It seemed a few weeks ago as if, says the "New Statesman and Nation," the American employers were succeeding in their efforts to sabotage the new National Labour Relations Board set up under the Wagner Act. But now, in three separate cases, the Supreme Court has come down on the side of the Board. It has disallowed an anti-strike injunction issued by a Circuit Court; it has upheld a Board order requiring the reinstatement of a number of strikers who had been victimized; and it has summoned members of the Philadelphia Circuit Court to appear before it to show reason for Court's action in refusing the Board permission to rectify a mistake in the form of its suit against the Republic Steel Company. These are notable successes for the Labour Relations Board; and in another case the Federal Government has taken what may prove to be a supremely important initiative in prosecuting a large number of mining concerns and officers of the law on a charge of conspiring to terrorize the mine-workers by murder, kidnapping and various forms of intimidation in order to prevent Trade Unionism from obtaining a foothold. The Wagner Act itself provides only for civil enforcement: but in the mining case the Government is using an Act passed originally for the purpose of dealing with the Ku Klux Klan, and never previously invoked for preventing industrial intimidation.

* * *

A Legal Anomaly A man named Charles Goodman (a permanent invalid) recently began proceedings for a divorce. He was one among thousands of petitioners, points out "Truth," and even the fact that his brother Alfred was cited as co-respondent would not give the story any news interest. But observe the sequel. Alfred Goodman, the co-respondent, proceeded, in company with the lady involved, to call on the petitioner, and, even according to his own account, he went "to ask him for proof of the allegations in the petition." Whatever his original intention, he ended by seriously assaulting his brother. The third act in this little drama is the most remarkable of all. The co-respondent was prosecuted at the Stratford Police Court for assault. He was convicted and as a punishment he was fined £2 and bound over to keep the peace. If a newspaper had published anything which could possibly be regarded as an opinion on the merits of the case, Goodman *v.* Goodman, its editor would probably have been fined hundreds of pounds on the ground that such comment might prejudice the trial of the suit. In English law, expressing an opinion generally costs more than personal violence.

* * *

Merchant Service The naval correspondent to "Horse and Hound" writes:—a new type of motor vessel, capable of attaining a speed of 60 knots and armed with two torpedo tubes, has now been added to the efficiency is the fact that they are fitted with Navy. The point about them that makes for a large number of depth charges. Consequently, in the event of submarine attack these fast ships will be able to make a complete circle round the area of the attacker, dropping charges, which are bound to result in the destruction of an enemy submarine. This will be an invaluable adjunct to convoy work, but here is a condition which to my mind is very serious. In conversation with a director of one of our largest shipping companies, I was told with grave concern that the Merchant Service was lamentably short of personnel. So many of the young officers had taken the opportunity offered by the Admiralty and joined His Majesty's Navy. This is only natural, for conditions in the Senior Service are so much better. The important points are that continuity of service is assured, thus eliminating the bogey of unemployment, and there is a pension awaiting them at the end of their labours. It is good to learn that at last the Government is conserving food supplies, but 2,000,000 tons of wheat will not keep us going for ever, and here comes the importance of the Merchant Service. It must be brought home to our Government that the navy of supply is as vital to the life of the national as the navy of defence, and it is useless to strengthen the one at the expense of the other. I am convinced that, until the two Services are put on a similar condition of work and pay, this island of ours will never be secure. It is a big thing to accomplish, but it must be done without delay. There will surely be some opposition from armchair critics, but if the opinion of the men who served in the last war is worth anything, the action must no longer be delayed.

* * *

Disappearing Londoners One hundred and eighty-six horsecabs were plying for hire in London in 1936, and only seventeen, ten years later, points out "Truth." The last horsebus disappeared six years ago. Meanwhile, 2,000,000 tons of sluge are sent out to sea every year from the London Main Drainage Area, and in the London Telephone Area more than 1,000,000,000 calls a year are made. The population of London proper (the County area), after remaining steady at 4½ millions from 1900 to 1926, has shed half a million in the last decade. That means enormous and continuing changes in the services required. The average number of children attending elementary schools has fallen from public libraries are diminishing by 20,000 a year, yet the cost still goes up. Those steamy places seldom visited except by habituees—the municipal washhouses—have lost one third of their customers in the last six or seven years. Local authorities are always raising a clamour about their growing duties. Do they watch the scope for savings on shrinking services such as these?

THE WEATHER

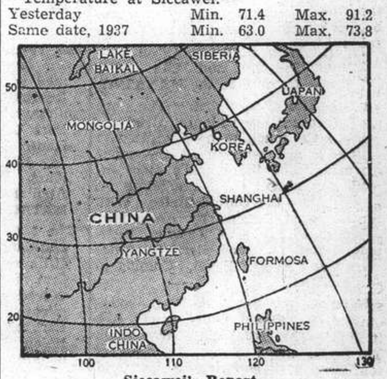
Temperature near Holy Trinity Cathedral Shanghai for 24 hours ending 7 p.m.:—

Yesterday	Min. 73.0	Max. 91.5
Same date, 1937	Min. 66.5	Max. 75.0

Rainfall nil.

Temperature at Siccawei:—

Yesterday	Min. 71.4	Max. 91.2
Same date, 1937	Min. 63.0	Max. 73.8



Siccawei's Report

State on the morning of the 10th:—Normal and slowly falling pressure over China. Variable breezes along the Coast. Fine weather in the North and along the Southern Coast; overcast to cloudy over our regions.

State on the morning of the 11th:—Low and falling pressure. Moderate South-Easterly wind. Cloudy getting overcast. Violent earthquake registered at 17h 55m 14s 120 E. C.C.T. on June 10th. Distance: 370 kilometers from Zi-Ka-Wei.

Probabilities, 4.30 p.m. yesterday:—Overcast with rain or thunderstorms and rather fresh North-Easterly to North-Westerly winds around Shantung: South-Easterly to North-Easterly over the Yellow Sea: Southerly to Westerly over our regions and over the Eastern Sea, owing to the depression passing East-North-East ward. Local fogs at sea. Cloudy with Southerly breezes around Formosa.—Siccawei Observatory.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

IN MEMORY OF MR. H. E. BREWER

To the Royal Society of St. George:—

F. R. Gabbott	$ 5.00
E. E. Parsons	5.00
Miss Winifred Ambrose	5.00
Mr. and Mrs. K. McKechnie	5.00
Mrs. Sheridan and family	5.00
Mrs. O'Dwyer	5.00
Miss Norah Kelly	5.00
C. E. Harber	10.00
Staff of the National Carbon Co.	30.00

IN MEMORY OF CAPT. P. Y. ANGUS

To the Royal Society of St. George:—

W. R. M. Stevens	$10.00

IN MEMORY OF MR. D. F. A. WALLACE

To the Royal Society of St. George:—

Mr. and Mrs. N. C. Macgregor	$10.00
Messrs Caldbeck, Macgregor and Co.	10.00
E. F. B.	10.00

To Refugee Water Supply Fund:—

B. E. C.	$ 5.00

IN MEMORY OF MR. D. F. A. WALLACE

To the Salvation Army:—

Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Bristow	$5.00
Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Reib	5.00
Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Schilling	5.00
Mr. and Mrs. L. C. Perry	5.00
Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Loucks	5.00

Japan's Navy Attacks Up the Yangtze

Foreign Warships Asked to Move Out of Area Below Hukow; Nipponese Anxious to Avoid Any Incidents in Drive on Hankow Regions

THE Sino-Japanese hostilities yesterday entered a new phase, with the announcement by the Japanese navy of the commencement of active operations against Hankow.

The announcement, which indicated the beginning of a naval drive up the river, was made by a spokesman for the Navy here yesterday afternoon.

Simultaneously, foreign warships and merchantmen were asked to withdraw from the area extending from Wuhu to Hukow, abcut 30 klms. north-east of Kiukiang.

The latter notification, the spokesman said, has been conveyed to foreign envoys by Mr. Masayuki Tani, Minister-at-large, at the request of Vice-Admiral Koshiro Oikawa, Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese China Seas Fleet.

Asked to Go Beyond Hankow

Foreign vessels now above Hukow were requested to proceed beyond Hankow, "as the hostilities spread to that direction".

Mr. Tani's communication emphasized that the requests were based on the wishes of the Japanese naval authorities to preclude any possibility of causing damage to the vessels of Third Powers in the course of naval operations.

Such instances, the letter said, might bring about untoward incidents between Japan and Third Powers which the Japanese authorities are anxious to avoid.

Mr. Tani's letter read in part:

"1. While the Japanese naval authorities believe that there are neither men of war nor other vessels of third Powers within the area from Wuhu to Hukow on the Yangtze River, they earnestly hope that in view of the possibility that the area in question will become a field of hot fighting on and after June 11, none of such vessels will enter the area so long as the commander-in-chief of the Japanese Fleet in China seas will find it strategically inconvenient for them to enter.

Movements Wanted

"2. In case there are men of war or other vessels of third Powers in that area, it is hoped that the immediate notification be made of their names, principal items and present locations, etc., and that they will immediately move to safer places; down from Wuhu or far up the Yangtze River.

"3. It is hoped that men of war or other vessels of third Powers now floating on the upper stream above Hukow of the Yangtze River and the lakes adjacent, will sail up beyond Hankow as the hostilities spread to that direction.

"It is further hoped that their names, principal items, present locations and sailing schedules to the upper stream above Hankow will be notified and that every actual movement of them will be notified as soon as possible.

"These requests are based on the sincere wishes on the part of our naval authorities to preclude any possibility in the course of our military operations of causing damage to the vessels of third Powers and thus bringing about untoward incidents between Japan and third Powers, which they are very anxious to avoid.

"It is earnestly hoped, therefore, that the third Powers concerned on their part would co-operate with our naval authorities by complying with the above requests voluntarily."

Reinforcements on Yangtze

According to Chinese military circles, the Japanese operations in the Yangtze valley between Tatung and Anking have become considerably restricted following the arrival of Chinese reinforcements which have taken up positions between these two towns.

The Chinese report that 37 Japanese warships have dropped anchor in the vicinity of Tatung and that some of these warships are intermittently engaged in shelling the Chinese riverside fortifications near Anking.

Yesterday afternoon, Chinese aeroplanes carried out a sudden raid on these Japanese warships. One Chinese plane made a power-dive in the effort to drop its bomb onto a Japanese warship, Chinese reports state. The pilot, however, failed to recover control over his machine with the result that it crashed on to the deck of the warship. Further particulars about this crash are not forthcoming.

The Japanese advance up the Yangtze valley is causing considerable anxiety in Chinese military circles, although it is confidently believed that the Japanese will not be able to capture the river forts without attacking them from the land side. Apparently, Chinese quarters here are reckoning on the Japanese making a combined naval and land attack upon Hankow.—Trans-Ocean.

Gunboat's Sinking Denied

Chinese claims of the sinking of a Japanese gunboat on the Yangtze by a Chinese airman, who had made a "suicide dive" with a full load of bombs on the vessel, were denied here last night by a naval spokesman.

"There has not been a Japanese warship hit by Chinese bombs since the hostilities began", the officer declared."

Szechuen Troops in Hankow

Hankow, June 11.

A flag has been presented by local public bodies to the Szechuen troops who have arrived here en route to the front.

It is learned in Chinese circles here that these first arrivals represent only the vanguards of a "big Szechuen army, which is now on its way to Hankow, totalling 100,000 men."—Reuter.

Foreigners Cut Off In Chengchow

Escape From City Blocked By Cutting of Railway to Hankow; Chinese Withdraw

Hankow, June 11.

Although believed to be in no danger owing to the withdrawal of the main body of the Chinese forces from Chengchow, a small party of foreigners, including several Britons, are reported to be marooned in the city due to the interruption of railway traffic between Chengchow and Hankow.

The party, according to the latest information available, includes:—

Two Englishmen, Mr. J. H. Mackay, of Arnhold & Co., and Dr. Donald Hankey, volunteer doctor attached to the Southern Baptist Mission Hospital in Chengchow.

Two Canadians, the Misses Bessy and Pearl Reid, of Ontario.

One New Zealander, Dr. R. B. Grey, of the New Zealand Red Cross.

Four Americans, Miss Katie Murray, of North Carolina, and Miss Grace Stribling, of South Carolina, both members of the Southern Baptist Mission; Miss Grace Hoover, of Lovington, Illinois, and Dr. S. E. Ayers, of Atlanta, Georgia.

There are also said to be about twelve Italian nationals remaining in the city. Since the last report came through from the city, the number of foreigners in Chengchow may have been increased by arrivals from Kaifeng and other points along the Lunghai Railway east of Chengchow.—Reuter.

Terrorist Wounds Ta Tao Officer

Hankow Road Scene of Murderous Attack

Another attempted assassination of an alleged pro-Japanese Chinese, late yesterday evening, met with failure when the terrorist, after firing two shots at his intended victim, fled before making sure whether or not he had fatally wounded him. His victim, Mr. Ya Yu-yoong, is in the employ of the Reformed Government of China, and is in charge of the office in the New Asia Hotel.

The attack occurred at about 6.55 p.m., near the intersection of Kwangse and Hankow Roads. Mr. Ya had just got out of his private car at 704 Hankow Road, a tea hong, when a male Chinese, unidentified so far, rushed up, drew his pistol and fired two shots. One bullet hit Mr. Ya in the knee-cap, the other went wide, fortunately without finding any human mark.

Mr. Ya fell to the pavement, and his assailant turned and fled, making good his escape before the police could arrive. His victim was taken to the Lester Chinese Hospital, where he was resting comfortably last night. In addition to the gun-shot wound in the knee, he also sustained severe bruises of the nose and knee in his fall.

Mr. Ya, it is understood, was either unable, or unwilling, to identify his would-be murderer or to put forward any suggestion as to why he should be attacked. The "North-China Daily News," however, learned late last night that Mr. Ya was formerly a member of the editorial staff of the Chinese-owned Crystal" newspaper, and that he is now connected with the Ta Tao Government, being the officer-in-charge of the bureau established in the New Asia Hotel.

In view of the attack on Mr. Yu Chueh-sen, a leader of the Japanese-sponsored Chinese Civic Association, outside the Sassoon House on Friday, it is believed that the attack on Mr. Ya emanated from similar terrorist sources and that the police are now working with that in view. No arrests had been made up to the time of going to press.

Japanese Move to Mop Up Guerillas

Area Round Wuhu Scene of Fresh Operations

Activities of Japanese troops in the mountainous area south of Chaohsien, 60 kilometres north-west of Wuhu along the Yangtze, and along the waterways linking Lake Chao with the Yangtze were announced in a Japanese army communiqué issued yesterday morning.

In co-operation with the Sakurai detachment, the communiqué said, the Sano detachment routed Chinese guerilla bands in the mountains south of Chaohsien in operations started on June 8.

The communiqué said the Japanese forces are guarding the waterways between the western shore of Lake Chao and the western shore of the Yangtze opposite Wuhu for a distance of 150 kilometres.

British Everest Party Gives Up

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Darjeeling, June 11.

Members of the British Everest Expedition have decided to give up their attempt to scale the mountain owing to the unfavourable weather, according to statements of coolies from Sikkim. All are said to be returning. The monsoon broke a few days ago.—Reuter.

Rain Brings Lull in Honan Fighting

Hankow, June 11.

Continued heavy rain in east Honan has brought a lull in the fighting east of Chengchow, Chinese official despatches from Chengchow state today. The Yellow River is rising and washing away many Japanese pontoon bridges, the despatches add.—Reuter.

Decline of Dollar Not Justified

Manipulators Blamed By Chinese Spokesman

Hankow, June 10.

Rumours and speculation at Shanghai were apparently responsible for the decline in the value of the Chinese dollar, declared a spokesman of the Ministry of Finance interviewed today on the currency situation.

Actually, the spokesman asserted, the Government was providing "large amounts" of exchange to meet the legitimate demand.

According to trade statistics, he stated, the excess of imports over exports was decreasing, being only $10,000,000 in April.

It was indicated, the spokesman went on, that this tendency was continuing.

"There is no foundation in fact for the current rumours," the spokesman declared.

He recalled the past practice of the "circulation of rumours as a means of manipulation."

Questioned regarding reports that Hankow was about to be evacuated by the Chinese Government, the spokesman stated, "Such reports are untrue. Presumably they have arisen from the evacuation of refugees."

"Hankow," he said, "is congested with refugees. With others constantly arriving from the Lunghai area, and in view of the danger of epidemics in hot weather, the authorities deem it wise to move large numbers of refugees to other localities.

"The Government," he concluded, "is actively conducting affairs, and the morale of the people is high."—Reuter.

Evacuation Commenced

Hankow, June 11.

That a start has already been made with the evacuation of Hankow was confirmed yesterday by a spokesman of the Chinese Government who added, however, that it was a question for the moment of the transport of refugees who had flocked into the city from Honan and Anhwei.

According to a reliable estimate, 10,000 of these refugees left Hankow yesterday. A further 20,000 are expected to leave during the next two or three days.

Chinese civil servants have been instructed to hold themselves in readiness to leave with their families at any moment. The roads leading out of Hankow are crowded with an endless chain of rickshaws, handcarts and lorries.

The foreign colony is likewise making preparations for transporting women and children to Hongkong under the supervision of a foreign transportation committee which was brought into existence at the outbreak of the hostilities.

With the departure last December of about 1,000 foreigners from Hankow, it is estimated that there are still some 1,100 foreigners here, of whom 300 are British, 200 American and 180 German. The remaining 400 are mostly White Russians.

The foreign transportation committee is now endeavouring to charter one or two railway trains to convey the major part of the foreign colony to Hongkong. An attempt is also being made to organize among the foreign colony a voluntary police patrol.

The Hankow authorities have appropriated a sum of 200,000 dollars for the evacuation of the refugees.—Trans-Ocean.

Frontier Defence Wall Partly Carried Off

"Tegart's" Barbed-Wiring In Palestine Breached

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Safad, June 11.

It is reported that "Tegart's Wall," a barbed-wire, nine-foot fence, which is being erected along the 25-mile northern frontier to exclude terrorists, has been attacked.

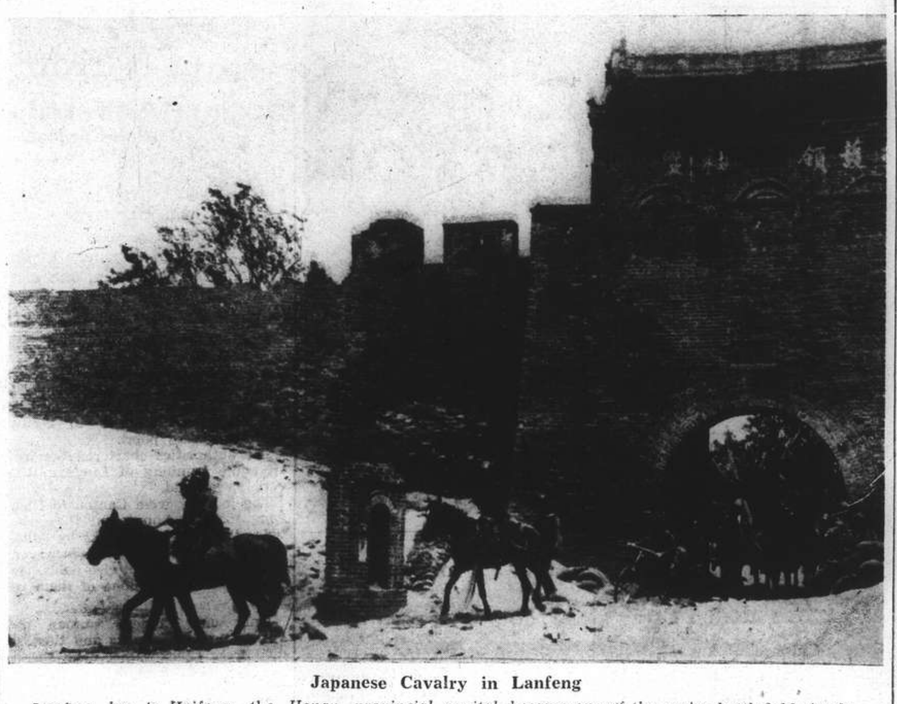
A large section of the Wall, north of Lake Hule, has been carried off across the Lebanese frontier.—Reuter.

France Prepares for Royal Visitors

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Paris, June 11.

In addition to the Frs. 8,000,000 francs already voted for the forthcoming reception of King George and Queen Elisabeth in Paris, the Chamber of Deputies has unanimously voted a further Frs. 24,000,000—Reuter.



Japanese Cavalry in Lanfeng

Lanfeng, key to Kaifeng, the Honan provincial capital, became one of the major battlefields in the Japanese advance westward along the Lunghai railway. Shown above is a Japanese cavalry unit marching out of the town's gates to resume its progress towards Kaifeng. Inscribed on the gate is a slogan "Defend Our Leader" placed there by the political section of the 68th Army.

Hongkong and Malaya Benefit From Far Eastern Trouble

Necessity for Modern Labour Conditions and Legislation for Colonies Stressed in Report

London, June 11.

ALTHOUGH the hostilities between China and Japan had hit trade in Shanghai badly, they had been of benefit to Hongkong and Malaya, stated a report on the Colonial Empire, issued for the Colonial Office after requests made in a recent debate on Colonial Estimates. The report, which was the first in ten years, stated that public revenues and trade and commerce in both territories showed marked improvement in 1937, compared with the previous year.

The report revealed Whitehall's concern that proper steps should be taken to meet changing requirements and modern needs in the Colonies. This concern was made obvious in a circular letter sent by Lord Harlech, the then Secretary of State for the Colonies (Mr. William Ormsby-Gore) to all the Colonial Governors last August.

The response on the part of the Governors appeared to have been lethargic, and one of the main troubles seemed to have been the attitude of most of the Governors towards the necessity for overhauling existing legislation dealing with labour conditions.

Though it was stated that considerable progress had been made in many Colonial Dependencies in improving labour conditions, it was realized that it would now be necessary for many Colonial legislatures to "review their existing enactments in order to bring their labour codes up to levels now held to be consonant with modern conditions and outlook."

Trinidad Conditions

Referring to Trinidad, it was stated: "It is clear that labour organization in some of the Colonies is behind the standards reached in industrial countries, and that where large bodies of wage labour is employed by mining companies, or on plantations, it is encumbent on the Government to ensure, in the interests of both capital and labour, that machinery exists for Constitutional settlements of disputes regarding the rates of wages and conditions of labour."

The report stated that steps were now being taken by many Colonies to create the machinery of such special labour departments or inspectorates calculated to obviate the possibility of outbursts of labour trouble, due to the lack of a proper ventilation of grievances and proper conciliation machinery.—Reuter.

Honan Threatened by Severe Flood

Yellow River Dykes Broken By Hostilities

Hankow, June 11.

North Honan is threatened with a flood of unprecedented magnitude as a result of a serious break in the dykes of the Yellow River north-east of Chengchow, according to an official Chinese communiqué today.

"Japanese forces on June 9," says the communiqué, "launched a severe attack on Chinese positions in the vicinity of Chungmou. The Chinese left wing offered very stubborn resistance along the dykes on the south bank of the Yellow River.

"As a result of heavy Japanese artillery and aerial bombardment, the dykes were badly damaged. Rushing waters through the breaks of the dykes are at present flooding the countryside and threatening to become one of the most serious Yellow River floods hitherto known."

The communiqué adds that Chengchow is still in Chinese hands, while communications between Chengchow and Hankow are functioning normally once again.—Reuter.

Ægean Isle Becomes Italian Fortress

London, June 11.

Lero Island, one of the Dodecanese group, has been converted by Italy into a naval and air fortress of the first rank, states the Naval Correspondent of the "Daily Telegraph" today.

He adds that the Island is claimed to be more strongly fortified than Malta, and second only to Gibraltar.—Reuter.

Tsingpu Railway Now Repaired

Tientsin, June 11.

With the completion of repairs to a railway bridge across the Kwei River at 9.30 o'clock on Friday the entire length of the Tientsin-Pukow Railway was opened to traffic, Japanese military officials here announced today. High tribute was paid to the strenuous efforts of Japanese engineering corps in repairing the line.—Domei.

Big European Rush To Buy Gold

London Discounting Further Devaluation Fears Rumoured

London, June 10.

After a period of unusual calm, the London gold bullion market sprang to life today when, under the influence of a sharp expansion of demand from Continental hoarders, the turnover at the fixing exceeded £1,000,000.

While nervousness over the latest developments in Spain was one of the factors making for the renewed demand for gold, well-informed quartres held the opinion that the chief reason was to be found in the resurrection of rumours from New York that the United States Ambassador to London, Mr. Joseph P. Kennedy, would shortly be arriving in the United States with a Tripartite Devaluation Agreement.

In this connection, it was significant that, while the foreign exchange market was not unduly excited this morning, there was, nevertheless, a marked tendency on the part of the Continent to sell forward dollars against purchases of gold.

Rumours "Ridiculous"

Authoritative circles in London, however, refused to take devaluation talk seriously, describing the rumours as "ridiculous." At the same time, the question was being asked what guarantee there was that commodity prices would make a lasting response to fresh devaluation when they had failed to do so previously.

The Continental demand for gold continued to be in evidence throughout the day, and it was estimated that a further £1,000,000 worth changed hands in unofficial dealings around 140/7½d. per fine ounce.

The demand extended to forward gold in which good business was done at varying prices up to 141/6d. per fine ounce against sales of forward dollars.—Reuter.

Britain Will Not Take Coercive Action

Volunteer Withdrawals As Basic Appeasement Policy

London, June 11.

Britain will not take the slightest coercive action against the Spanish Nationalists despite the attacks by Nationalist aircraft on British vessels in Spanish ports, politicians here assert with absolute conviction today.

They also declare that the policy of the Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, will remain one of efforts for speedy materialization of the withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain. This would aid greatly in easing international tension.

Diplomats note with interest that Lord Plymouth, Chairman of the Non-Intervention Committee, held a long conference this afternoon with Count Dino Grandi, Italian Ambassador. The subject discussed was a new formula for the withdrawal of foreign combatants in Spain, a formula to which Soviet Russia could also adhere.

The date of the Non-Intervention Sub-Committee's next meeting has not been fixed, apparently because Lord Plymouth is not yet sure that it will succeed. Government quarters are nevertheless hoping to be able to announce in the House of Commons on Tuesday that accord on the Anglo-French scheme for Spain is imminent.—Havas.

Fracas on China-Burma Frontier

Kachins Fall Out With Chinese Soldiers

Rangoon, June 11.

One Kachin tribesman was shot dead in a fracas on the China-Burma frontier yesterday, when a party of tribesmen, visiting the weekly bazaar at the Yunnan town of Kyanhungla, came into conflict with about seventy Chinese soldiers, who took exception to the swords and guns which the Burman tribesmen were carrying.

The Kachins retaliated by burning the houses of the soldiers, who thereupon retired to British territory taking refuge in a Chinese temple at Bhamo, guarded by civil police.—Reuter.

Lingnan University Provost in U.S.

Dr. James Henry Would Go Back If Attack Launched

San Francisco, June 10.

Dr. James McClure Henry, provost of Lingnan University in Canton and incoming Governor of South China Rotarians, arrived here today by clipper plane for the Rotary convention and announced that the duration of his stay in America "depends on whether Japan opens a massed invasion on Canton."

"If she does," he said, "which I think doubtful, I will return to Canton immediately to protect the University."—United Press.

Chinese Charge in Tokyo Leaves for Home

Tokyo, June 11.

Mr. Y. C. Yang, Chinese Chargé d'Affaires, and his staff left Tokyo at 10.15 this morning for Yokohama, where this afternoon they embarked on the Empress of Canada for China. Prior to their departure, the Chinese Embassy building was sealed in the presence of Mr. Yang and representatives of the Japanese Foreign Office and the Tokyo profectural government.—Reuter.

R.A.F. Plane Sets Two Records in Two Days

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, June 11.

The Royal Air Force Short Sunderland flying-boat, which yesterday made a record non-stop flight from Fembroke Dock to Gibraltar in eight hours, created a new record flight today by travelling from Gibraltar to Malta, a distance of about 1,200 miles, in six hours, 45 minutes.—Reuter.

Sudeten Memorandum Accepted as Basis for Prague Negotiations

Britain's "Good Offices" with Berlin and Czech Governments Welcomed; Slovaks to Vote Today

Prague, June 11.

The Czechoslovakian Government has agreed in principle that the Sudeten German memorandum, incorporating the recent eight demands made by the Sudeten leader, Herr Konrad Henlein, shall serve as a basis for discussion of the Sudeten German problem in Czechoslovakia.—Reuter.

British Aid Welcomed

London, June 11.

The Prague Government was advised by the British Minister, Sir Basil Cochrane-Newton, to put pressure on the Czech press to refrain from attacks on the Reich, it is reported here today.

It is understood the Czech Cabinet replied they were willing to do so on condition the German Press ceased their attacks against Prague. The Cabinet are said to have added they favoured "Britain's good offices in Prague and Berlin."—Havas.

Slovaks Going to Poll

Prague, June 11.

The Government accepted today to accede to the Reich's request and guarantee the security of Dr. Paul Goebbels, German Minister for Propaganda, who is crossing Czechoslovakia today in flying to Vienna.

Definite indications as regards the Slovaks' will to obtain autonomy within the Czechoslovakian Republic will be available at the close of the third and last, and most important, ballot of the municipal elections, which takes place tomorrow.

There will be 8,170 towns and villages going to the polls tomorrow, and of these 2,778 are Slovak districts. To date, it is recalled only 62 Slovak areas came within the region covered by the elections. Full results are expected to be announced either late tomorrow night or early Monday morning.—Havas.

German Press Allegations

Berlin, June 10.

Three and one-half million Sudeten Germans are menaced today by the Bolshevist danger in Czechoslovakia, most German newspapers now announce.

Striking a new note, these reports, coming chiefly from Polish sources, remark that at the elections of workers' delegates in the Skoda factories, the Communists scored a 99 per cent. victory.

The "Boersen Zeitung," financial paper, declares that, "the Czech Government are deliberately encouraging Bolshevism, which is actually Red Pan-Slavism, the hereditary enemy to the German elements in Europe.

Daily attacks in the German press against the Czech Government took on a particularly violent form today on the eve of the third and last electoral Sunday in Czechoslovakia.

Streamer titles announced that "Czech Sadism is running ragged," "Germanism under the Knout of Prague Soldier," "Terror, Bayonets in Sudeten Districts" and "Provocations of Czech Government."—Havas.

Two More British Ships Sunk

Alicante Toll Mounting Higher; Lord Halifax And Mr. Chamberlain Watching Developments

Alicante, June 11.

AN unnamed British ship, loading fruit in the port of Gandia, about 40 miles south-east of Valencia, was cut in half by a bomb late yesterday. At the same time, the British steamer Thorpe Haven, which had been bombed in air-raids on Alicante, sank after having been struck again yesterday.

The British steamer St. Winifred, which was bombed on Monday, was also struck by a bomb at Alicante last night during the day's third air-raid. The casualties in the town were more than 100 persons, including eleven dead. The British steamer Isadora sank yesterday at Castellon de la Plana, as the result of damage suffered by bombing.

Captain Guyot, of the French steamer Brisbane, which was struck by an incendiary bomb and set on fire two days ago in the Mediterranean port of Denia, has died of his wounds, according to a Spanish Press Agency message from Valencia. The death of Captain Guyot makes the sixth fatality aboard the vessel as the result of the bombing.

The Brisbane has sunk owing to damages inflicted by the bombs. The French destroyer Frondeur has taken aboard four seriously wounded sailors from the bombed ship, while the six other injured are in hospital in Valencia.—Reuter.

Alicante Casualties High

Alicante, June 10.

During the past fortnight, Alicante has been attacked from the air no less than 32 times and the toll of casualties has mounted to 500 dead and over 2,000 wounded. No less than 80 buildings have been destroyed, and three British vessels anchored in the harbour have been sunk.—Havas.

Britons Want Action

London, June 10.

A large number of British sailors are submitting a motion to the Seamen's National Union advising the Royal Navy to send aircraft to bomb some Spanish Nationalist harbour in reprisal to the sinking of British vessels by Nationalist planes, Mr. W. R. Spence, secretary-general of the Union, declared in an interview with the Press today.

He remarked that the seamen, in their motion, favoured the bombing of Cadiz, as "such action will reassure British sailors and will restore Britain's prestige on the high seas."—Havas.

British Leaders Alert

London, June 11.

After two-days' consideration of measures suggested to stop the bombing of British ships in Spanish waters, Viscount Halifax, Foreign Secretary, went to Yorkshire yesterday and is expected to return to London on Sunday. He will be in close touch with the Foreign Office over the week-end, but it is not likely that any decision will be taken then.

It now seems probable that the Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, who, while on holiday in Hampshire, has been kept informed of the latest developments and has had several telephone talks with Lord Halifax, may dicide to discuss the whole subject with some of the Cabinet Ministers when he returns to London at the beginning of the week. The full Cabinet may make a final decision on Wednesday.

In any case, the whole matter will almost certainly be raised in the form of questions to the Prime Minister and Lord Halifax when Parliament resumes on Tuesday.—Reuter.

Rome Wants Quick Accord

Rome, June 11.

The suggestion that an Agreement between Great Britain and Italy should be implemented immediately, rather than after a settlement of the Spanish war, has been made in "La Stampa"—a view which is undoubtedly favoured in authoritative quarters.

The newspaper argues that anti-Fascists in Great Britain and France are trying to wreck such an Agreement on the rocks of the Spanish problem. It declares that, as the Agreement has hitherto been observed in the spirit of the letter, its completion is the best way to cut the ground beneath the enemy's feet.—Reuter.

British Ships Accused

Saragossa, June 11.

An official statement issued here today gives the names of eleven ships flying the British flag which are alleged to be at present engaged in contraband arms traffic in Spain. The statement further alleges that between January and September, 1937, there were 200 ships engaged in this traffic sailing under the British flag.—Reuter.

Nationalists Take Albocacer

Saragossa, June 11.

Nationalist troops today entered Albocacer, 25 miles north of Castellon, according to a communique.—Reuter.

French Deputies Support China

Bombings of Canton Deplored; Japan to Be Asked to Refrain

Paris, June 10.

A Franco-Chinese group was formed in the Chamber of Deputies today by members of the House who met under the presidency of M. Archimbaud to listen to a description "of the war in China and the Calvary of the Chinese people" given by M. Pierre Scize, special delegate of the International Peace Campaign and correspondent of the "Paris Soir" who was recently in Hankow, and by Mr. H. Timperley, China correspondent for the "Manchester Guardian."

After electing their Committee, this group heard the text of a special telegram sent by the Mayor of Canton, M. Tseng Yang-fu. A resolution was then adopted, this expressing horror at the bombardment of open cities, particularly the "martyr city of Canton...."

"Let us make an appeal to the population of our city and to all of humanity to protest against these savage attacks, and let us ask the Japanese Government to stop these massacres," the resolution runs. It adds, "Let us ask all governments to intervene."

Finally, the members present at the meeting decided to make an appeal to all mayors of large cities to associate themselves to this resolution. Furthermore, a demarche will be made to the President of the Association of French Mayors, and to all the mayors of France.

Before the meeting reached these decisions, a Committee representative of all groups in the Chamber, was elected. M. Archimbaud is the president, while vice-presidents are M. Marius Moutet, former Minister for Colonies; M. Scapini; M. Francois de Tessan, former Under-Secretary of State in the Foreign Office; and M. Gabriel Péri. Secretary of the group is M. Bossoutrot while M. René Richard is assistant secretary.

The telegram received from the Mayor of Canton was an appeal to world opinion against the massacre of civilians by enemy aircraft.

Dr. Wellington Koo, China's Ambassador here and Chief Delegate to the League of Nations, informed M. Georges Bonnet, French Foreign Minister, of his country's intention to close the Chinese Embassy in Tokyo, but without breaking off diplomatic relations with Japan.—Havas.

Captain Scott Violates Regulations

Gibraltar, June 11.

The civil court here opened proceedings yesterday against Captain Scott of the British steamer Stancroft charged with having violated the British non-intervention regulations in having transported war material from Barcelona to Valencia. This material consisted of nine aeroplane motors, one case of grenades and seventeen cases of cartridges.—Trans-Ocean.

Sensational Report in "Le Jour"

Paris, June 11.

That a French decree of mobilization lay on the desk of the Premier, M. Eduard Daladier, on May 21, is a sensational announcement made today by the well-known political writer, M. Jacques Bardoux, in the right-wing paper, "Le Jour." The writer affirms that the decree was kept in readiness until late in the evening hours in view of certain eventualities which fortunately did not occur.—Trans-Ocean.

McCall Confesses He Alone Kidnapped "Skeegie" Cash; Killing Accidental

Two Handkerchiefs Tied Round Face of Boy Who Suffocates; Body Flung Into Thicket

Miami, June 10.

A suicide watch was posted at the skyscraper jail cell of Franklin Pierce McCall today after he had confessed to the kidnapping of five-year-old Jimmy ("Skeegie") Cash whose dead body was found yesterday. McCall told the sheriff, Mr. D. C. Coleman, that he was going to plead guilty.

The kidnapping statute known as the "Lindbergh Bill" would not be operative in the case of Jimmy Cash because he was not taken across the state border. Thus the case will rest in the hands of the Florida authorities and not in the United States courts where a maximum penalty of death for kidnappers can be enforced.

McCall made a full confession of the kidnapping but denied he had purposely murdered the boy. Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, chief of the G-Men, said today.

"We have a full confession from McCall," Mr. Hoover said, "admitting the kidnapping of the child, the death of the child and the placement of the body."

Mr. Hoover added, however, that McCall claimed the child had died accidentally and that he never had intended to murder the boy.

The son of Mr. James Cash, wealthy Miami oil dealer, was kidnapped by the Princeton youth on May 29. He demanded and received a ransom of U.S.$10,000 which has been recovered and returned to Mr. Cash.

Mr. Hoover said McCall told him that the reason he carried out the kidnapping was that he had "been wanting the things of life for his wife and himself and had been unable to have steady employment."

The Princeton youth, Mr. Hoover said, confessed that he had tied two handkerchiefs around Jimmy Cash's face and then discovered that the little boy was dead shortly after the abduction.—United Press.

Mr. Hoover, reports Reuter, said that McCall confessed to having acted alone in stealing young "Skeegie" from his bedroom in the Cash home, placed a handkerchief over the eyes and mouth of the child and taken him to his own flat. There, McCall asserted, he found that the boy was already dead.

Continuing his confession, McCall declared that he then took the baby and flung it into a dense thicket, afterwards returning home to send out the ransom notes which had been written in advance.—Reuter.

Paying of Ransom as Crime?

Washington, June 11.

Mr. Hamilton Fish, Republican Representative from New York, has asked Congress to make the payment of ransom in the case of kidnapping a crime punishable by $10,000 fine and one year's imprisonment, except where the money is paid upon the advice of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.—Reuter.

Chinese Construct Defences For Wuhan Area

Hankow Believes Japanese Will Try to Cut Off Retreat Westward At Shasi ; Troops Reinforced

Hankow, June 11.

WHILE Chinese circles here consider there is no immediate danger of Hankow falling into the hands of the Japanese, the Chinese military authorities are busily constructing defence works and massing troops for the defence of the Wuhan area, and of all Hupeh north of the Yangtze.

The defence operations will be in the hands of General Chen Chen, General Chiang Kai-shek's most trusted commander, who is Garrison Commander of the Wuhan area and concurrently Minister of Political Affairs of the Generalissimo's Headquarters. In view of the tense military situation, it is believed that General Chen will temporarily devote his entire time and attention to strengthening the defences of the Wuhan area.

It was recently reported that General Chen might be sent to Canton to driect the Chinese operations in South China in the event of a Japanese invasion and that General Hsueh Yueh, former Pacification Commissioner of Kweichow, would succeed him here. It has now been definitely established that General Chen will remain in Hankow, while General Hsueh has gone to the Lunghai Railway front.

In the defence plans for the greater Wuhan area particular attention will be paid to districts north of the Yangtze where, it is believed here, the Japanese will launch their big drive towards Hankow. The most serious threat to Hankow, apart from a drive down the Peiping-Hankow Railway will, Chinese circles here predict, be a Japanese drive across country from Nanyang, in south-western Honan, towards Shasi, west of Hankow, designed to cut off the retreat of the Chinese forces from Hankow to Szechuen province.

River Attack Not Feared

While it is thought possible that the Japanese ground forces may launch an attack westward from Wuhu and that Japanese warships may steam up-river towards Kiukiang, it is generally believed in Chinese circles here that they will not make any serious attempt to attack Hankow. Chinese experts say it will take months before the Japanese can remove the strong Chinese booms at Kiukiang and below Hankow.

These booms, they say, are so constructed that aerial bombing and naval bombardment will not clear the river channel. They therefore think that a westward drive from Wuhu overland will be too difficult, as Japanese forces would have to advance through the mountains of western Anhwei and eastern Kiangsi, leaving their left flank exposed.

In the defence of Hankow, General Chen Chen will be assisted by General Chang Fah-kwei, the famous commander of the "Ironsides."

Past experiences at Shanghai and Nanking have convinced the Chinese military authorities of the inadvisability of relying on a retreating army to make a stand, no matter how strong the defence line may be. In the defence of greater Wuhan area, the Chinese military authorities will not rely on troops withdrawn from the Peiping-Hankow or the Lunghai railway fronts. In the event of such a withdrawal, the troops involved will be sent to the interior for reorganization and rest.

Fresh Divisions

Fresh divisions are being massed in the greater Wuhan area and, as their task is solely to defend Hankow, they will not be used for fighting on other fronts.

A withdrawal from Hankow will be much more difficult than the evacuation of Nanking. From Nanking, the Chinese forces were able to go westward by steamer, along the Yangtze, by railway north of the Yangtse and by motor-road in various directions.

In Hankow the situation is different. River traffic westward from Hankow to Chungking has always been difficult. If the Japanese should push southward towards Hankow, the only avenues of retreat will be by railway and motor road to Hunan, but both these communications are expected to be heavily bombed by the Japanese.—Reuter.

Concentrate at Loyang

Kaifeng, June 11

As Japanese columns continue to converge on Chengchow, the main body of Chinese troops retreating westward along the Lunghai to concentrate at Loyang, about 110 kilometres west of the junction city of the Lunghai and Peiping-Hankow Railways, according to military reports received here today.

No information was released today as to the exact position of the Japanese and Chinese troops at Chengchow. Last reports said a Japanese column was very close to the city three days ago.

The 29th Chinese Division commanded by Gen. Tsao Fu-lin, the 74th, 80th and other divisions retreated south-westward from Chengchow along the western side of the Peiping-Hankow Railway, reports received here claimed.

The 180th Division was said to have suffered the heaviest losses in clashes with Japanese troops. It was said to have been reduced to one-third of its original strength and to have lost many officers.—Domei.

U.S. Trading with Japan as Loss

Big Deficit Seen in Labour and Buying Power Competition

New York, June 9.

Trade with Japan is costing America hundreds of millions of dollars in lost buying power, Capt. F.X.A. Eble, Managing Director of the Made In America Club Inc. and former U.S. Customs Commissioner, asserted today in a survey.

The survey, covering trade conditions between the United States and Japan and China, was prepared for the United Council for Civilian Relief in China.

Capt. Eble estimated that the United States suffered a loss of U.S. $150,000,000 in buying power in 1937 as a result of trade with Japan. He contended that over 40 per cent of U.S. imports from Nippon during the year were in direct competition with domestic industries, while more than 50 per cent of U.S. exports to that country consisted of goods in which the labour involved created little buying power here, such as cotton and scrap iron.

China Trade Excellence

On the other hand, Capt. Eble's survey showed that similar ruinous competition would not exist in trade between the United States and China, a country where the buying power of about 30,000,000 people has ceased since the present war began. China, being an agricultural nation, last year purchased machinery and other products in which a large proportion of sales value went to labour, while only a negligible part of her exports could be considered as competing with domestic industries, Capt. Eble said.

"Of the total imports from Japan in 1937," Capt. Eble said, "fully 40 per cent., or U.S.$84,000,000, were in direct competition with American-made merchandise. Included in the competitive classification were: U.S. $27,730,000 food products; U.S.$6,664,000 cotton manufactures; U.S.$12,068,000 cotton textile; U.S.$3,402,000 silk manufactures; U.S.$4,336,000 wool products and manufactures; U.S.$4,909,000 chemicals; U.S.$7,250,000 chinaware, pottery and similar products."

"On the last item alone," Capt. Eble declared, "last year American labour sustained a net loss of U.S. $54,955,950."

Comparison of Labour Wages

Capt. Eble said that the Japanese wage scale for potters is approximately six cents an hour, compared with the American wage rate of 70 cents an hour. Since roughly 65 per cent. of sales value of pottery and chinaware products goes to labour, America bought 78,508,500 working hours, which were lost to American workers.

Capt. Eble applied the same formula to the other items on the import list. He concluded his report by saying, "anyone who thinks we have a favourable balance in our trade with Japan is greatly mistaken."—United Press.

FUNERAL

Mr. D. F. A. Wallace

Funeral services were held yesterday afternoon at the Bubbling Well Chapel for the late Mr. Dare Frederick Alexander Wallace, with Dean A.C.S. Trivett officiating. The deceased died last Wednesday at the Sino-Belgian Radium Institute at the age of fifty-three years. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Hilda Doreen Wallace, three children, Naoni, Joyce and Ronald, and a brother, Mr. G. Wallace. Mr. Wallace has spent practically his entire life in China and was associated with the Asiatic Petroleum for some twenty years until his retirement about four years ago.

A beautiful cross of white flowers from his wife rested upon the coffin. The cremated remains will be placed in the family mausoleum in the Bubbling Well Cemetery. Among those sending flowers were:—

Naoni, Joyce and Ronald; Dody and Jean; Naoni and George; Peter; Nelga and Quila; Trever and Joan; Violet and Leslie; George and Rachel; Vera and Delo; Dick and Violet; Bill and Vida; Marion, Duguid and Wendy; Verne, Audrey, Sonny and Beverley; Gladys, Esme and Sheila; Dolly, Joyce; Claude; Russell, Hugh and Angela; The Worshipful Master and Brethren of The Northern Star of China Lodge, No. 2673, E.C.; The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China) Ltd.; Messrs Benjamin and Potts; H. and Kathleen Brownell; Mr. Mark Boniface, Frau Anna Bittel; Mr. and Mrs. A. Bookless; Mr. Ralph G. Boyd; Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Bassett; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Corkran; Mr. and Mrs. H. F. B. Gardener; Mr. and Mrs G. T. Guignard and family; Mr. A. E. Jones; Mr. and Mrs. J. Kitto; Mr. and Mrs. James P. Macdermott; Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Miskin; Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Reeves; Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Robinson; Mr. and Mrs. Herbert B. Roe; Vera and Roy Scott; Mr. and Mrs. B. R. Woodhouse; and others.

Funeral arrangements were under the direction of the International Funeral Directors.

Moscow Honours U.S. Ambassador

Moscow, June 10.

Moscow's desire to promote the friendliest of relations with the United States was discerned today in the extremely cordial farewell taken by the authorities of Mr Joseph Davies, American Ambassador who left to take up his new position as envoy to Belgium. All high officials were present at the station as Mr. Davies boarded his train this evening.—Havas.

Brazil Invites U.S. Colonists

Washington, June 10.

A proposal that American settlers colonize the highlands of Brazil especially the region of the Matto Grosso, at the expense of the Brazilian Government, has been made to President Franklin D. Roosevelt by Brazil's Ambassador. Senhor Pimentel Brandao. South American diplomats here declare today.

The President is said to have promised his support to this plan which is described as a practical scheme aiming to counteract the penetration of Brazil by Nazi influences.—Havas.

Tornado Hits Texas Town

Clyde, June 10.

A tornado which cut a 200-yard path through the residential section of this small Texas town today left eleven persons dead and twenty injured. An unidentified transient was killed when the tornado tore a Texas-Pacific freight train in half and overturned a car. None of the crew, however, were injured.—United Press.

Generalissimo on Lunghai Front

A snap of General Chiang Kai-shek and Mrs. Chiang, taken "somewhere on the Lunghai front," recently. The Chinese withdrawal from this front to positions west of Chengchow seems to have been carried out successfully.

Sino-Japanese Friction At I.L.O. Patched Up

Chinese Makes Moderate Speech Fringing Politics

Geneva, June 11.

Several days of Sino-Japanese friction at the conference of the International Labour Office have been terminated by an agreement between Mr. Chu, of the Chinese Workers' delegation, the Conference Bureau and the Japanese delegate, Mr. Kitaoka.

Mr. Chu made a moderate speech today after Mr. Kitaoka had promised not to mention China in his address.

The Chinese delegate made no specific mention of Japan, and evaded the difficulty by referring to an "armed invasion by a certain foreign country in July, 1939" which resulted in the demolition of 8,927 factories, unemployment for 12,000,000 Chinese workers, slaughter of Chinese troops by the enemy, death of children and outrage on wives, and the bombing of open towns.

Mr. Chu maintained that the security of all nations was imperilled, and the welfare of all workers endangered, by foreign aggression against China. The only effective measures for restraining aggression would be found in safeguarding the existence of the International Labour Office.

In his address which followed that of Mr. Chu, Mr. Kitaoka declared the conference was no place for a discussion of Far Eastern politics. Japan's collaboration with the I.L.O. was possible, he said, because of the non-political character of the I.L.O. The Japanese Government had already stated that it wished to secure permanent peace in co-operation with her neighbour with a view to improving the standard of living of its labourers.

The Chinese delegate did not speak at yesterday's session although it was expected that he would be permitted to deliver a modified version of his speech due the day before. Previous to Thursday's session, Mr. Chu had been informed by the President that no political attacks would be allowed. Mr. Chu's speech, given the President beforehand, was found to contain an attack on Japan.—Reuter.

Three Pistols Seized

Two men were arrested and three automatic pistols were seized by detectives from the French Police yesterday during a raid which formed part of the investigation opened in connection with the armed robbery recently of a Chinese house in Passage 121, Rue Ratard. The two men, believed to have been the authors of the robbery, were arrested in Room 77 of the An San Hotel, Rue Palikao.

They were taken into custody before they had even had time to realise that the police had broken into their room. Three pistols and a number of cartridges were seized and the French Police are now looking for other members of the alleged gang.

Rolls-Royce to Extend Works at Derby

London, June 10.

Newspapers here state today that, simultaneously with their plans for the erection of a new factory at Crewe for the production of aero engines, the Rolls-Royce company is extending its works at Derby to the limits of its present site.—Wireless through Reuter.

Floods in N. Sweden

Stockholm, June 10.

Described as the worst in history, floods were today devastating large tracts of the coastal district of northern Sweden near the Norwegian border. Farmers and troops were building new embankments along the Vindel and Ume rivers to halt the surging waters which threatened to inundate further large areas of land.—United Press.

Herr Bohle, chief of German organizations abroad, on Friday solemnly dissolved the "Austrian Group" rendered useless by the Anschluss.

Shanghai Feels Slight Earthquake Tremors

London, Mexico and New York Also Note Movements

So slight that the tremors were only felt by the delicate instruments in Siccawei Observatory, an earthquake was recorded in Shanghai at 55 minutes and 14 seconds past 5 p.m. on Friday.

Siccawei Observatory reports that the centre of the shock was about 370 kilometres from Shanghai, but that the direction was not known.

Felt in Rural London

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, June 11.

An earth tremor was felt in rural London this morning, lasting 30 seconds.—Reuter.

Shock Felt in North France

Lille, June 11.

At about noon today a seismic shock of medium intensity was felt in the northern districts of France from Dunkirk to Cambrai.—Havas.

Stronger in Belgium

Brussels, June 11.

A strong seismic shock was felt here at noon today for about 20 seconds. One person was injured, while several chimneys and walls collapsed.—Havas.

Quake Shakes Mexico

Mexico City, June 10.

An earthquake slightly shook this city today shortly after noon.—United Press.

Recorded in New York

New York, June 10.

The seismograph at Fordham University today recorded two "severe" earthquakes at 2.12 and 2.17 p.m., Eastern Standard Time. The centre of the quakes, it was eastimated, was approximately 2,200 miles distant and probably in a south-westerly direction.—United Press.

Yangtze Navigation Talk Not Successful Yet

Anglo-Japanese Parleys May Resume Soon

London, June 11.

It was officially stated here today that the negotiations between Great Britain and Japan with regard to the navigation of British merchant ships on the Yangtze have not yet succeeded.

Hopes were expressed, however, that the interruption would be temporary and that talks will be resumed soon in Shanghai where they originally took place.—Havas.

Strike in Birmingham "Shadow Factory"

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Birmingham, June 11.

A dispute over the timing system in the assessment of earnings has resulted in a strike in the Austin "shadow factory." Approximately 100 men are affected, but the trouble may extend to involve 4,500 workers.—Reuter.

Mexico to Barter Oil With Italy, Japan

Mexico City, June 10.

Mexico is negotiating with Italy over a deal involving 36,000,000 pesos worth of petroleum in exchange for Italian silk and Mexico is also considering a Japanese offer of compensation for large stocks of petroleum, the independent Mexican paper "Novedades" today said.—United Press.

H.M.S. Capetown Back In Devonport

London, June 11.

H.M.S. Capetown, 4,200-ton cruiser, has returned to Devonport after two years on the China Station, and will pay off.—Reuter.

NIKKI'S HATS

at "La Femme de Demain"

208 Seymour Road

From Monday, June 13

Sale of Straw Hats

from $5

x7591

Passengers in Bombed Train Tell of Narrow Escapes

Forced to Take Refugee in Paddy Fields Beside Canton-Kowloon Railway ; Woman Dies of Shock

Hongkong, June 11.

LINGNAM University students who arrived here in a special train, which underwent a bombing by Japanese planes, today related that they were forced to seek refuge in soaking paddy fields when the Japanese attacked their train.

The bombed train, one of three which arrived here yesterday from Canton, indicated that through traffic has been resumed despite the damage done by Japanese bombs.

One of the Chinese students said it was a case of out of the frying pan into the fire with them because their train was specially chartered by the Lingnam University authorities who were anxious to remove them to a safe point.

The authorities chartered the train after the bombing of Lingnam University, he said.

The journey from Canton to Hongkong took 34 hours and they were twice the target of attacks by Japanese planes, but despite the inconvenience of hiding in wet rice fields, they were cheerful and none of them was hurt.

Only one Chinese woman died during the two attacks and then she died from shock rather than the result of bomb explosions, a Chinese student spokesman said.

Their chartered train consisted of four passenger coaches and eleven freight cars, while the passengers consisted mainly of 120 Lingnam students, both men and girls, he declared.

They were forced to flee for safety at Sheklung station when eight planes swooped down on the train, the student reported.

Locomotive Hit

Although the bombs scored a direct hit on the locomotive, they failed to strike any of the passenger coaches, the student asserted.

All of the passengers immediately swarmed out of the train as soon as they heard the drone of the planes. They ran out to adjoining paddy fields and threw themselves flat on the mud. One Chinese woman died during this attack, apparently because of heart failure as a result of shock, the student said.

With the locomotive blasted beyond repair, they were forced to await the arrival of relief locomotive which came on the scene at 7 p.m. on Thursday.

But soon after the journey was resumed, a second air raid alarm was sounded and the passengers again scrambled out of doors and windows and darted into the paddy fields which were by the tracks. They spent the night in the fields and were soaked through but without sustaining a scratch, the student asserted.

Meanwhile, local church bodies and social relief groups are organizing refugee centres and coping with an estimated 500,000 Chinese refugees who have fled here as a result of the bombing of Canton and the attack on Amoy.—United Press.

Important Witness in Spy Case Threatened

Ex-Nurse in Roosevelt Household in Hiding

New York, June 11.

A woman described as the Government's most important witness in the trial of seventeen members of an alleged international spy ring, has fled from her home after receiving threats of death by letter and telephone.

The woman, who is now in hiding under the protection of the police, was formerly a nurse in the household of President Roosevelt.—Reuter.

DR. Sun Fo, President of China's Legislative Yuan, left Brussels for Paris on Thursday afternoon following his two days' visit to Belgium. The Chinese statesman is still on his "friendship" tour of the Continent.

U.K. Gold Movements

London, June 10.

Movements of gold in the United Kingdom during the week ended June 8 resulted in a surplus of imports over exports by £3,417,000, compared with net imports of £3,710,000 for the previous week.

Imports during the period under review amounted to £5,197,000 and included shipments from the following principal sources: Switzerland £42,000; Belgium £1,226,000; British Africa £1,456,000; Soviet Union £2,271,000; Canada £103,000; New Zealand £34,000 and Venezuela £28,000.

The previous week's imports totalled £9,562,000 including £72,000 from Switzerland; £4,211,000 from Belgium; £2,598,000 from British Africa; £1,134,000 from the Soviet Union; £265,000 from Canada; £65,000 from The Netherlands; £510,000 from France; £373,000 from Australia and £324,000 from British India.

Exports during the period under review amounted to £1,780,000 and included shipments to the following countries: The Netherlands £339,000; France £243,000; United States £1,107,000 and Finland £44,000.

The previous week's exports totalled £5,852,000 including £477,000 to The Netherlands; £190,000 to France; £3,348,000 to the United States; £967,000 to Switzerland; £771,000 to Sweden; £31,000 to Yugo Slavia and £24,000 to Syria.—Reuter.

New York Sugar Market

New York, June 10.

No. 3 Contract: The advance witnessed in the New York sugar market during the past week, which was influenced by the quota cut, early met increased hedge selling, but prices later rebounded on an active buying movement of refined sugar.

Raw Sugar: Ruled irregular. This week's sales amounted to 385,000 bags of Philippine sugar, 25,000 bags of Cuban sugar and 116,000 bags of Porto Rican sugar.

Refined Sugar: An advance was seen after the announcement of the quota cut but prices reacted on liquidation and selling influenced by the fact that the reduction is considered wholly inadequate. However, the market later firmed up as, on the temporary reductions, traders booked orders sufficiently to cover the needs of consumers for at least 60 days.

Meanwhile, the undertone is firmer with holders asking for slightly higher prices.—Reuter.

New York Cotton Market

New York, June 10.

After early irregularity prices advanced sharply in the New York cotton market during the past week on unfavourable rains and complaints of insect damage.

The goods market ruled quiet, with opening bids for 57,000,000 yards of textiles for relief purposes failing to stimulate the market.

A considerable volume of July remains to be liquidated, but the belief prevails that Bombay straddle interests here have now been reduced to comparatively small proportions.

Meanwhile, sentiment is mixed. There is some feeling that the bearish statistical position will check advances, while others hope for higher levels based chiefly on less favourable crop news.—Reuter.

Indanthren House

1527 Bubbling Well Road Shanghai

Our Speciality:

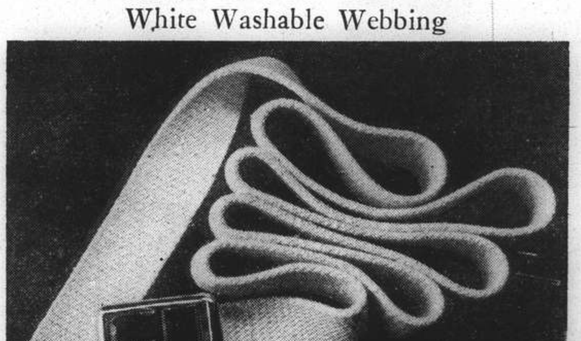
COTTON MATERIALS

In guaranteed fast colours

Suitable for all purposes, at very reasonable prices

SUMMER BELTS

White Washable Webbing



Detachable Chromium Buckle. All Sizes.

BOYES, BASSETT, LTD.

215 Nanking Road Telephone 11922

Relief Contributions

The total amount of donations received by the United Christian Charities for the relief of refugees from friends of the late Mrs. Z. F. How to date totals $2,947, the "North-China Daily News" was informed yesterday. Mrs. How, widow of the founder of the Commercial Press, Ltd., died on June 7.

Economic negotiations between France and Germany got under way in Paris on Friday at the Ministry of Commerce to adapt economic relations to the new situation arising from the Austro-German Anschluss.

SNOW-WHITE

Our latest creation in HAND BAGS to delight the heart of any child—Also the popular SHIRLEY TEMPLE and PRINCESS ELIZABETH BAGS

MARIE ART STUDIO

230-A. Route Boissezon Tel. 77443

15270

A few advantages of "Personal Insurance Service":

1. *Prompt attention to claims*
2. *Someone to look out for your interests*

Consult

K. B. HILL

Insurance Agency

51 Canton Road Telephone 12251

Representing

The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd.
General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corp., Ltd.
The Alliance Insurance Co. of Philadelphia
West Coast Life Insurance Co. of San Francisco
Insurance Co. of North America
Columbia Casualty Co. of New York

(9)

(1)

ALUMINIUM

Aluminium Foil and Your Favourite Cigarettes . . .

Two reasons why high class cigarettes are always packed with those attractive aluminium foil wrappers :

1. **It preserves flavour and freshness.**
2. **It protects the costly tobaccos against moisture and dryness.**

廠精鋼鋁華

CHINESE ALUMINIUM ROLLING MILLS, LTD.

Factory : 610 Meichow Road : Telephone 52305

Temporary Office :

120 Route Winling : Telephone 75989

"Aluminium Foil Says It's Fresh"

. . . the hidden cause of POOR HEALTH

Don't blame your work or modern conditions of living for your poor health. Look for the hidden cause —a lack of vital minerals in your body. Kalzana gets right at the root of ill-health, it improves the condition of the blood, overcomes irritability and increases the resistive power of your body.

HIGHBLOOD PRESSURE

Easily induced fatigue, dizziness, low resistance against colds and infections are very likely the first signs of high blood pressure. Kalzana brings down the pressure to normal and banishes the unpleasant forerunners of advancing age.

IRRITABLE NERVES

Any lack of minerals causes irritability and irregular functioning of the nerves.

Kalzana will conquer this condition surely and easily.

"Formerly I was frequently suffering from headaches, anaemia and fatigue, but after trying Kalzana, my troubles disappeared like magic. I am entirely a new man now, thanks to Kalzana, which gave me radiant health and vitality"—writes Mr. C. K. S.

For sale at all dispensaries

in powder form (large bottles, 100 gr.) or tablets (large bottles, 75 pcs.)

Kalzana

THE MINERAL FOOD FOR BETTER HEALTH.

At all Chemists.

K-2

IN PARENTHESIS

Cosmetics

THERE are far, far better ways of Putting a Bold Face on Things than with a lipstick and an eyebrow pencil.

* * *

Obnoxious

WIFE (to Husband): Some men want a wife to order.

Husband: I don't but you keep on doing it.

* * *

Conundrum

DR. Inge recalls the conundrum which a scholar of Balliol once put to the great Jowett. "Master, do you really think a good man could be happy on the rack?"

The master pondered—then replied: "Well, perhaps a very good man on a very bad rack."

* * *

Recompense

MR. Herman Darewski, in Musical Memories," tells of a factory lad in the North, who was at a music-hall, and who appeared to be enjoying the performances, although he never joined in the applause. After one turn, a friend of Mr. Darewski's asked him why he did not clap.

"Clap?" he replied. "Why should I? He's paid for it."

* * *

Our Deficiency

THE first Empire Exhibition story has arrived—for better or worse.

Two Americans, it is said, were staying in a Glasgow hotel. Remarks the first:—

Say, Hiram, what do you think of this ho-tel?

Waal, Ah think it's swell. But, gee, Ah miss the cuspidors.

But you always did, Hiram.

* * *

Allaying Suspicion

ONE of the latest American inventions is a key hole for inebriates. It is fitted with a funnel to guide the key into the lock. Even more gratitude will be earned by the inventor who adds to this keyhole a device which automatically retards the hall clock by a matter of three hours, and switches on a gramophone record which calls out in clear, perfectly enunciated tones:—

"Dont't bother to get up, dear. It's just midnight. I have been working late and am dreadfully tired. I will just turn in on the lounge couch. Good-night, my love."

* * *

Honesty

"IT is really up to some girls to be more honest in their love making." —Women's paper.

"Your hair," he cried, "reminds me of rich wheat, all gold and sunny."

She snapped, "And so it should; that dye cost me a lot of money."

"Your cheeks," he sighed, "are like young buds touched by the morning sun."

"Because," she laughed, "my paint is on the way it should be done."

He moaned, "Be mine and still the pain that ravages my heart."

She answered: "Why, you mug, I meant to land you from the start!" —D. Mcfl.

* * *

The Gentle Maiden

IN China these days an entirely new significance attaches itself to the expression "Shall we join the ladies?" It now implies a nice taste for blood, according to British writer, and it Chen-yin, who with 1,000 guerrillas is all the work of a girl called Lieu of her own sex has been putting in some gallantly sanguinary work behind the Japanese lines in North China.

Marshal Chiang has said—

Miss Lieu and her irregulars are worth three divisions of the regular army.

That is real encouragement for the regular army.

* * *

New Tunes

HERE is confirmation of the recent announcement that films are being used more and more in education. At a concert in Glasgow the other day, when a soprano sang "Lorelei," a lady in the audience in reply to a question said:—

Of course you know it; it's from that Walt Disney picture about the mermaids.

They are playing "Loch Lomond" in swing-time in America just now. And when it was played as a signature tune on a Glasgow cinema organ this week a nasal voice was heard to remark:—

Gee, that tune's come over here quickly.

* * *

The Sweep Intervenes

"So you ain't joined the Cliveden Set?" asked the Sweep.

"Not yet," I said.

"Bit too posh for you," said the Sweep. "You don't want to git above your station."

"That's right," I said.

"Besides, they might talk about things that are above your 'ear?" said the Sweep.

"Too true." I said.

"With all their education," said the Sweep. "Cor strike a light it shows you what education does for you, don't it?"

"It certainly do," I said.

"With education you can stay at Cliveden All and drink lemonade with Lady Astor. Cor suffering snakes."

"Cor suffering snakes indeed," I said.

"I was reading in the paper," said the Sweep, "that on account of or not taking a drop erself she don't offer her guests nothing but tea and minerals. Cor crikey, what an ostess!"

"Cor," I said.

"And they talk about nothing but Itler and little old Mussolini," said the Sweep. "Fancy drinking lemonade and talking about Itler and Mussolini. Cor strike me pink, what a party."

"What a party," I said.

"It's like me robbing my guests of a drop of milk because I never touch it myself," said the Sweep.

"That's right," I said.

"If you ever come to my ouse you can ave what you like said the Sweep.

"Thank you," I said.

"So long as you give us a chance to order the extra milk." said the Sweep. "Still, as I ain't giving a party now, what about a binder?"

"I don't mind much if I do," I said.

"If you ever git invited to Cliveden All to do a bit of typing," said the Sweep. "I advise you to take something in your ip pocket."

"I will," I said.

"You don't want to starve to death," said the Sweep.

"Cerainly not," I said.

"Well, here's to the skin off your nose," said the Sweep.

"Here's to the skin off your nose," I said.

—EXCHANGE.

North Kiangsu City Bombed in May

Sutsien Almost Evacuated As Japanese Planes Fly Overhead; Refugee Work

FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT

(Delayed in transit)

Sutsien, Ku., May 24.

The war has struck Sutsien at last. In the middle of December, 1937, when Nanking fell, the people here were panic stricken and most of them fled from the city. Later, many of them returned and carried on their various occupations as best they could. Sutsien is 80 miles east-south-east of Hsuchowfu, so the hostile forces which have been converging on that important railway centre for some months past have also constituted a threat to Sutsien.

During the great battle of Taierchwang, 60 miles from Sutsien, and at many times since then, the people here have heard the booming of cannon and the bursting of aerial bombs. Planes have flown over Sutsien many times, without dropping bombs.

On May 14, a plane dropped two small bombs about 2 miles north of the city, killing a beggar and injuring his son.

On May 15 and 16, there was very heavy bombing in the vicinity of Tushan, 30 miles to the northwest. Many people were killed or injured. Windows of the foreign houses at Sutsien rattled violently, as if in an earthquake. Sometimes this rattling occurred when the sound of the explosion could not be heard.

On May 16, at 5.30 a.m., a plane circled over this city two or three times, and dropped four bombs in a residential district. This was the first bombing inside the city limits, but it was not the last. Three persons were killed, and a few others were injured, all civilians. People began streaming out of the city gates, carrying bundles. Later, the Chinese soldiers at the city gates, for some unknown reason, forbade the people to carry anything out of the city.

Confucian Temple Struck

On May 19, at 1.50 p.m., three planes dropped a dozen or more bombs in or near the city. Three bombs struck within the grounds of the Confucian Temple, which has been used for some years as a school building. At that time it was occupied by soldiers, three of whom were killed by the bombs, and three or four injured. One bomb destroyed the northeast corner of the Presbyterian Church in the city. Other bombs struck various houses in the city, mostly residences fatally injuring at least one Chinese, a woman 83 years old. Two bombs fell outside the city limits, killing three persons outright, and seriously injuring several others. Some of those injured soon died. In this raid, the aviators used machineguns as well as bombs.

On the same afternoon, at 4.30, twelve planes came. They circled over the city and suburbs for an hour, dropping several dozen bombs. Some 42 or 43 explosions were counted, and probably others were not counted. Though Sutsien has, or had, a population of 70,000, the area is small, only about three miles in circumference, so the bombing was rather concentrated.

The Hwa Feng Silk and Cloth Store was the most modern establishment in the city, completed less than a year ago. It had full plateglass front, protected by iron grill, Shanghai style. This handsome building was demolished by a bomb, and the wreckage was burned. One watchman was in the store at the time. He was injured, but crawled out from under the debris and escaped the fire.

U.S. Mission Property Damaged

One bomb struck a building of the girls' school, belonging to the American Presbyterian Mission South, in the city compound. Another struck a Chinese building only a few feet from the border of said compound. Both of these bombs exploded. The resulting damage to American property amounts to several thousand dollars. Practically every pane of glass in that compound was shattered.

Four American missionaries now at Sutsien, Dr. and Mrs. W. F. Junkin, Miss Mada I. McCutchan, and the Rev. H. W. McCutchan, are living in the south compound of the same mission, outside the city, and have not been injured. Hundreds of Chinese refugees, also in the latter compound, are safe. The French Canadian Father in charge of the Catholic Mission in the city is reported safe.

Many of the bombs were incendiary, and several fires were started, some of which continued to burn for 24 hours. The fire companies were completely demoralized. Several large sections of the city, in business and in residential districts, were entirely destroyed. Thus far, no figures are available, but some local men have guessed that perhaps about 2,000 homes have been burned.

City Almost Deserted

Since most of the inhabitants had fled from the city before the twelve planes came, the casualties were not so heavy as might have been expected, had all the people been present. Probably some dead bodies are buried under the wreckage of buildings. No accurate estimate is possible at this time.

After the bombing, Sutsien was completely isolated. The men in the post office fled. Those in the telegraph and telephone offices did likewise, also the magistrate and police force. On May 23, some of the postal employees returned to a suburb and began distributing mail.

In the absence of soldiers, police and watchmen, thieves are said to be robbing some of the wealthier homes and stores, without fear of being molested in their nefarious profession.

Many refugees have come to Sutsien from the north and northwest. In addition to the Presbyterian refugee camp mentioned above, similar work is being carried on by the Catholic Mission and the Red Swastika Society. Refugees from the northwest report groups of Japanese soldiers roaming at will in the country between Hsuchowfu and Sutsien.

NINGHSIA Province, in North-west China, can easily support one million settlers, declared the Chairman of the provincial government, General Ma Hung-kwei, in an interview with a correspondent of the "Sin Wan Pao" on Thursday. Grain production in the province, he said, is expected to increase greatly as a result of the government's policy in suppressing the growing of opium poppies.

BY SAPAJOU

Mr. Jakie Rosenthal

Prominent Broker of Manila.

M.P.'s Hear China Address

Mr. H. J. Timperley Points Out That Britain Fast is Losing Prestige Among Chinese

BY O. M. GREEN

(Editor, "North-China Daily News" 1911-1930)

London, May 15.

Mr. H. J. Timperley, who needs no introduction to Shanghai, gave an extremely able address at the House of Commons on Wednesday to about 120 M.P.'s of all parties, on the war in China. His manner of speaking was exactly right for such an audience—no oratorical flights, which members thoroughly distrust (as one M.P. once said to me "They know too much about that sort of thing") a little hesitating but not unpleasingly so, and full of facts.

He began by showing some of the films which had been taken during the fearful weeks after the Japanese capture of Nanking. These were necessarily rather fragmentary; no amount of foreign citizenship would have saved the photographer if he had been caught; but some of the pictures, particularly of wounded women, were so horrible one could hardly look at them.

Mr. Timperley spoke frankly as a partisan of China's. No one blamed him for that. His great argument was that Great Britain was steadily losing prestige in China by non-resistance to Japan and by failure to support the Chinese, who felt with justice that they were fighting Great Britain's cause as well as their own; and he asked his audience to consider what would be the effect on British interests in China after the war if the Chinese felt, as they were inclined to feel now, that Russia was the only power who had given them any solid help.

In fact, Great Britain, not for the first time, seems to be the whipping-boy for everyone. She is blamed by the Chinese for not helping them enough, and by the Japanese for helping China too much. One may query the wisdom of trying to sit on fences. But to the main point, there are distinct indications that our Government is tending to take a good deal firmer attitude in China than it has yet done.

Chinese Students Receive Degrees

The list of Chinese on whom degrees were conferred at London University's Presentation Day in the Albert Hall this week contains some interesting records, including eleven Ph. D.'s, six of which were won by Indemnity scholars.

Of these Mr. Chang Wen-tsai had distinguished himself by first-class work at the East Malling Research Station: before ever he came to England he had done much to improve the orange crops of South China.

Mr. Wu Chi-yuen, another Ph. D., was reckoned the second best student of this year at the London School of Economics. And Mr. Peng Shu-ling another Indemnity scholar, got his Ph. D. in chemical technology on only two years' work. Yet another Ph. D. is Mr. Liu Fah-hsuen, one of the two fishery experts sent by the Ministry of Industries.

Of the two ladies, Mrs. Yuen Tang, formerly lecturer at Tsinghua University (M. Sc. statistics) and Miss Chao-yueh Tseng (M. A., Courtauld Univ. of Art and distinction in archæology), Miss Tseng's name is interesting as she is the great-grand-daughter of the famous viceroy Tseng Kuo-fan, and thus must be a niece of the Miss Tseng, who after being educated at Westfield College, went back to devote her fortune and life to running the well-known college for girls at Changsha. They are a scholarly family.

More China In London

Mr. C. D. Pearson who arrived home a fortnight ago has been in London this week. He looks very well in spite of what must have been very trying times during the war round Shanghai. To hear him talk one might think he had rather enjoyed it, as I really believe he did.

Mr. Chang Su-lee, warden of China Institute, gave a big tea party on Wednesday to introduce about 70 Chinese students to Sir Hughe Knatchbull-Hugessen and Mr. Prédeaux-Brune who got home recently. I could not go as I was booked for Mr. Timperley's talk at the House, but Mr. Chang told me afterwards that Sir Hughe was now looking very well, and spoke with warmth of his feeling for China. I understand that Sir Hughe is now working at the Foreign Office.

Between Sir Alexander Cadogan, Sir Hughe Kuatchbull-Hugessen and Mr. R. G. Howe, now in charge of the Far Eastern Department, the F. O. certainly should have a pretty clear insight into all the rights and wrongs of the Far East. This is certainly not to suggest that it would not always be fully informed by its representatives on the spot.

Ratepayers Aroused

The London County Council, or rather its underwriters, have got badly stuck with the £10,000,000 3½ per cent. loan offered at 101½ for subscription this week. No more than £50,000 was taken up by the public. They have been four L.C.C. loans since 1935, each of £10,000,000. Of the first two the underwriters had to take up 55 per cent., of the third, issued eleven months ago, 89 per cent. and now 95½. Considering that 3½ per cent. is considered pretty good interest nowadays, and the enormous amount of idle capital there is about, as shown when anything the public really fancy, comes into the market, the failure of these loans particularly of the last two, is conspicuous.

The London County Council, under socialist administration, is not popular with people who have money to lend. It is thoroughly unpatriotic, disbanding cadet corps and refusing the use of buildings for any purpose even most remotely associated with soldiering; it is believed to be wasteful, and it certainly has sent up rates all over London.

But more than this, municipal expenditure throughout the country has been going up by leaps and bounds, infected by the example of the Government's enormous budgets, and rates in proportion. Several municipal loans have been floated in the past few months, and undoubtedly some of the expenditure, on gargantuan municipal buildings for example, is quite unjustified. So the private individual with a bit to invest feels that something must be done to show the bumbles that he disapproves of them.

Leader Writer's Death

The death of Lan Colvin at the early age of 61 is felt as a personal loss by many people who never knew him, just as they feel a sense of loss in the disappearance of the "Morning Post," of which he was chief leader writer from 1914 till its absorption by the "Daily Telegraph." Whether you agreed with him or not, his leaders were the best thing in the daily Press, masterpieces of terse, trenchant sardonic comment.

He hated the Northcliffe papers; but once, obliged to take the same line with them he wrote "We would not deny some usefulness in the Northcliffe Press. Like the loud, vulgar gabble of the geese at Rome, it may arouse citizens to a sense of their danger." And again of the policy of Mr. Ramsay MacDonald and Sir John Simon: "But can we expect of a Prime Minister whose head is in the air, and a Foreign Secretary whose heart is in his boots?"

There was nothing like Colvin's leaders, and nothing like the fine literary flavour of the "Morning Post," of which nothing remains now but the name printed in small type on the front page of the "Telegraph." Perhaps he is glad now that he did not long survive the paper which no offer could induce him to leave.

Japanese Soldiers Arrest Civilians

Sixteen Kulangsu People Seized But Later Released; Outbreak of Cholera

FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT

Kulangsu, June 2.

A strict censorship has been established over the Post Office. Letters received today were opened and resealed.

During the last few days Japanese officers accompanied by soldiers with bayonets fixed visited the refugee camps and arrested sixteen people. One man I can vouch for, at least, was led away to the Japanese Consulate his hands handcuffed behind him and tied with a rope. This morning the whole sixteen were released. Soldiers entered a private house rented by an overseas Chinese and British subject. They took away a man and a woman. These people have no idea why they were arrested except that they owed money to a Formosan before the Formosans departed months ago. Such money-lenders were in the habit of loaning small sums to indigent people, mostly hawkers, and charging an interest of 20 cents per day. These soldiers searched another private house and a young man paying a call on the owner during the search was arrested, nobody else in the house was taken away. These three, the debtor and the unlucky visitor have not been released. Reports of bombing all day have been heard here coming from the northwest. Probably Chipbee or Tongan is being subjected to an aerial attack.

Cholera Case Reported

The warm weather has set in and a number of cases of cholera already have been reported. With the congested population, specially in the refugee camps, some of which hold 2,000 people, Kulangsu is going to experience a bad time.

The new hospital opened by the Presbyterian Mission was filled at first with wounded Chinese soldiers. There was not a very serious case among them and the inference is that serious casualties, unable to walk, were left behind. What happened to them may be known later, but the probability is that they will never more be heard of.

CHIN LIEN TANG

Famous Antiques, Paintings and Curios

EXHIBITION

All exhibits of the world-famous Five Dynasties' (Tang, Sung, Yuen, Ming and Chin) Paintings, Curios, Rubbings from Tablets, Ivory Ware, etc. will be on sale at the premises of the Ningpoo Association,

480 Yu Ya-ching Rd., 4th Floor

The exhibition will be open without interruption from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., June 5 to 12, inclusive.

Don't miss this singular opportunity!

-7227

CROSS-EYES STRAIGHTENED WITHOUT OPERATION

and without drugs or danger.

We specialize in cross-eyes—and in correcting eye defects of children

OPTOMETRISTS

250 NANKING ROAD

Largest, Most Modern, Best Equipped

flattering coiffures

Your hair can have all the natural life and sparkle and waviness with an ANTOINE'S PERMANENT—and make a very flattering coiffure. Undetectable hair colouring. Most comfortable salon. Phone for appointment

ANTOINE

BEAUTY PARLOUR

265 Rue Card. Mercier, Telephone 71413

Cathay Theatre Building

PARIS BRANCH:

49 Rue de la Rochefoucould. Tel. T.4371

UNDERWRITERS SAVINGS BANK

FOR THE FAR EAST INC.

17 THE BUND TELEPHONE 17725

Hongkong Branch: 14 Queen's Road Central

The Bank for Savings

The Service Department is ready to assist you at all times.

"American Maid"

Coullottes

THE GIRL THAT WEARS "AMERICAN-MAID" COULLOTTES

is confident that she is fully clothed, well-pantalooned, irreproachable from every point of view, above or below! Tailored from pre-shrunk White English Cotton Matte, double sewn, an ideal garment for town, country or holiday wear. Our stocks are limited—we therefore recommend early inspection.

OUR PRICE $5.95 ea.

PERFECT FITTING

SLACKS, SHORTS and SKIRTS

TAILORED SHORTS

Smart style Navy Blue and White Shorts, tailored from pre-shrunk Cotton Matte and Drill, all double sewn, in six smart styles and, of course, in all sizes.

Our Price $3.75

TAILORED SLACKS

Really smart, good-fitting Slacks in six new and attractive styles, Navy Blue and White, all pre-shrunk, perfect fitting.

Our Price $5.75

WRAP-OVER SKIRTS

are very handy little garments for after-sports wear, etc., in White and Navy Blue, all sizes, several styles.

Our Price $6.50

WOOL SLACKS

For really smart wear, we recommend our "Wimbledon" all-wool Stockinette Slacks. The shape is just absolutely perfect, and they are cleverly shaped at the waist to hold them snugly. Obtainable in the following colours: Navy, Brown, Green, Wine, Grey and Black.

Our Price $18.50

Hall & Holtz, LIMITED

(Incorporated in Hongkong)

ANOTHER "FUHLEE" SCOOP

SWIM SUITS at SALE PRICE

just when you want them most,

AND "NEPTUNE" SUITS AT THAT

HERE'S the Reason WHY

Through an error either on the part of our London Office or of the mill—we really don't know which, but anyway one of them certainly blundered, and in consequence our Summer indent for "Neptune" Swim Suits was duplicated and double quantity was shipped us; we therefore received 300 Suits in place of the 150 indented for.

However, it was not our mistake and we have been instructed to dispose of the duplicate order at the best possible price, hence this sensational sale of "Neptune" Swim Suits, just at the moment you need them, at not much above half their usual price.

SO TO-MORROW MORNING

at 8.30 sharp

we shall offer exactly 150 "Neptune" All-Wool Swim Suits in a nice variety of styles, colours and in all sizes.

At the sensational Low Price of $7.95 each

The Regular Price of same being $13.75 each

SEE OUR WINDOW DISPLAY---

A FEW OF THESE SPECIAL PRICE "NEPTUNE" SWIM SUITS ARE ON SHOW IN THE WINDOW NEAR THE ENTRANCE TO THE STORE; THE REMAINDER ARE ALL DISPLAYED FOR EASY INSPECTION ON THE TABLES IN THE CENTRE AISLE.

25

NEW LINEN HATS

Including this charming model

Twenty-five last-minute styles in Linen Hats were added to our collection on Friday morning—really charming little models that you will be proud to wear. Again we emphasize a very important point—"Fuhlee" Hats are never duplicated in this city.

PRICED FROM $4.95 each

HALL & HOLTZ, Ltd.

(Incorporated in Hongkong)

Cargo Movements in Shanghai Show Better Times Ahead

Exports Show Signs of Picking Up, Survey of Companies Shows; Hankow Flourishing

ENQUIRIES made in a number of shipping offices in Shanghai during the past few days indicate that Shanghai's export trade, though still a long way from normal health, is beginning to convalesce slowly. Whether or not it will continue to get better is another matter, but although there are pessimists who view the future with great uncertainty and predict dire things, others point to a happier future.

Exports, for instance, picked up by over a thousand tons last month, after having been most decrepit for a very long time. Should the present trend continue—and there is every indication that it will—this month should exceed last month's figures by a good margin.

Hankow, the "North-China Daily News" learns, is actually flourishing, as far as her outgoing trade is concerned, with export figures far above normal. Shanghai's trade today is not much more than a quarter of what it is in normal times, but the opinion is expressed in more than one quarter that most of Hankow's good fortune is not "despite" the closeness of the hostilities, but "because of" it. Shippers are anxious to get their goods down to Hongkong and out of the country as soon as possible.

At the moment, the chief exports from Shanghai are beans and cotton waste, with occasional good shipments of wood-oil from Wenchow. The present state of the money exchange market, of course, has helped considerably, and there have been a few good shipments of green tea this month, notably the 1,000 tons which left in the P. & O. ss. Carthage last Tuesday, and the 900-odd tons sailing in the Memnon today.

These tea shipments are all for the European market—the Memnon's cargo, for instance, is destined to Casablanca. At the same time, however, the tea trade has not improved as much as it was expected to, earlier in the week, and there are indications that it is falling off.

Handling the Trade

Exports from Shanghai fall naturally into two main categories, "local" and "foreign." While the latter are fairly evenly divided, on a quota basis, among the various lines, the major portion of the "local" export trade is being handled by the British and the Netherlands shipping companies—such as the P.& O., Blue Funnel Line, Glen and Shire lines, Prince and Silver Lines, Ellerman Line, Java-China-Japan Line, Holland East-Asia and the K.P.M.

This is not unusual, of course, since the Italian and the German lines have tended to concentrate on European cargoes only, whereas the other companies have always catered to the "local" trade, but the fact may be of interest to the layman who sees ships of many nationalities sailing in and out of port and wonders what cargoes they carry. Japanese vessels passing through on the way to Europe carry little or no China cargo, as might be expected.

Various Sailings

Ships sailing from Shanghai for Europe during the early part of this week include:—

Blue Funnel ss. Memnon (British), for Marseilles, Casablanca, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Glasgow; today. Cargo and passengers.

P. & O. ss. Burdwan (British), for Marseilles, Casablanca, Havre, London, Hull, Hamburg, Rotterdam and Antwerp; Tuesday. Cargo only.

Lloyd Triestino mv. Victoria (Italian), for Naples and Genoa, Tuesday; Passengers and cargo.

Messageries Maritimes ss. Yalou (French), for Oran, Casablanca, Havre, Antwerp and Dunkirk; Tuesday. Cargo only.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha ss. Hakone Maru (Japanese), for Aden, Naples, Marseilles, London, Antwerp and Rotterdam; Tuesday. Passengers and some cargo.

Other sailings this week include:—

J.-C.-J. L. ss. Tjisalak (Netherlands), for Hongkong and Java ports; Monday. Cargo and passengers.

J.-C.-J. L. mv. Tjisadane (Netherlands), for Amoy, Hongkong, Manila, Cebu, Macassar, Bali, Soerabaia and Java N.C.; Thursday. Passengers and cargo.

C. N. ss. Szechuen (British), for Hongkong, Hoihow, Pakhoi and Haiphong; Friday. Cargo and passengers.

Netherlands View on Bombing in China

Communist Leader Urges Action in Chamber

The Hague, June 11.

In the Lower Chamber yesterday, Dr. Hendrik Colijn, the Premier, was pressed by one of the leaders of the Communist Party, Dr. W. Wijnkoop, to define the Government's attitude towards the conflict in the Far East, especially in view of the reported bombing of undefended towns.

Dr. Wijnkoop asked the Premier to take the initiative in enlisting the co-operation of the United States and Great Britain to take measures regarding strategic raw materials, with the object of checking Japanese aggression.

Dr. Colijn replied that the Government disapproved of the bombardment of undefended towns, but was unwilling to take the initiative. Such action, he added, would only make the situation in the Pacific more difficult.—Reuter.

Japanese Given Soviet Vises for Fishermen

Representations Made to Moscow Authorities

Tokyo, June 11.

Following up its action in Moscow yesterday, the Foreign Office today drew the attention of the Soviet Chargé d'Affaires, M. Constantin Smetanin, to the "regrettable situation" arising from the refusal of the Soviet Union to give vises to more than 10,000 Japanese fishermen, now concentrated in Hakodate making preparations to sail for Soviet waters off Kamchatka. Another week's delay in their departure would prevent their arriving at the fishing grounds until after the season was under way.

An amicable settlement was reached this afternoon, when steps were taken by the Soviet Chargé to have vises issued to 10,000 Japanese fishermen. M. Smetanin explained the delay was not from any desire to retaliate Japan's detention of a Soviet ship recently.—Domei.

Appointments Made in Municipal Police

Three New Acting Deputy Commissioners: One A.C.

The appointment of three Assistant Commissioners as acting Deputy Commissioners in the Shanghai Municipal Police was officially announced yesterday. At the same time a new Assistant Commissioner was appointed from the Jail staff.

The new Deputy Commissioners are Capt. H. M. Smyth, O.B.E., formerly Divisional Officer of "C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Kashing Road and Dixwell Road districts) and recently appointed as officer in charge of Divisions; Mr. G. W. Gilbert, now in charge of the Special Branch (political and labour division); and Mr. T. Robertson, Divisional Officer of "C" Division.

Mr. A. H. Samson, Deputy Governor of the Municipal Jail, is transferred to the Police as Assistant Commissioner. He will be attached to the Divisional Office of "C" Division, with headquarters in Hongkew.

New Appointments Made In Szechuen

Possible Trouble Averted In Province

Chengtu, June 11.

Two appointments of considerable political importance to Szechuen Province have just been announced.

Cheo Chen-fu, who formerly held the rank of Brigade Commander, has been appointed Divisional Commander of the Bandit Suppression troops in the Kiating and Meichow areas, with his headquarters at Kiating.

Cheo is the brother-in-law of the late General Liu Hsiang, Governor of Szechuen.

General Liu Wen-chen, who is also connected with the late General Liu's party and was formerly a Brigade Commander, has been appointed to the command of one division of Bandit Suppression Troops, with headquarters at Suifu, a Yangtze port marking the upper limit of steamer navigation.

Both leaders are reported to be highly satisfied with their new positions.

Their names have been often mentioned in connection with recent political disputes in Szechuen concerning the appointment of a new provincial chairman.

Their support of the Central Government, secured by their new appointments, is considered an important step in eliminating possible sources of trouble in Szechuen.—Reuter.

Japanese Protest Over Tientsin Bombings

Outrages in Theatres in Foreign Areas

Tientsin, June 11.

The Japanese Consul-General at Tientsin, Mr. Shigenori Tashiro, has made strong representations to the British and French Municipal authorities on the explosions, believed to have been caused by bombs, and the simultaneous circulation of leaflets in the Capitol Theatre and Star Cinema last Sunday.

Mr. Tashiro's representations demanded "stricter control over agitators, in co-operation with the local Chinese and Japanese authorities."

The Capitol Theatre, in the former German Concession, and the Star Cinema, in the French Concession, were scenes of considerable excitement last Sunday, when two explosions occurred during the afternoon performances.

The Capitol Theatre immediately caught fire, which led to the belief that incendiary bombs had been thrown, while the Star Cihema was slightly damaged.

Leaflets were found strewn on the floors of both house calling upon the Chinese not to patronize the theatres, as they were said to be Japanese-owned.—Reuter.

Japanese Buy Wreck of Hoover for Scrap

Y.500,000 Paid Underwriters As Initial Instalment

Kobe, June 10.

The Toboshoji Company today purchased the Dollar liner President Hoover, which is breaking up off the coast of Formosa since last December when it went aground, Japanese reports said.

The purchasers were reported to have paid insurance companies Y.500,000 guaranteeing additional payments according to the tonnage recovered.

It was estimated that 14,000 tons of scrap iron and steel would be recovered. The dismantling of worthwhile equipment would begin late in June.—United Press.

U.S. Bomber Crashes Killing Eight

Delavan, Ill., June 10.

Eight were killed today when a United States Army bomber, returning in a routine flight to Denver from Chanute Field, Rantoul, Illinois, crashed on a farm during the height of a thunderstorm. Captain Richard Reeves and Lieutenants Norman Ives and Thomas Langden as well as five enlisted men, all from Denver, were those who were aboard, Chanute Field authorities announced.—United Press.

Captured Chinese Tank

Engagements along the Lunghai railway west of Hsuchow were featured by the use of large mechanized forces by the Chinese. Shown above is a disabled Chinese whippet tank being inspected by Japanese soldiers near Lanfeng.

Sailorman Catchee Plenty Strong

The two majestic lions fronting the Hongkong & Shanghai Bank building on the Bund have long been objects of admiration to countless country Chinese, and the tips of their tails and the tops of their paws have been polished smooth as the hands of hundreds have lightly caressed them, in tribute to an old superstition that the owner of the hand would thereby have some of the lion's strength or the wealth of the bank they guard passed on to him.

Generally, the two lions are coldly indifferent to the busy scene around them. Yesterday morning, however, no one would have blamed them had they lost their usual poise, for up stepped three American petty officers and two sailors, all off one of them American warships in harbour, to perform the time-honoured rite on the southernmost lion's tail with appropriate genuflection. The ceremony at an end, the sailors stepped off smartly down the Bund once more; one of them actually blushed, the others seemed to treat it as part of the day's routine, like fruit salts before breakfast, for example.

Cholera Certificates For Travellers

Warning to Those Planning Journeys to North

Persons intending to proceed to Japan, Dairen and to Tientsin yesterday were advised by the Japanese Embassy in Shanghai to provide themselves with cholera inoculation certificates in order to prevent unnecessary delays at ports of entry.

Following the designation of Shanghai as an infected port by the Dairen and the Tientsin harbour authorities, the Nisshin Kisen Kaisha and the Dairen. Kisen Kaisha have decided to refuse passage to persons not possessing an inoculation certificate, a Japanese Embassy spokesman announced.

While he did not know whether a similar procedure was being adopted by foreign shipping firms, he advised intending travellers to have inoculations and carry a certificate in order to avoid delays caused by quarantine requirements.

Regulations Explained

Foreigners bound for the Tientsin area will experience no difficulties on their arrival at the northern city if they are armed with passports and other necessary documents, a spokesman for the Japanese Consulate-General here explained yesterday.

On reaching Tientsin, foreign travellers undergo passport examinations and questioning at police offices established at the East Railway Station and the Dairen Kisen Kaisha Wharf.

Trains leaving Tientsin are also "patrolled" by examiners, mostly White Russians, who re-examine the passports and question the travellers on their position and destination, the spokesman said.

It is erroneous to say, he declared, that the Japanese authorities are directly controlling the travel of foreigners in the area.

Foreigners desirous of travelling to or in the Tientsin district were advised by the spokesman to consult the passport office of the Japanese Consulate-General here before their departure.

Extensive Reform Plan For France

Chamber's Committee Give Approval of Scheme

Paris, June 10.

A Radical Socialist motion calling for confidence in the Government in four specific reforms in the nation's social security scheme, was passed unanimously by 24 votes by the Finance Committee of the Chamber of Deputies today, when only the Socialists and Communists abstained from the vote.

The specific reforms foresee the readjustment of State officials salaries; the pensioning-off of old workers; the extension to farmers famlies of the plan providing aid to impoverished and destitute labourers' families; and provisions for relief to agriculture if farms suffer from calamitous occurrences.

In his long address before the Committee, the Premier, M. Edouard Daladier, stated the expenditure necessitated by these reforms will amount to more than Frs. 1,000,000,000. The solution to the problem of raising this sum will be sought at the Chamber's sessions in October or November, when the Budget for 1939 will be elaborated.—Havas.

Sunken Vessels to Be Refloated

Japanese Firm to Attempt To Raise Ships Used in Yangtze, Tsingtao Booms

Tokyo, June 11.

Ships sunk by the Chinese to make booms in the Yangtze River and the Tsingtao harbour will be refloated under the supervision of the Japan Iron Manufacturing Company, it was announced today.

After studying a report brought to Tokyo by Mr. Jiro Arashiro, director of the company, following a four weeks' inspection tour along the Yangtze and at Tsingtao, officials decided to entrust the refloatation work to the Japan Salvage Company.

According to the report submitted by Mr. Arashiro, 53 ships are at the bottom of the Yangtze and Whangpoo Rivers and eight are sunk in Tsingtao harbour. The salvage firm plans to raise 30 vessels in the Yangtze and all those sunk at Tsingtao.

Efforts to refloat ships of the Nisshin Kisen Kaisha sunk by the Chinese in the Whangpoo also will be continued by the Japan Salvage Company. Some of the vessels not badly damaged will be returned to service while others will be disposed of as scrap.—Domei.

Less Crime Last Week

Two hundred and seventy cases of crime were reported to the Settlement Police during the week ended yesterday. This figure shows a decrease of 31 cases as compared with the previous week's total. Armed robberies dropped from twelve to seven, while burglaries and breakings increased from six to ten. There were six snatchings (decrease of five) and 33 cases of pocketpicking (decrease of two). Larcenies numbered 130 (decrease of seven). There were 384 arrests during the week (increase of eleven).

100,000 Jews Leave Germany

Berlin, June 10.

Between February, 1933, and the end of March, 1936, about 100,000 Jews left Germany, one-third of these going to Palestine, the institute for the study of the Jewish question in the Reich announced today. During 1937, 15,000 more left their homes in Germany, and of these some 4,000 made their way to the Holy Land. At this rate of emigration, the Institute notes in conclusion, the Reich will be cleared of all Jews in 30 years.—Havas.

New Commander for Singapore Infantry

London, June 10.

Among the military appointments approved by King George today was that of Colonel M. D. Gambier Parry, from the General Staff at the War Office to be Commander of the Singapore Infantry Brigade, Malaya, with the temporary rank of Brigadier. The appointment is to take effect in August.—Wireless through Reuter.

Mr. Owen St. Clair O'Malley, lately British Minister in Mexico and formerly with the Embassy in China, has now arrived in London. He travelled via Washington and while on board the Aquitania, met with a slight accident, hurting his back. He is now stated to be recovering from his injury.

Japanese Take Further Steps to Check Spread of Cholera in Shanghai

Possibility of Epidemic in Hongkew Seen as Drag On Fighting Services; Measures Devised

Further measures to combat the spread of cholera in Shanghai were discussed by leading officials of the Japanese community in a meeting at the Japanese Club, according to local Japanese newspapers.

Japanese officials are concerned over the possibility that if cholera broke out in Hongkew a necessary quarantine of the district affecting Japanese army and navy forces would constitute not only a serious inconvenience to the forces but a barrier to the rehabilitation of the Japanese community.

It was pointed out that since the formation of the Shanghai Temporary Anti-Epidemic Committee composed of Japanese army, navy and civic authorities about 170 cases of cholera have broken out in Shanghai since its first appearance on May 20, and that about 200 new cases of typhoid fever are being reported every week None of these cases occurred in Hongkew.

Medical Leaders Present

The meeting was attended by Surgeon Major-General Hidehiro Sasai, of the Japanese Expeditionary Force in Central China; Surgeon Captain Rokuro Takata, of the Japanese China Sea Fleet; the staff of the Federation of Shanghai Japanese Street Unions; Mr. Masusaburo Amano, President of the Japanese Residents' Corporation; Mr. Yutaka Tingu, President of the Japanese Physicians' Association, and Mr. Eimatsu Shirakami, Chief of the Japanese Consular Police Station.

Surgeon Major-Gen. Sasai admonished the staff of the Federation of Street Unions to leave nothing undone to keep cholera out of the Japanese community, and called their attention to the fact that Japanese residents here are coping with the problem before the eyes of various nations in this international city.

Observance of the following anti-cholera measures was urged: inoculations of all residents of the community, sterilization of vegetables, fruit and other edibles in households, thorough sanitation in residences, extermination of flies, disinfection and personal cleanliness.

R.A.F. Bomber Bursts Into Flames

Coolness and Resource of Pilot Saves Crew of Six

London, June 10.

The crew of six of a Royal Air Force bomber had a remarkable escape, which the coolness and resource of the pilot contributed, when this afternoon the machine burst into flames at 4,000 feet, when flying over Leicester.

The starboard engine caught fire and the blazing machine was watched by thousands of people, whose attention was drawn by the flames.

The crew debated whether to take to parachutes but the pilot turned off the petrol and eventually the air rush blew out the fire.

The pilot then restarted the other engine and landed the plane at Leicester airport.—Wireless through Reuter.

150 Britons to Attend Chemistry Conference

Various Matters to Be Discussed in Canada

London, June 10.

One hundred and fifty British chemists—research workers and University teachers—led by Lord Leverhulme, President of the Society of Chemical industry, left today for Canada to take part in a conference at which leading experts of a number of different nationalities will discuss problems ranging from the chemistry of road and building materials to the chemical aspects of foodstuff manufacture and of agriculture, as well as chemical engineering. — Wireless through Reuter.

Air Registration in Britain

London, June 10.

In the first year of its existence, the Air Registration Board—upon which the Air Ministry's responsibility for the inspection of civil aircraft and the issue and renewal of certificates of airworthiness, was developed—has made 2,660 inspections through its surveyors.—Wireless through Reuter.

It is stated in official quarters in London that there are no indications of any postponement of the Anglo-American trade negotiations now proceeding in Washington.

Funeral of R.A.F. Boxers Postponed

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Capetown, June 11.

The difficulties encountered by the party bringing out the remains of the six victims of the Royal Air Force plane which crashed in the jungle on Monday, have necessitated postponement of the funeral until June 13. The victims were three Royal Air Force boxers, a trainer and two members of the South African Air Force.—Reuter.

PARK
550 Av. Joffre Tel. 85205
To-day at 10.30 a.m. MATINEE
2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15 p.m.
GEORGE BRENT—OLIVIA DE HAVILLAND—CLAUDE RAINS IN ALL TECHNICOLOR DRAMA
"GOLD IS WHERE YOU FIND IT"

PILES—*Don't Cut Them!* Until you try this wonderful treatment for pile suffering. If you have piles in any form try DR. DESCHAMPS' ADREPATOL, which is safe and harmless, and you will bless the day you read this. ADREPATOL

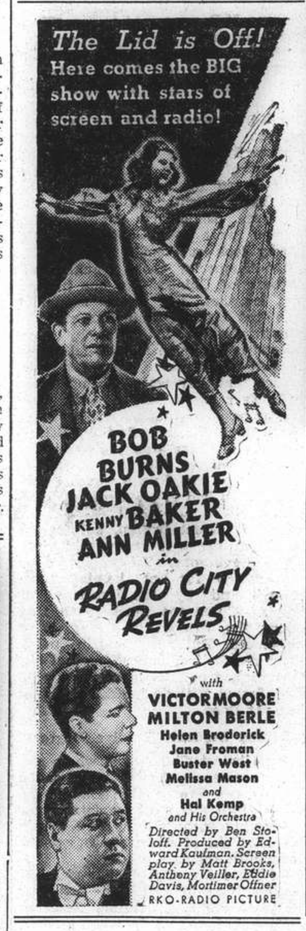
HELP KIDNEYS! Urisal quickly stops pain. Rheumatism, gout, leg pains, nervousness, stiffness, neuralgia, lumbago or loss of vitality. Don't waste a minute. It has a pleasing taste, is harmless, and helped millions of people. Make Urisal your daily habit.

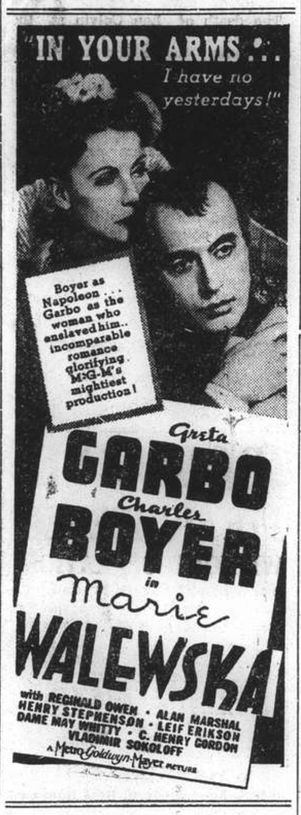
Go to DALAT
Cheap Holidays in French Indo-China!
See Romantic Indo-China while enjoying every modern luxury and full sporting facilities. A whole month's holiday may cost as low as £20

PROBABLE SUMMER SCHEDULES OF MESSAGERIES MARITIMES STEAMERS:

Leaves Shai		*Arr. Saigon*
June 21	M. JOFFRE	June 26
July 5	ATHOS II	July 10
July 19	J. LABORDE	July 24
Aug. 2	F. ROUSSEL	Aug. 7
Aug. 16	Pres. DOUMER	Aug. 21
Aug. 30	ARAMIS	Sept. 4
Sept. 13	M. JOFFRE	Sept. 18
Leaves Saigon		*Arr. Shanghai*
July 3	J. LABORDE	July 8
July 17	F. ROUSSEL	July 22
July 31	Pres. DOUMER	Aug. 5
Aug. 14	ARAMIS	Aug. 19
Aug. 28	M. JOFFRE	Sept. 2
Sept. 14	CHENONCEAUX	Sept. 20
Sept. 25	ATHOS II	Sept. 30
Oct. 9	J. LABORDE	Oct. 14

SPECIALLY REDUCED STEAMER FARES:
Shanghai-Saigon Return 1st Class: £17-12-0
2nd Class: £12- 8-0
Return transportation for Motor Cars £ 6- 0-0
Trains every night from Saigon to Dalat and vice-versa.
Full details from all tourist bureaux or:
THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE
"OFFICE CENTRAL DU TOURISME INDO-CHINOIS"
1449 Avenue Joffre
Telephone 74448




"IN YOUR ARMS... I have no yesterdays!"
Boyer as Napoleon Garbo as the woman who enslaved him... incomparable romance glorifying M-G-M's mightiest production!
Greta GARBO
Charles BOYER
in
Marie WALEWSKA
with REGINALD OWEN • ALAN MARSHAL
HENRY STEPHENSON • LEIF ERIKSON
DAME MAY WHITTY • C. HENRY GORDON
VLADIMIR SOKOLOFF
A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

RETURNING SOON! WATCH FOR IT!
A PICTURE OF YOUTH!
When life's a lark and all the world is full of happy song!
The New Universal presents
DEANNA DURBIN in
100 MEN and a GIRL
and LEOPOLD STOKOWSKI with
ADOLPHE MENJOU • ALICE BRADY
EUGENE PALLETTE • MISCHA AUER

70050
TAYLOR TAXI

THE GREATEST OF ALL MYSTERY FILMS IS RETURNING TO THRILL YOU AGAIN
Gripping! Sensational! Surprising!

THE MYSTERY OF THE WAX MUSEUM
ALL IN GORGEOUS TECHNICOLOR
GRAND — Coming Next! WATCH FOR IT!

GOOD FELLOWSHIP
and Good Mixed Drinks
Should Always Go Together

After all, most people indulge, in the spirit of Good-Fellowship. This being true, it is essential that the ingredients in your mixed drinks be selected for high quality. Schenley's Golden Wedding Whiskey is the choice at the better American bars, where a definite pride exists in making the delectable concoctions served. You, too, will find greater enjoyment from mixed drinks, if you insist on

SCHENLEY'S
Golden Wedding
America's Finest Whiskey.

TRY THESE DRINKS MADE WITH GOLDEN WEDDING

SAZERAC COCKTAIL
• 1 jigger Schenley's Golden Wedding Whiskey • 1 lump Sugar • 1 dash Bitters • 1 dash Orange Bitters • 2 dashes Anisette. *Stir well in mixing glass with cracked ice, strain to Old Fashioned glass, which has been cooled. Squeeze lemon peel on top.*

WHISKEY PUNCH
• Juice of ½ Lemon • 1 teaspoon Sugar • 1 jigger Schenley's Golden Wedding Whiskey. *Shake well with fine ice, pour contents into goblet and decorate with fruits.*

GOLDEN WEDDING "MERRY MIXER"
Contains more than 50 tested recipes. Sent Free upon request to Schenley, Empire State Bldg., New York City, U. S. A.

© Schenley International Corp., New York, U. S. A.

Sole Agents: GANDE, PRICE, LTD., 31 Peking Road. Telephones 19532-3

FORM DAY TO DAY

MR. G.D.N. Haggard, British Consul-General in Paris, will succeed Sir Gerald Campbell as Consul-General at New York. The change will take place in the autumn.

RECRUITS for the British Regular Army last week numbered 727, an increase of 266 over the corresponding week of last year.

THE preacher at Mattins in the Holy Trinity Cathedral today will be Colonel The Rev. W. M. A. Farren, M.A., C.F., Senior Chaplain to the British Forces in the Far East.

THE American Consulate General at Shanghai will appreciate the receipt of information as to the present whereabouts of Clifford "Jack" Dowis, who is reported to have left Denver, Colorado, in January of this year, bound for Shanghai.

WEATHER permitting the band of the 1st. Battalion of the Seaforth Highlanders, under the direction of Mr. E. G. Baker, A.R.C.M., will play on the lawn in front of the Race Club grandstand today between 11 and noon.

BISHOP Curtis, who arrived from Hangchow on Friday, will be the preacher at Evensong in the Bubbling Well Chapel today. Bishop Curtis is staying with the Headmaster of the Cathedral Boys' School at the School House, 187 Great Western Road. His telephone number is 22998.

M. BORODIN, former Chief Adviser to the National Government and now editor of the "Moscow Daily News," will come to China within this month, the "China Daily News" learns from reliable sources in Hongkong. He will be accompanied by many Soviet military experts, it is learnt.

TRAFFIC on the Shanghai-Hangchow Railway has been disrupted as a result of attacks by Chinese mobile troops, states a report to the "Sin Wan Pao." According to a traveller on the line, a railway bridge located at Chowangmiao, between Chiashih and Changan, has been blown up by these troops.

MR. V. W. Stapleton-Cotton, Director of Posts, is leaving for Hangchow on Tuesday, June 14 with some of his staff to prepare for the opening of the Post Office there. Only light mails will be accepted at first, and it is expected that a number of Offices along the Shanghai-Hangchow Railway will be re-opened in the near future.

THE commission for the cashing of "wei wah" cheques by local banks, which soared to the alarming height of $65 for every $1,000 a few days ago, has dropped to the neighbourhood of $55, states a report to the "Sin Wan Pao." The drop is attributed to the stabilizing measures taken by the Bills Clearance House formed by the local Currency Reserve Board.

JAPAN cannot pretend to be fighting Communism in China. "Facing Japan's attack, there are no more Communists; the revolutionaries have disappeared and there are none but Chinese fighting for their country's independence," asserted Monsignor Yu Pin, Vicar Apostolic of Nanking, speaking on Thursday before groups of the Catholic Youth and Catholic Action in Marseilles. He spoke in perfect French. He left for China yesterday in the m.v. Jean Laborde.

THE spring series of the fortnightly broadcasts of the Shanghai Catholic Hour will be concluded this evening when the Reverend Father W. McGoldrick, of the Missionaries of St. Columban, will deliver a talk over Station XMHA. on "The Focal Point of Catholic Life." This thirty-minute programme will begin at half-past seven o'clock, and will be the last Catholic Hour broadcast before the summer. The fall series of these broadcasts will commence in September and continue on through the coming winter and spring.

An Old China Hand Leaves for Home

Mr. A. Bookless, of the Salt Administration to Sail for Edinburgh

A real Old China Hand, one who really knows China as it should be known away from the Treaty ports, will be lost to this country in the person of Mr. A. Bookless, of the Salt Administration, who is sailing early tomorrow morning with Mrs. Bookless for Home, in the Empress of Asia. In Mr. Bookless, China will also lose one of the finest sporting shots in the country.

Mr. Bookless is now ending 36 years in China, 28 of which he has spent in the employment of the Salt Gabelle. He is now bringing his long career to an end, and plans to retire to Edinburgh, his home town. Mr. and Mrs. Bookless are sailing Home via Canada.

Mr. Bookless is perhaps not so well known in Shanghai as he is in the other treaty ports. He was extremely popular in Ningpo, where he stayed for about fifteen years, and later went to Manchuria. Latterly he was connected with the Szechuen office of the Salt Administration of the Ministry of Finance, and retires with the position of Associate District Director of the Kiangsi Salt Administration Office, Nanchang, of the Salt Revenue Department.

Brief reference has already been made to Mr. Bookless' prowess as a sporting shot. That is actually an under-statement, for Mr. Bookless, as one friend put it yesterday, "is a sort of wizard at knowing exactly where to find the spring snipe and that sort of thing." A shoot with Mr. Bookless in the party always meant a success.

Mr. and Mrs. Bookless are now severing a long connection with China and are proceeding home, where they have a son and two daughters; one of the latter married the commander of a British river gunboat in Chungking last year. The "North-China Daily News" is also the loser in their departure from China, for Mrs. Bookless was one of this journal's most interesting and informed outport correspondents.

Chinese Moslems Try to Stir Arabs for Aid

Baghdad, June 10.

A Chinese Mussulman mission, composed of four important personalities from the Far East, is now concluding a week's stay here during which they conferred with several officials and others in efforts to stir up the sympathy of the Arab-speaking world for China in the name of millions of Chinese Mussulmans.—Havas.

Mr. A. Bookless

Japanese Businessmen Here on Visit

Local Conditions to Be Examined

Officials and business men of Nagasaki, Nagoya and Osaka Municipal offices and 21 boy bus conductors were among the passengers in the Shanghai Maru arriving here on Friday afternoon, the "Nippo" said yesterday.

The officials are Mr. Tokusaburo Ikeda and Mr. Takahiko Shimazaki, respectively Director of the Waterworks Bureau of the Nagoya municipality and Director of the Waterworks Bureau at Osaka; Mr. Misao Kataoka, Director of the General Affairs Bureau of the Nagasaki municipality; Mr. Tomiro Nagase, President of the Kao Soap Manufacturing Co.; Mr. Masaaki Ishiguro, executive of the Nikka Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., and Vice-Admiral Teijiro Sugisaka, adviser to the Oriental Development Company.

The boy bus conductors will be employed here by the Hsing Chung Kungssu. Some of them will work on bus lines to Nanking and Hangchow after undergoing training here.

Bund Revenue Office Nearly Completed

The Settlement Public Works Department are completing a one-storey structure on The Bund foreshore near the foot of Canton Road, to serve as an office for the collection of Bund wharfage fees. It is expected that the office will be ready for occupancy early this week.

Much Shipping Activity On River Today

Four Liners Arrive in Port This Morning

The Lloyd Triestino mv. Victoria is expected to arrive at Shanghai from Trieste and ports, berthing at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Company's Hongkew Wharf at about noon today. Her passengers should reach the Customs Jetty at 2 p.m. Stopping here for two days, she sails on Tuesday at 9 a.m. for Naples and Genoa, by way of Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Bombay, Aden, and Port Said. Passenger tender leaves the Customs Jetty at 7 a.m. on that day.

Another arrival today is the P. & O. Ranchi, which is expected to enter port at about 7 a.m., and bertn at buoys and 12. Her passengers will arrive at the Customs Jetty at about 8.30 a.m., and she leaves on the following day for Yokohama and Kobe.

The Empress of Asia, from Hongkong and Manila, should berth at Hunt's Wharf at 12.30 p.m. today, and passengers will reach the Customs Jetty at 2 p.m. The liner leaves tomorrow at 4 a.m. for Vancouver, via Japan. Passengers will be conveyed to the vessel by tenders leaving the Customs Jetty today at 4, 6.30, and 11 p.m.

Scharnhorst Due

Berthing at noon today, at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Company's Hongkew Wharf, the N.D.L. Scharnhorst arrives from Europe. Passengers reach the Customs Jetty at about 2 p.m. She sails for Yokohama and Kobe at 7 a.m. tomorrow, and passengers are to be conveyed to the liner by tenders from the Customs Jetty today at 6 p.m.

Local offices of the C.P.R. announce that their liner Empress of Canada arrives from Vancouver and Japan, at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Company's Hongkew Wharf on Tuesday at 1 p.m. Her passengers are expected at the Customs Jetty at 2.30 p.m., and she will sail for Hongkong and Manila on Wednesday at 5 a.m. Passenger tenders leave the Customs Jetty at 4, 6.30, and 11 p.m. on Tuesday.

As previously announced the Blue Funnel Line, ss. Ajax arrives from Liverpool and way ports tomorrow. She sails on Tuesday for Tsingtao and Japan ports. The P. & O. freighter Burdwan sails on Tuesday for Hongkong, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Aden, Suez, Port Said, Marseilles, Casablanca, Havre, London, Hull, Hamburg, Rotterdam, and Antwerp.

Tjisadane Tomorrow

Another arrival tomorrow is the J.C.J.L. mv. Tjisadane from Java, Manila, Hongkong and Amoy, and she will berth at Holt's Wharf. She will stop in port for three days, sailing on Thursday at 11 a.m. for Amoy, Hongkong, Manila, Cebu, Macassar, Bali, Soerabaya, and Java. Passenger tender leves the Customs Jetty at 9.30 a.m.

Also expected tomorrow is the Barber Line mv. Triton from New York, Hampton Roads, Los Angeles, and Manila. The Lloyd Triestino freighter Cortellazzo is expected to sail for Japan today.

Sailing for London on Tuesday is the N.Y.K. Hakone Maru. The Shanghai Maru leaves port for Nagasaki on Wednesday, and the Wilhelmsen Line Tai Yang, from Hamburg, is due at Shanghai tomorrow. The D.K.K. Tsingtao Maru will leave on the same day for Dairen. The O.S.K. Hongkong Maru leaves for Formosa tomorrow.

Marechal Joffre Passengers

Among the passengers, who arrived yesterday in the mv. Marechal Joffre, were:—

Captain Lemaire, Lieutenant M. Vidal, Lieutenant Serrebo, Lieutenant Liegeard, Lieutenant Berbudeau, Mr. Carel, Mr. Sartre, Mr. A. B. Andreani, Mr. Baumgarten, Mr. K. Lutey, Mr. Bodson, Mr. G. V. Crowe, Mr. and Mrs. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Cloarec, Mr. A. J. Lepaine, Mr. A. Buys, Mr. H. Fukayama, Mr. and Mrs. Esay, Rev. Father H. Jomin, Mrs. and Miss Rougy, Mr. Fimbel, Mr. Luciani, Mr. and Mrs. Jacotin, Mr. and Mrs. Abraham Perla, Mr. Tenisson, Mr. C. Rousset, Mr. and Mrs. F. Austin, Mrs. E. Q. Chang, Mr. T. W. Chang, Mr. N. M. Wong, Mrs. F. Kwok and Mr. C. Y. Yuan.

Passengers from the ss. Alster included Mr. Walter Hassler, Miss Marlia E. Anderssen, and Miss Rita Ho Fen.

Departures

Passengers sailing on the Shuntien, which left Shanghai for North China ports yesterday, included:—

Capt. E. M. Hennessy, Mr. Greenhalgh, Mrs. A. H. Strong, Mr. L. Hoover, Lieut. C. H. Kretz, Mrs. Rykoff, Miss Rykoff, Mr. and Mrs. O. Philliett, Mrs. Navos, Mr. Navos, Miss Clarke, Mr. and Mrs. Gibb, (for Tientsin); Mr. Bassett and son, Mrs. and Miss Duke, Mrs. Bassett, Mrs. Cardew, Mr. J. C. Clavering, (for Weihaiwei); Mrs. Massie, Mrs. L. A. Taylor, Mrs. E. Grey-Jones, Mrs. Beuhler and daughter, Mrs. Bullen, Mrs. W. D. Davidson, Mrs. Lane (for Tsingtao); Miss Pollock, Mr. T. Andell, (for Chefoo).

Passengers on the ss. Anking for Hongkong include:—

Mr. V. S. Castro, Mr. C. de Santis, Mr. G. R. Andrew and Mr. F. D. Lockwood.

Public Works Projects For N. China Relief

Peiping, June 11.

Public works projects on highways and waterways in North China are progressing satisfactorily and providing jobs for many men, officials of the "Provisional Government of China" announced today.

An appropriation of $10,000,000 for public works during the year has been made by the "government." The sum of $5,000,000 has been set aside for highway construction and $1,500,000 for irrigation and waterway improvements.

Initial expenditures of $2,500,000 for construction of highways and $1,000,000 for waterways are being made for the work already under way.—Domei.

PLAYER'S
CIGARETTES

EV-85.

Think of the miles you walk on them, tramping in dirt and grit.

Only powerful Vacuum Cleaning can extract **ALL the dirt**

The cost is surprisingly small

THREE CENTS
per square foot
collected and delivered

FREE
STORAGE RATE

35 CENTS
per month and no worry

YOU ARE INSURED AGAINST FIRE and BURGLARY FREE

CALL 34226 now!

THE SHANGHAI VACUUM CLEANING & STORAGE CO.

ARTS & CRAFTS
(MANAGERS)
887-9 Bubbling Well Road

Fadeless! Smart! Economical!

Lun Chong Fabrics

Replaced if colours fade.

Printed Qualities:—

"MARSARELLE"	*(Red Label)*	$0.46 per yd.
"LINENNE"	*(Green Label)*	$0.42 per yd.
"LUNBRIC"	*(Black Label)*	$0.38 per yd.
Also:— "FASCO"	*(Blue Label)*	$0.63 per yd.

32" wide, in 24 delightful plain shades

Beware of Imitations!

This ticket

is your guarantee

Look for it on every dress length.

OBTAINABLE AT:

- Hall & Holtz, Ltd.
- Sincere Co., Ltd.
- Lai Wah Co., Ltd.
- Aron Fein
- Wing On Co., Ltd.
- The Sun Co., Ltd.
- Chung Wah Co., Ltd.
- Freedom Co.

Manufactured by:—

The China Printing and Finishing Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated Under the Hongkong Ordinances)
WAYFOONG HOUSE - - - - 220 SZECHUEN ROAD - - - - SHANGHAI

THE SPORTS PAGE

England Declare for 658 for 8 Wickets

Paynter Makes 216 Not Out; Records Broken Wholesale as 3 Players Score Centuries; Australia 46 for 1 at Tea Interval

Nottingham, June 11.

TEST cricket records were shattered wholesale in the first Test match between England and Australia at Trent Bridge today as England's batsmen flogged an indifferent Australian attack for the better part of the day. With another two players reaching three figures today, England amassed the colossal score of 658 for eight shortly before tea and then declared, compelling the Australians to bat after almost two days of leather-chasing.

At the tea interval the Australians had made 46 for the loss of Fingleton's Wicket.

Paynter and Compton, who were 75 and 69 not out overnight, reached three figures today.

Paynter carried his bat after a glorious innings for 216 not out, thus becoming the highest English scorer in a Test against Australia in England, beating Mead's 183 not out at the Oval in 1921.

The Lancashire left-hander occupied the wicket altogether for 330 minutes to compile his big score, which included one sixer, one fiver, and 26 fours.

Youngest Century

Compton made 102, and in doing so became the youngest Englishman to have made a century in a Test match and also one of the few to make a century in their Test debut.

Owing to the enormous crowd, the gates had to be closed at the luncheon interval. It seemed that the ground record of 35,250 was beaten. Thousands of people squatted on the grass twelve deep.

Other records established today were:

Four centuries in a Test innings—a world record.

New fifth wicket record stand for an Anglo-Australian Test of 206 runs by Paynter and Compton, beating the figure of 192 set up by Braund and Foster at Sydney in 1903-04.

Highest innings by England at Trent Bridge.

Highest score by England against Australia in either England or Australia, the former best in England being 627 for nine at Manchester in 1934 and the former best in Australia being 636 at Sydney in 1928-29.

The pick of the Australian bowlers were O'Reilly and Fleetwood-Smith, who took seven of the eight wickets between them. O'Reilly claimed three for 164, and Fleetwood-Smith four for 153.

Morning's Play

There were 25,000 spectators present when Paynter (75) and Compton (69) resumed their innings this morning in gloriously sunny weather. There was not a cloud in the sky.

The wicket, on which the Australian spin wizards were unable to turn the ball yesterday, appeared to be faster, but despite all their efforts the Australians failed to dispel the threat of a mammoth England score.

Fleetwood-Smith and McCormick opened with the old ball, but a new one was requisitioned later.

McCabe beat Compton with a fast inswinger, which went to the boundary off the edge of the bat.

When his score stood at 88 Paynter presented a chance of being stumped off McCabe, but it was not taken. The batsman celebrated by taking 14 off O'Reilly's first over to reach his century after 180 minutes' batting.

Record Surpassed

Simultaneously, he surpassed the fifth wicket partnership record in Tests between England and Australia, beating the former 192 established by Braund and Foster at Sydney in 1903-04, as well as England's highest innings in a series at Trent Bridge.

Compton next reached his 100, which took him only 135 minutes, with a square cut to the tapes, thus becoming the youngest Englishman to make a Test century. Like Hutton, he joined the small band of cricketers who have made centuries in their first appearance in a Test.

England's four centuries in an innings constituted a world's record in any Test.

In the next over Compton's long innings came to an end, when he was caught by Badcock at deep square leg off Fleetwood-Smith. His contribution of 102 was the result of a stylish and chanceless knock, during which he made 15 boundaries. The partnership produced 206 runs in 140 minutes (487 for five).

Ames Beaten by a Googly

Ames joined Paynter, who with a grand straight drive sent up the 500 after the innings had lasted 410 minutes.

The scoring brightened up with both batsmen attacking the bowling, but at 577 Ames was beaten by a googly from Fleetwood-Smith.

Ames, who contributed 46, was superb in offdriving. He hit six boundaries, while his partnership with Payneter yielded 90 runs in 55 minutes.

The Lancashire left-hander reached his 150 after 260 minutes, and at the luncheon adjournment was unbeaten with 155. Verity then had three, the score-board reading 589 for six.

Play Resumed

Upon resumption Paynter sent O'Reilly's second ball to the tapes, but Verity soon left, being bowled by a good length ball from Fleetwood-Smith while playing forward. The Yorkshireman's contribution was only three (597 for seven).

Sinfield joined the Lancashire batsman, who took two fours off O'Reilly to surpass Mead's score of 183 not out and become the highest English scorer against Australia in a Test match.

At 626 Sinfield, after making six, stepped in front of a straight ball from O'Reilly and was given marching orders.

With the advent of Wright, Paynter reached his 190 and sent up the 630, which beat England's former highest Test score in England against Australia, namely, 627 for nine at Manchester in 1934.

The Lancashire man reached his double century after 310 minutes, and after he had made 16 more runs the closure was applied, with England's score standing at 658 for eight. The ninth partnership produced 32 runs (in 30 minutes), of which Paynter was responsible for 30.

Australia Opens

Fingleton and Brown opened for Australia to the bowling of Farnes and Hammond. The Essex amateur fast bowler gave away six runs in his opening over, but Hammond bowled a maiden.

Wright relieved Farnes when the score-board registered 29, and almost immediately met with success when Fingleton, with only nine to his credit, pulled a long hop into his wicket (34 for one).

Bradman joined Brown, who appeared confident and treated the crowd to a variety of strokes. The Australian skipper, however, was uncertain in his timing against Farnes, who was put on again at the other end.

At the tea adjournment Brown had 20 and Bradman seven, with the score-board reading 46 for one.

ENGLAND—1ST INNINGS

Hutton, l.b.w. Fleetwood-Smith	100
Barnett, b. McCormick	126
Edrich, b. O'Reilly	5
Hammond, b. O'Reilly	25
Paynter, not out	216
Compton, c. Badcock b. Fleetwood-Smith	102
Ames, b. Fleetwood-Smith	46
Verity, b. Fleetwood-Smith	3
Sinfield, l.b.w. O'Reilly	0
Wright, not out	1
Farnes, did not bat	0
Extras	27
Total for eight wkts. declared	658

Fall of wickets: 219/1 (Barnett); 240/2 (Hutton); 244/3 (Edrich); 281/4 (Hammond); 497/5 (Compton); 577/6 (Ames); 597/7 (Verity); 626/8 (Sinfield).

BOWLING

	O.	M.	R.	W.
McCormick	32	4	108	1
O'Beilly	56	11	164	3
McCabe	21	5	64	0
Fleetwood-Smith	49	9	153	4
Ward	30	2	142	0

AUSTRALIA—1ST INNINGS

Fingleton, b. Wright	9
Brown, not out	29
Bradman, not out	7
Extras	10
Total for one wkt. at tea	46

Fall of wickets: 34/1 (Fingleton).—Reuter.

Close of Play Score

Australia 138 for 3 wickets.

Brown, c. Ames, b. Farnes	48
Fingleton, b. Wright	9
Bradman, c. Ames, b. Sinfield	51
MacCabe Not Out	19
Ward Not Out	0
Extras	11
Total for three wickets	138

Picard Leads Field In U.S. Open

Cards Another 70; Best Score Zimmerman's 67; 1939 Site Announced

Denver, June 10.

Henry Picard today repeated his score of 70 on the Cherry Hills Country Club Golf links to beat Dave Metz in a rousing twilight finish in the second day of the 1938 United States National Open Golf championship.

At the half-way mark Picard led Metz by only a small margin but on the final 465 yard hole made a birdie to squeeze out Metz, 140 and 142. A mashie shot from the tee landed on the green, missing the hazardous fairway which slopes dangerously toward the lake shore.

Emmery Zimmerman, Portland, Oregon's dark horse entry, turned in the lowest score for the tourney today. He covered the eighteen holes in 67, only two strokes more than the course record of 65 which is held by the Club's professional, Harry Long. His game had improved miraculously from his 76—stroke performance yesterday. The low card placed him third in the list with 143.

Ralph Guldahl, title holder, ended the day with a score of 144 while Johnny Hines, was among the leaders yesterday, Harry Cooper, Willie Hunter of California, and Alen Dutra turned in scores of 145. All played in much better form than yesterday.

The United States Golf Association announced today that the 1939 Open Championship will be held on the Philadelphia Country Club course on June 8, 9, and 10.—United Press.

Royal Hunt Cup Probables

The latest list of probable starters, with their jockeys, in the Royal Hunt Cup is:

Dan Bulger (Weston); Phakos or Full Sail (E. Smith); Flag of Truce (Jones); Le Ksar (Elliott); Puzzler (Perryman); Lady of Shalott (Beary); Carlisle (Sprague) Pegasus or Renardo (Lowrey); Laureat (Gordon Richards); Azam Pasha (Richardson); Convert (Gardner); Moody (Sammy Wragg); Noble King (D. Smith); Edgehill (Nevett); Gallowgate (Couch); Galsonia (Maher); Revirescco (Siretti); Alarm Bell (Robertson); Remember (Eddery); Starflyer (Middleton); Canteener (Edgowes); Thirteen (Sharpe); Terror Burdock; Artist's Prince; Over Coat; Blandstar; Mannlicher; Cheer Off; Reward; Blue Star; Hindoo Holiday; Revolte.—Reuter.

No Gliding In Olympics

Tokyo, June 11.

The Olympic Games Organizing Committee has decided not to include gliding in the 1940 Olympics. The committee, however, approved the ceremony of relaying the Olympic fire from Athens to Tokyo.—Reuter.

First Day of Wood Series Cricket

A strong position was achieved yesterday by the Recs in the first day's play against the Shanghai Cricket Club in the Wood Series which will be completed today. The picture shows yesterday's players. Standing (from left to right): A. J. Daniels (umpire), S. F. Shroff, A. F. Gomes, J. W. Pote-Hunt, M. Kingdon, H. P. Madar, T. J. Allan, L. P. Quincey, A. V. T. Dean, G. S. Dunkley, F. R. Kermani, J. Lerious, A. C. Sinclair, F. F. Kellner, L. F. Stokes, E. R. Duckett, A. G. White (umpire). Seated (left to right): F. Marshall, J. C. Jenkins, T. W. R. Wilson, D. W. Leach, P. Madar, R. Booth, M. J. Divecha.

Club's Sensational Collapse

Wood Trophy Match Sees Recs on Top at Close Of Play; Wilson, Madar, Kellner Bowl Well

AFTER dismissing the Recreation Club for the reasonable total of 147 runs in a little over three hours' play, the Cricket Club staged a sensational collapse in the first match of the Wood Series on the home pitch yesterday when stumps were drawn with eight of their men back in the Pavilion for a meagre 107 runs. But for a budding stand by R. Booth and G. S. Dunkley, who are still unbeaten, the side would have been in a worse plight.

At one time the score stood at seven wickets for 73 runs, both Pat Madar and F. F. Kellner tying the batsmen down to scattered singles and T. W. R. Wilson offering a strong contrast at the other end with his length and accuracy. The fielding of the Recs team was remarkably good, and frequently drew applause from a well-packed Pavilion.

Winning the toss Wilson, the Recs skipper, elected to bat, and wisely so. Neither Stokes nor Jenkins could settle down to any length, though the scoring was embarked upon with caution by the opening batsmen. The wicket afforded the attack little help being extremely dead to the deliveries of Leach and his men.

After the opposition appeared set for the century, Madar came out to one from Dean, the only spin bowler on the home team and Dunkley did the necessary with his usual precision. Five minutes later Quincey failed to stop a turner from the Club's skipper, and two men were returned with but fifty runs on the board. The fielding of the Cricket Club was not all that it might have been, several catches being ignored with unusual frequency.

Dull, Useful Cricket

H. P. Madar failed to play himself in, and it was left to Allan and Divecha to take the score further. Allan's manner at the crease contrasted sharply with that of Divecha, who seemed to realize that a century was not enough with nearly half the side returned, and proceeded to play dull but useful cricket. Runs came slowly, and it took the best ball of the game to break the defence of the Recs stubborn stonewaller. Jenkins delivered a well-flighted turner which completely defeated Divecha after the latter had stayed for over an hour for his 14 runs.

Torry Wilson enlivened proceedings with some hard hitting, but the Club side was well distributed, and only occasionally was he able to reach the tapes. Jenkins was proving a thorn in the opposition's side, and Leach gave but few runs away with a steady length from the top end. In fact, considering the wicket, the attack did extremely well. Jenkins had a little difficulty in regulating his run up to the wicket, and managed to return no less than six no-balls during the course of his thirteen overs. A dolly accepted by Stokes off the skipper's delivery to Kellner saw the Recs close their innings with 147 runs, Wilson being unbeaten after a characteristically bright knock of 17.

Disastrous Start

The Club started off disastrously too far Divecha continued up the pitch to collect quite easily. Booth by this time had settled down to some good timing and foot-work, and together with Dunkley gave a sterling display of how the game should be played at a critical moment. When stumps were drawn the pair were unbeaten with fifteen runs apiece, and it is likely that they will go still further when they open play today.

S.C.C.

J. W. Pote-Hunt, c. Kermani b. Wilson	0
A. V. T. Dean, c. Kermani b. Wilson	36
M. Kingdon, l.b.w. Wilson	3
A. C. Sinclair, b. Kellner	19
L. F. Stokes, b. Shroff	10
D. W. Leach, c. Allan b. Kellner	0
F. Marshall, c. Allan b. Wilson	2
R. Booth, NOT OUT	16
J. C. Jenkins, c. and b. Divecha	4
G. S. Dunkley, NOT OUT	15
Extras	2
(For 8 wkts.)	107

Fall of wkts. 1-22 (Pote-Hunt) 2-32 (Kingdon) 3-45 (Dean) 4-68 (Sinclair) 5-68 (Leach) 6-72 (Stokes) 7-73 (Marshall) 8-88 (Jenkins).

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Wilson	8	1	34	3
Shroff	5	—	17	2
Madar, P.	2	—	19	—
Kellner	5	1	21	2
Divecha	2	—	14	1

S.R.C.

P. Madar, c. Dunkley b. Dean	17
L. P. Quincey, b. Leach	27
F. R. Kermani, c. Sinclair b. Booth	11
H. P. Madar, b. Jenkins	16
M. J. Divecha, b. Jenkins	14
T. J. Allan, l.b.w. Booth	11
A. F. Gomes, RUN OUT	25
T. W. R. Wilson, NOT OUT	17
S. F. Shroff, l.b.w. Leach	0
J. Leriou, b. Jenkins	2
F. F. Kellner, c. Stokes b. Leach	1
Extras	12
	147

Fall of wkts. 1-49 (Madar) 2-51 (Quincey) 3-64 (Madar) 4-78 (Kermani) 5-84 (Allan) 6-122 (Divecha) 7-136 (Gomes) 8-131 (Shroff) 9-144 (Leriou) 10-147 (Kellner).

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W
Stokes	5	1	9	—
Jenkins	13	3	25	3
Leach	14	2	38	3
Booth	7	—	36	2
Dean	4	—	27	1

Police Match

In a friendly game between E. C. Baker's Xl and Capt. F. S. Smyth's side, on the Police Club ground the former won quite easily by 49 runs. The idea of the game was to foster interest and thus many new faces were seen in the arena. Notable amongst a galaxy of bowlers was A. Abbott, whose speed and flight favourably impressed the Club's senior players. B. Boddy jr. played a useful innings at the tail of E. C. Baker's side, and combined with S. V. Gash to put up a stand of 45 runs. The latter's innings was characteristic of his usual abandon at the crease, and delighted the audience for some time. Dudley's six wickets showed that his inclusion in the senior side should be considered.

E.C. Baker's XI

F. Peasgood, b. Dudley	13
W. Read, b. Dudley	5
F. McKeown, l.b.w. Dudley	5
S. V. Gash, b. Woodley	44
E. W. Stirling, b. Dudley	5
M. Margeson, b. Woodley	0
D. E. Crank, b. Dudley	6
W. Foster, c. and b. Woodley	0
A. Abbott, c. Boddy b. Woodley	13
G. Crawford, st. Watson b. Woodley	14
E. C. Baker, st. Davies b. Dudley	10
B. Boddy jr., NOT OUT	11
Extras	3
	117

Fall of wkts. 1-6 (Read) 2-18 (McKeown) 3-25 (Peasgood) 4-31 (Stirling) 5-31 (Crank) 6-32 (Foster) 7-52 (Abbott) 8-56 (Crawford) 9-56 (Margeson) 10-113 (Gash).

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W
Dudley	10	—	57	6
Davies	3	—	11	—
Woodley	6	—	22	5
Boddy	7	—	18	—

Capt. F. S. Smyth's XI

J. E. Fairbairn, l.b.w. Peasgood	8
G. McLorn, c. and b. Peasgood	3
H. Eardley, b. Peasgood	0
L. Davies, b. Abbott	0
J. Dudley, b. Crank	9
F. Woodley, c. Peasgood b. Crank	19
J. Watson, l.b.w. McKeown	3
B. B. Boddy, st. Read b. Baker	26
Capt. Smyth, c. Stirling b. McKeown	6
M. MacDougal, c. and b. Crank	0
F. Lawrence, b. Baker	0
A. Richards, NOT OUT	0
Extras	3
	64

Fall of wkts. 1-11 (Fairbairn) 2-11 (Eardley) 3-13 (Davies) 4-14 (McLorn) 5-24 (Woodley) 6-34 (Dudley) 7-64 (Boddy) 8-64 (Smyth) 9-64 (Lawrence) 10-64 (Boddy).

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Abbott	5	3	9	1
Peasgood	3	—	7	3
Stirling	3	—	9	—
Crank	5	—	13	3
Mageson	2	—	12	—
McKeown	2	1	15	2
Baker	2	—	7	2

S.C.C. 2nd XI Win

The Cricket Club's Second Xl proved too strong for the Recs 2nd Xl yesterday, dismissing their rivals for 112 and then going in themselves to knock up 170 with Lingaard and Lydall still undefeated. The outstanding batsman was H. W. Morris who collected 39 runs before being bowled by Mohideen, while Lingaard had 35 runs to his credit when the match ended.

Recs 2nd XI

N. Mehta, l.b.w. Anstice	19
L. Marcal, c. Goodwin, b. Lingaard	7
C. J. Merrit, c. Goodwin, b. Graham	13
G. Madar, not out	23
F. D. Harris, b. Geere	11
K. M. Pate, c. Morris, b. Geere	0
L. C. Kew, c. Anstice, b. Lingaard	27
M. Mohideen, c. W. Lydall, b. Lingaard	4
W. Pettit, c. W. Lydall, b. Geere	0
P. Masters, l.b.w. Lingaard	3
E. B. Cumine, b. Lingaard	0
Extras	0
Total	112

Fall of wickets:—1/12, 2/42, 3/46, 4/65, 5/65, 6/96, 7/108, 8/109, 9/112, 10/112.

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W
Anstice	7	—	25	1
Lingaard	8.5	—	32	5
Graham	2	—	13	1
Geere	5	—	21	3
Morris	1	—	21	—

S.C.C. 2nd XI

E. P. Geere, hit wkt. b. Pettit	16
C. E. M. Thomson, b. Mohideen	7
P. W. Williams, b. Pettit	2
H. W. Morris, b. Mohideen	39
W. C. Graham, l.b.w. Pettit	30
E. H. Anstice, b. Mohideen	6
M. Read, c. Masters, b. Pate	0
R. H. Goodwin, l.b.w. Mehta	7
R. Laird, c. and b. Mehta	4
A. Lingaard, not out	35
W. H. Lydall, not out	18
Extras	6
Total (for 9 wkts.)	170

Fall of wickets:—1/12, 2/30, 3/32, 4/96, 5/105, 6/105, 7/111, 8/115, 9/120.

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Pettit	8.2	—	34	4
Mohideen	6	—	22	3
Merritt	3	—	12	—
Marcal	3	1	12	—
Harris	6	—	33	—
Pate	4	—	19	1
Mehta	5	—	31	2

San Miguel Wins Red Rose Stakes

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, June 11.

The Red Rose Stakes, run at Manchester today over a distance of six furlongs, resulted in a close win for Lord Derby's San Miguel, which finished a short head in front of Major D. McCalmont's Hazel. Mr. R. M. O'Ferrall's Bow Bell was third, a neck behind Hazel.

There were eight starters. San Miguel started at 5-2; Hazel at 5-2 and Bow Bell at 8-1.—Reuter.

Scotland Win Empire Tournament

Glasgow, June 10.

Scotland won the Glasgow Empire Exhibition soccer tournament today when, after extra time, Celtic defeated Everton by the only goal scored.

The teams which particlpated in the tournament were: England: Everton, Chelsea, Brentford and Sunderland. Scotland: Celtic, Aberdeen, Rangers and Hearts.—Reuter.

New Athletic Records

Milwaukee, June 10.

At the Central Collegiate Conference at Marquette Stadium, Larry Bell of Miami today broke the national collegiate javelin record with a throw of 231 feet, 7½ inches. John Woodruff of Pittsburgh ran the 880 yard run in 1:52, approximately two seconds slower than his national collegiate title. Yenske of Wisconsin ran the mile in 4:10.6, breaking his previous record of 4:13.9.—United Press.

HAI-ALAI

MATINEE AT 2 P.M.

ALL STAR CARD

U.S. Win Wightman Cup Lead

Kay Stammers Overcomes Alice Marble; 1 Singles 1 Doubles to America

Wimbledon, June 10.

The United States today took the lead, two matches to one, as the sixteenth annual Wightman Cup tennis series between the leading women players of America and Great Britain opened at Wimbledon.

The United States won a doubles and a singles and lost a singles.

Kay Stammers of Britain created a major upset when she defeated Alice Marble, former American champion and recent winner in the important St. George's Hill championship, in three sets. The British girl won by scores of 3-6, 7-5 and 6-3, staging a thrilling rally after dropping the first set.

Mrs. Helen Wills Moody, making a determined bid to regain her standing as the leading woman tennis player in the world, showed crisp strokes to make short work of Miss Margaret "Peggy" Scriven, 6-0, 7-5.

U.S. Doubles Victory

The powerful American combination of Mrs. Sarah Palfrey Fabyan and Miss Alice Marble smashed and drove their way to victory over Miss Margot Lumb, squash rackets champion, and Miss Freda James, 6-4 and 6-2.

With Britain taking the initial match of the day, the American players in the other matches fought aggressively and came through to lead narrowly.

The breaking of the former winning combination of Miss James and Miss Stammers proved to be surprising since the two British women were very successful, winning the 1935 and 1936 Wimbledon doubles title.

Mrs. Moody revealed fine power in her service and also neetled her foe by playing to her backhand which put Miss Scriven off as she usually preferred to run round the ball rather than use backhand strokes.

Results were:

Singles

Miss Kay Stammers (G. B.) beat Miss Alice Marble (U.S.A.), 3-6, 7-5 and 6-3.

Mrs. Helen Wills Moody (U.S.A.), beat Miss "Peggy" Scriven (G. B.), 6-0, 7-5.

Doubles

Miss Alice Marble and Mrs. Sarah Palfrey Fabyan (U.S.A.) beat Miss Freda James and Miss Margot Lumb (G. B.), 6-4 and 6-2.—United Press.

Coast Baseball

San Francisco, June 10.

The lowest ranking clubs in the Pacific Coast Baseball League, Hollywood and Oakland, today won their games against Sacramento and San Diego with identical score, 5-0.

	R.	H.	E
Oakland	5	8	1
San Diego	0	4	1
Hollywood	5	10	0
Sacramento*	0	8	1
Portland	13	17	1
San Francisco*	7	16	3
Seattle	7	16	1
Los Angeles*	10	14	1

*Night games.

TEAM STANDINGS

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Sacramento	43	27	.614
San Francisco	39	32	.542
Portland	37	34	.521
San Diego	37	35	.514
Los Angeles	35	36	.493
Seattle	35	37	.486
Hollywood	33	38	.465
Oakland	25	46	.352

—United Press.

World Flight Record

Berlin, June 10.

In rapid succession to the two new world records established by German airmen during the holidays, a third record was created yesterday by Flight Captain Kindermann in Dessau when with the Grosser Dessauer carrying a useful load of 10,000 kilogrammes, Kindermann attained an altitude of 7,242 metres, improving on the previous record by 210 metres.

The Grosser Dessauer took exactly 100 minutes to reach the height of 7,242 metres.—Trans-Ocean.

U.S. Curtis Cup Team Selected for 1938

Will Meet British Women Golfers in September

New York, June 8.

A powerful Curtis Cup Team, including two newcomers from the Carolinas, was named today by the women's committee of the U. S. Golf Association to oppose Britain's best feminine shotmakers in the fourth of the International series to be played over the Essex County Club links at Manchester, Mass., Sept. 7 and 8.

National champion Mrs. Julius A. Page, Jr., the former Estelle Lawson of Chapel Hill, N. C., and Kathryn Hemphill of Columbia, S. C., semi-finalist in the women's national for the past two years, were the only additions to the team that was held to a tie in the last of the biennial series at Gleneagles, Scotland, in 1936.

Dropped Without Comment

Completing the line-up of the 1938 Curtis squad were Mrs. Glenna Collette Vare, Jr., Philadelphia; Miss Patty Berg, Minneapolis; Cahrlotte Glutting, Rick Spring, N. J.; Marion Miley, Lexington, Ky.; Miss Frances Stebbins, non-playing captain from Newton, Mass., who was chairman of the U.S.G.A. women's committee in 1932 and '33, and Maureen Orcutt, of New Jersey.

Dropped from the 1936 Curtis team, with "no comment" by the committee, were Mrs. Opal S. Hill of Kansas City, Mo.; Mrs. L. D. Cheney, San Gabriel, Calif.; and Mrs. Frank Goldwaithe of Fort Worth, Tex. Mrs. Hill and Mrs. Cheney both had been members of the three previous teams and Mrs. Goldwaithe had belonged to the last two.

Mrs. Vare and Miss Orcutt are the veterans of this year's squad, both having been members of the three previous Curtis teams.

U.S. Still Unbeaten

Marion Miley is a two-time member of the team, but she has been a reserve both times and never engaged in actual competition. Miss Glutting, a playing member in the last two series, has a record of two singles victories, a foursome halved and a foursome lost.

This will be the second Curtis team honour for the freckled Miss Berg.

The United States never has lost a Curtis match, and will be seeking its third triumph.—United Press.

"ARCADIA"

291 Rue Amiral Courbet
Telephone 72626

K. Orlovskaya
and
V. Valin

CANIDROME
TO-DAY AT 2.30 P.M.

The CANIDROME GRILL-ROOM
officially opens to-day

As shown above, it has few rivals anywhere for cool comfort. The Teletrack is specially operated for patrons of this section.

$1 ADMISSION

AIR-COOLED Cathay Theatre AIR-CONDITIONED

OPENS TO-DAY at 10.30 a.m., 3, 5.30, 9 p.m.

The Absorbing Tale of a Girl Whose Plight Has Won Her the Heartfelt Sympathy ... .of the World!

"Beloved Brat"

DRAMA THAT STRIKES AT THE HEART ... IN A SETTING OF RIOTOUS FUN!

BONITA GRANVILLE
The Brat of These Three storming her way to new stardom!
NATALIE MOORHEAD
as the mother who bore her—and forgot her!
DONALD CRISP
as the father who loved her—but couldn't be bothered!
DOLORES COSTELLO
making a triumphant return to the screen!
Directed by ARTHUR LUBIN · Screen Play by Lawrence Kimble · From an original story by Jean Negulesco
A First National Picture

ALSO SHOWING THREE EXCELLENT SHORTS

FOR RESERVATIONS: TELEPHONE 73757 or 34260

City League Baseball Begins

First Battalion Win Eleven-Inning Battle Against Second Battalion, 5-4

BUNCHING three of their six hits in the second half of the ninth inning, the First Battalion, U.S. Marines, scored two valuable runs to tie the Second Battalion and then proceeded to upset their opponents in the two extra frames by snatching a victory of 5-4 in yesterday's ball game at the Race Course. The contest marked the opening of the 1938 City League and the success achieved by the First Battalion certainly put a crimp in the champions' aspirations for a second pennant season.

For eight and a half innings the Second Battalion played airtight baseball, especially Fuller, the moundsman, who allowed only two hits—a double by First Baseman King in the fourth and a three-bagger by Fielder Olsen in the seventh.

While Fuller was riding the crest of a winning wave which went 3-1 at the end of their half of the fatal ninth, the ultimate winners suddenly broke loose as King, first man up, hit a single through second base. Ashley, the next batter, followed suit with a bingle to short. Olsen sacrificed, advancing both runners to second and third respectively. Then Orzech, the winning pitcher, after Goush had been struck out, poled a Texas Leaguer towards centrefield and drove King and Ashley home for the 3-3 deadlock. Shortstop Rad was fanned which necessitated two extra innings to decide the issue.

Successful Bunts

The Second Battalion were not to be daunted as they recorded a fourth run in the tenth frame. Potts, rightfielder, bunted towards third base and reached first. Centrefielder Hawkins did likewise, the ball rolling towards first and the batter beating King in the throw. Second Baseman Dietrich made a sacrifice bunt which sent Potts to third and Hawkins to second. Martin was whiffed by Orzech but a passed ball against Fuller eventually pushed Potts home. Fuller failed to bring Hawkins in as he flied out to short.

Here the Second Battalion inserted Bollock into the box in place of Fuller. The change, however, proved disastrous for the newcomer issued a free pass to Caldwell. The latter stole second and reached third on the catcher's wild heave to second. Bollock grew unsettled and balked against Gordon, thus scoring Caldwell. At this point the defenders appeared to have broken to pieces.

The Winning Run

In the eleventh inning the Second Battalion could not do a thing, although Welch slugged a two-bagger with no one on base. For the opposing team, this last session turned out to be the winner. Olsen grounded to Winchester at short but the latter threw wild by a scant foot and the batter reached first safely. He stole second as Goush batted. The second baseman fanned but Orzech walked to first. Then came the clouting Rad who lost no time to make a sacrifice bunt. The ball popped out to second and Olsen came tearing down for the winning tally.

Col. C. F. B. Price pitched the first official ball to inaugurate the 1938 season. Col. Cates was at the receiving end, with Col. Pierce in the capacity of an arbiter.

SCORE BY INNINGS

2nd Battalion ..	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0—4
1st. Battalion ..	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	1—5

SUMMARY

Earned runs:—1st Batt. 4, 2nd Batt. 4; Two base hits:—Beeson 1, Hawkins 1, Welch 1, King 1, Boles 1; Three base hits:—Dietrich 1, Olsen 1; Struck out by Orzech 11, Fuller 10; 1st on errors:—2nd Batt. 1; Double play:—Rad to King; Passed balls off Fuller 1, Bollock 1, Orzech 1; Hit by pitcher:—Winchester 1. Winning pitcher:—Orzech; Losing pitcher:—Bollock.

Umpires:—1st base, Fiorri; 3rd base, Cushman; plate, Morang. Time of game:—2 hrs. 30 min.

FIRST BATTALION

	AB	H	R	PO	A	E
Sharpless, cf.	5	0	0	1	0	0
King, lb.	5	2	2	9	0	0
Ashley, lf.	5	1	1	1	0	0
Olsen, rf.	5	1	1	1	0	0
Goush, 2b.	5	0	0	2	2	0
Orzech, p.	5	1	0	1	2	0
Rad, ss.	5	1	0	2	1	0
Caldwell, c.	4	0	1	9	1	1
Grow, 3b.	2	0	0	0	2	0
Gordon, rb.	2	0	0	1	0	0
	43	6	5	23	8	1

SECOND BATTALION

Winchester, ss.	6	0	0	2	1	0
Beeson, lb.	6	2	1	8	1	1
Potts, rf.	5	1	1	1	0	0
Hawkins, cf.	5	2	1	2	0	0
Dietrich, 2b.	5	2	0	0	1	0
Boles, lf.	2	1	0	1	0	0
Martin, lf.	3	0	0	1	0	0
Fuller, p.	3	1	0	1	0	0
Bollock, p.	0	0	0	0	0	1
Septelny, c.	1	0	0	3	0	0
Brown, c.	4	0	0	5	0	2
Welch, 3b.	5	3	1	1	0	0
	47	12	4	26	9	6

Giants Drub Cards To Take Toehold

Yankees Trounce American League Leaders; Gehrig Starts Hitting

New York, June 10.

The New York Giants forged another link in their new winning chain started against the Chicago Cubs this week by trouncing the St. Louis Cardinals, 3-1, today and taking a toehold on the National League lead.

The cellarite Philadelphia Athletics came through with a 3-2 win over the Pittsburgh Pirates in the only other National League Game of the day, two other tussles being postponed because of rain.

With the New York Yankees trouncing the American League leaders, the Cleveland Indians, 8-2, the Boston Red Sox were forced to drop into the third berth because of a drubbing at the bats of the Chicago White Sox who swamped them, 15-2.

Pirates Slide

The defeat of the Bucs proved costly, for the Pirates were forced to vacate the first division in favour of the Cincinnati Reds, idle because of rain.

Joe McCarthy and Harry Danning led the Terrymen to victory over the Cards, smashing out two hits each in three trips to the plate. The Cardinals pulled off two smart twin plays but failed to stem the attack of the Giants.

Herschel Martin stole home in the sixth and helped score another in the seventh to bring victory to the Phils over the Bucs, 3-2.

Lou Gehrig Homers

With Lou Gehrig and Bill Dickey smacking out a four-bagger each and Vernon "Lefty" Gomez fanning six men, the world champions easily disposed of the Tribe, 8-2.

The Chisox revealed unusual batting power in battering the rejuvenated Red Sox, 15-2.

The Chicagoans lashed out four homers and scored in every inning with the exception of the third. Mike Kreevich hung up a couple of four-ply hits all by himself.

Ervin Fox and Rudy York helped the Detroit Tigers trim the Washington Senators, 7-6. Fox hammered out three hits out of three times at bat while the star catcher knocked out a brace of doubles and batted in three men.

By scoring five runs in the fifth, the St. Louis Browns beat the Philadelphia Athletics, 8-2.

National League

	R.	H.	E.
New York	3	7	0
St. Louis	1	8	0
Batteries: Schumacher and Danning; Henshaw, Shoun and Owen.			
Philadelphia	3	8	1
Pittsburgh	2	8	4
Batteries: Mulcahy and Atwood; Bauers and Todd.			
Chicago v. Dodgers and Boston v. Cincinnati postponed because of rain.			

American League

Cleveland	2	7	2
New York	8	3	0
Batteries: Whitehill, Galehouse and Pytlak; Gomez and Dickey.			
Chicago	15	20	0
Boston	2	5	0
Batteries: Stratton and Sewell; Wagner, Bagby, Lefevbre and Desautels, Peacock.			
St. Louis	8	11	1
Philadelphia	4	8	2
Batteries: Newsom and Heath; Williams, Smith, Thomas and Hayes.			
Detroit	7	9	0
Washington	6	12	1
Batteries: Auker, Eisenstat and York; Chase, Weaver, Appleton and R. Ferrell.			

Team Standings

NATIONAL LEAGUE

	Won	Lost	Pct.
New York	30	16	.652
Chicago	29	19	.604
Boston	21	19	.525
Cincinnati	23	21	.523
Pittsburgh	22	21	.512
St. Louis	19	25	.432
Brooklyn	20	27	.426
Philadelphia	12	28	.300

AMERICAN LEAGUE

Cleveland	29	17	.630
New York	26	19	.578
Boston	25	20	.556
Washington	27	23	.540
Detroit	23	24	.489
Philadelphia	18	26	.409
Chicago	17	24	.415
St. Louis	15	27	.357

—United Press.

New French Air Records

Paris, June 8.

Three new world records were claimed by French aviation today as Commander Maurice Rossi broke international marks for the 5,000 kilometres distance with a load of 1,000 kilograms, with a load of 500 kilograms and without load.

A well known transatlantic flier, Commander Maurice Rossi is already the holder of two other international records.

The performance was in a French "Amiot 370" plane.—Havas.

Helen Jacobs Hurts Arm

London, June 8.

America's chances of winning the Wightman Cup series, which starts on Friday, suffered a setback today when Helen Jacobs badly strained her arm.

The former world champion may find it impossible to play in the Wightman series, although she was under expert medical care.

Despite this setback, the United States continued to rule as favourites. —United Press.

Schmeling Buys Estate

Berlin, June 9.

The German boxing champion Max Schmeling, who for many years lived at Bad Saarow near Berlin, has decided to give up this place of residence and to live near the town of Stolp in Pomerania where he has just bought an estate.

Schmeling will go to Stolp immediately after his return from the United States where he will contest the world championship with Joe Louis on June 22 at New York.—Trans-Ocean.

Jimmy Foxx Bound for Home Run Record

Effect of Sinus Trouble On Batting Average

Boston, June 8.

You'd be surprised what a little sinus trouble can do for some people. Take the case of Jimmy Foxx, powerhouse first-sacker of the currently red-hot Boston Red Sox.

As they opened their first tour through the west against Chicago's White Sox, Tom Yawkey's platinum-plated Bostonians were pacing the American League parade and riding the crest of an eight-game winning streak. And one of the big reasons why Boston occupies its lofty perch is the big stick being wielded by Foxx.

"I was just thinking," Jimmy said, "what a nice thing it would be if history would repeat itself. Back in 1931 when I was with the Philadelphia Athletics, I had the worst year in my major league career. I batted only .291. That was the year I had an attack of sinus. And what happened the following year?"

Remarkable Record

Well, this is what happened:

1—Foxx led the American League home run derby with 58 circuit smashes.

2—He drove in the most runs—169.

3—He scored the most runs—151.

4—He had the most total bases—438.

5—He came within three percentage points of winning the league batting crown.

6—He did win the league's most valuable player award.

"I'm not concerned so much with my batting average. I'd rather bat for only .310 and hit 50 home runs, than bat for .365 and hit only about 25 home runs. Batting those runs across the plate is what wins ball games."—United Press.

First Battalion Goes to Bat

Two extra innings were required yesterday before the First Battalion, 4th Regt., U.S.M.C., were able to push across the winning run, 5-4, in the opening game of the City League against their rivals of the Second Battalion. A good crowd turned out to see the "Leathernecks" really inaugurate the season at the Race Course.

Middlesex in Lead For Championship

Seven Hundreds in County Cricket; Third Position for Yorkshire

London, June 10.

With Smith and Robins in splendid form with the ball, Middlesex secured yet another win—this time against Hampshire by 153 runs—to take the lead in the Championship, displacing Lancashire, which beat Kent by two wickets but lost in midweek to Yorkshire.

Yorkshire, the champions, jumped to third position by taking the measure of Warwick by an innings and 142 runs.

Other results were: Derbyshire beat Northants by 94 runs; Surrey beat Sussex by ten wickets; Notts beat Worcester on the first innings; Glamorgan beat Leicester on the first innings.

Sutcliffe Knocks Up 142

Sutcliffe, the Yorkshire veteran, made the highest individual score with a contribution of 142. He was followed by Hopwood (Lanc) with 141, Heane (Notts) with 126, Fagg (Kent) with 125, Knowles (Notts) with 114, Charles Oakes (Sussex) with 111, and Leslie Townsend (Derby) with 103.

Among the many outstanding achievements with the ball were those of Copson (Derby), who took five for 26 and four for 70 against Northants; Bowes (Yorkshire) five for 14; Smith (Middlesex) six for 78, and Robins (Middlesex) seven for 77.

At Manchester—Lancashire beat Kent by two wickets. Kent 400 (Fagg 125) and 182 (Phillipson five for 58). Lancashire 317 (Hopwood 141) and 268 for eight.

At Lord's—Middlesex beat Hampshire by 153 runs. Middlesex 311 and 296. Hampshire 245 (Smith six for 78) and 209 (Robins seven for 77).

At Northampton—Derby beat Northants by 94 runs. Derby 151 (Robinson five for 37) and 256 for seven declared (Leslie Townsend 103). Northants 76 (Copson five for 26) and 289 (Copson four for 70).

At Horsham—Surrey beat Sussex by 10 wickets. Sussex 362 (Charles Oakes 111) and 93 (Gover six for 41). Surrey 439 and eight without loss.

At Birmingham—Yorkshire beat Warwick by an innings and 142 runs. Yorkshire 415 (Sutcliffe 142). Warwick 41 (Bowes five for 14) and 232 (Robinson five for 65).

At Worcester—Notts beat Worcester on the first innings. Notts 403 (Knowles 114, Heans 126) and 174 for five, declared. Worcester 366 and 12 for one.

At Ashby-de-la-Zouch — Glamorgan beat Leicester on the first innings. Leicester 134 (Emrys Davies five for 40) and 320 for seven declared. Glamorgan 122 and 179 for five.

Latest Standing

	P.	W.	L.	D.	L. 1st. innings.	W. L. D.	P.	Pct.
Pts. awarded	12	0	6	4	4	0	2	
Middlesex	7	6	1	0	–	–	–	72
Lancashire	9	7	2	0	–	–	–	84
Yorkshire	7	4	0	0	–	2	1	56
Surrey	7	4	2	0	4	–	1	52
Leicester	4	2	0	0	–	1	1	28
Derbyshire	8	4	4	0	4	–	–	52
Somerset	8	3	3	0	–	2	–	44
Clamorgan	4	1	0	0	–	2	1	26
Worcester	9	3	3	0	4	1	2	44
Gloucester	7	2	3	0	–	2	–	32
Warwshire	8	3	3	0	–	–	2	26
Notts	5	1	3	0	4	1	–	20
Sussex	8	2	3	0	–	1	2	28
Kent	6	1	3	0	4	1	1	20
Hampshire	9	2	5	0	4	–	2	28
Essex	5	0	5	0	4	–	–	4
Northants	5	0	5	0	–	–	–	0

	Win 1st innings, but lose	Unfinished matches Win	Lose	Draw	Pts.	Average
Middlesex	1	0	–	–	72	16.22
Lancashire	2	0	–	–	84	9.33
Yorkshire	1	0	2	1	56	5.14
Surrey	2	0	4	1	52	7.43
Leicester	0	0	1	1	28	7.00
Derbyshire	0	4	4	–	52	6.50
Somerset	1	0	2	–	44	5.50
Clamorgan	0	0	2	1	26	5.00
Worcester	2	0	4	1	44	4.89
Gloucester	0	0	2	–	32	4.57
Warwshire	0	0	–	2	26	4.50
Notts	0	0	4	1	20	4.00
Sussex	1	0	1	2	28	3.50
Kent	1	0	4	1	20	3.33
Hampshire	0	0	4	2	28	3.11
Essex	0	0	–	–	4	0.80
Northants	0	0	–	–	0	0.00

—Reuter.

Tennis Championships Begin at C.S.F.

Mrs. Reader Harris, Carson Beat Mr. and Mrs. Krenov

The Shanghai Lawn Tennis Championship for the 1938 season opened auspiciously at the Cercle Sportif Francais yesterday afternoon when two matches in the Mixed Doubles were played. Mrs. M. Reader Harris and L. D. Carson disposed of Mr. and Mrs. B. Krenov in the first encounter by 6-3, 6-4 while in the second contest Mrs. R. Fletcher and J. H. du Pac de Marsouliers met no difficulty to eliminate Miss B. Harrop and A. Thomas, 6-0 and 6-2.

Irresistable play by Carson at the net contributed to the victorious pair's success. The local champion smashed and volleyed in relentless style which time and again left the opponents standing. Mrs. Reader Harris acquitted herself ably. Her forehand drives were accurate, deep into the opposing territory. Mrs. Krenov elected to play the role of a volleyer as she always chose to advance to the net.

Carson opened with his serve which he won with ease. Krenov also took his serve. Both sides hit deep. Each couple won a game for the score to be tied at 2-2. Then Carson regained the lead in the fifth game and went on to break Krenov's serve. In this game Mrs. Reader Harris played steadily and made her returns good. Carson poached at the net and did whatever he could to convert shots into points.

The Krenovs strove hard to rally and nearly cut the margin down to 4-3. Through bad luck the trailers lost several close decisions and before long Carson and his partner were ahead 5-2. With a final spurt, the leaders won the next game for the set.

Close Second Set

A much closer struggle was witnessed in the second set. The leaders went off with a fine lead of 2-0. Mrs. Krenov displayed true form in the third game, outshining her colleague on most occasions. The uprising brought the score to 2-2 before their rivals again walked away to a 4-2 advantage. Games were won alternately until the winning pair finally gained the tenth, set and match.

The play of du Pac de Marsouliers was too outstanding for his male opponent to cope with. With safe and sound assistance from the racket of Mrs. R. Fletcher, he easily won the first set at love.

The second set saw the losers playing a better game. Thomas woke to life and he and his partner gained a lead. The advantage was short-lived as Miss Harrop and de Marsouliers tightened up, taking five games in a row and ending the match at 6-2.

Today's Matches

Today two matches in the Ladies Doubles will be played. The first contest, which starts at 4 o'clock, will be fought between the two Chinese stars, Misses Florie Ouei and Mimie Ouei, and Mrs. K. M. Getz and Miss L. Horsky. The next tussle will be between Mrs. Reader Harris and Mrs. T. Burton and the partnership of Miss I. Mottu and Mrs D. Stewart-Smith. The latter match is to begin at 5 o'clock.

Nanking
523 Ave. Edw. VII Phone 84133

4 SHOWS TO-DAY!

10.30 a.m., 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

ADVENTURE WITH "TRIGGER BILL!"

In a spectacular romance of the wild, golden West... with the grand star of "Viva Villa" bringing pulse-pounding thrills... heart-warming laughs!

THE BAD MAN OF BRIMSTONE

WALLACE BEERY

featuring VIRGINIA BRUCE

DENNIS O'KEEFE

JOSEPH CALLEIA, LEWIS STONE, GUY KIBBEE

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

Also: "COLOURFUL ISLANDS" (in Color)

NEWS OF THE DAY.

Twenty-one Chukkers of Polo At the Race Course

Highlights Draw with Club Side; Ewo Surprisingly Beaten; Durhams Turn Tables on Marines

BY "THE CHASER"

THERE was plenty of polo yesterday afternoon when 21 chukkers were played and even the heat could not stop the fanatics who turned up at 3 o'clock and played pick-up chukkers for an hour. The best of the five two-chukker matches, was the third one, between a Club side consisting of N. F. Allman, H. A. White, Hughes and du Rivau, and Highlights composed of Harris, R. B. Moller, Riggio and C. B. Moller.

Harris and du Rivau were in the height of form and there was nothing they could not hit. Du Rivau amazed the spectators early in the first chukker when he hit a ball above his shoulders and almost scored, while Harris drew applause when he scored with a beautiful long shot from the middle of the field, and from an angle too! The match was well contested throughout and very fast and ended appropriately with a draw at two all.

Club Attack

The Club were the first to get away and du Rivau just missed scoring when he hit the ball in the air. From the hit out the Highlights charged down the field but du Rivau cleared. Highlight fouled and du Rivau was again dogged by bad luck when he hit a goal post when taking the penalty shot, and R. B. Moller cleared. Highlights attacked and Riggio hit wide. The position was soon reversed and du Rivau carried the ball down along the boards and centred to Allman who took a shot at goal and hit the goal post but luckily the pony kicked the ball in on the rebound.

Harris hit wide when the Highlights attacked but only missed by inches. Du Rivau, in an effort to save a goal, hit behind his own goal line and R. B. Moller, taking the penalty, hit way off the mark. Harris scored but the goal was disallowed as it was after the bell.

In the second chukkers, the Club attacked early and White scored from a distance and put the Club two up. From then on the tide changed and the Highlights had most of the play. Harris centred to R. B. Moller who hit wide and after a few minutes Harris drew applause when he scored from the middle of the field with a beautiful long shot. Soon after the throw in, the Highlights attacked again and Harris again scored with a spectacular drive from the sixty yard mark.

It was an excellent game and everyone really enjoyed it.

Ewo Defeated

Another good match was played between Ewo, A. A. White, John Keswick, W. J. Keswick and Pollock, and a Club side, W. Allman, Franklin, Hornby and Krikoriantz. Krikoriantz was really the main factor for the success of the Club side who unexpectedly beat Ewo by three goal to two. His long drives gave the forwards every opportunity to score and Allman, who played number one, had no difficulty in scoring two goals while he himself scored the third goal from the middle of the field with a power drive. Play on whole was good and John Keswick and W. J. Keswick played well for the losers.

Ewo were the first aggressors and W. J. Keswick scored with a neat nearside shot, passing under the pony's belly. The Club attacked and Krikoriantz took a shot at goal from the middle of the field but just missed and repeated the same stroke again after a few minutes with success.

The Club got busy early in the second chukker and attacked but Krikoriantz hit wide. Allman intercepted Pollock's hit out and scored. Krikoriantz fouled W. J. Keswick badly, running right across the line of the ball and a forty yard penalty was given but Pollock, who took the penalty, hit wide. The Club had the ball near the Ewo goal for a long time before Allman scored and just before the bell, Ewo scored when White passed to W. J. Keswick.

There was keen rivalry in the first match which was between the Durhams (Arderne, Simpson, Luard and Kirby) and the Marines (Rupertus, Rodeheffer, Winecoff and Krulak). The Durhams played with a vengeance and scored a convincing victory over the Marines, piling up six goals in two chukkers against the Marines' one.

Luard was the star player of the match and scored three goals for his side while Simpson scored two and Arderne one. Krulak scored the only goal for the Marines.

The match between the Seaforths (Telfer-Smollett, Maclagan, Macfarlane and Wolfe Murray) and a Club side (Cora, Johnston, Elles, and E. B. Moller) was very slow and scrappy. The match ended with the score tied at one all. Telfer-Smollett scored for the Seaforths in the first chukker and Eric Moller scored for the Club.

Polo will be played again to-day.

Royal Hunt Cup Call-Over

London, June 11.

The following is the call-over for the Royal Hunt Cup, to be run at Ascot on June 15 over a distance of 7 furlongs, 166 yards:

10-1 Azam Pasha, offered 100-9 taken and wanted
10-1 Artist Prince, offered, 100-9 taken
100-8 Phakos, offered
100-8 Flag of Truce, offered
100-6 Couvert, offered
100-6 Burdock, offered
100-6 Galsonia, offered
100-6 Carlisle, offered
100-6 Dan Bulger, offered
100-6 Full Sail, offered
100-6 Laureat II, offered
100-6 Terror, offered
28-1 Edgehill, offered
28-1 Over Coat, offered
28-1 Noble King, offered
28-1 Reward, offered
25-1 Moody, offered
25-1 Bland Star, offered
25-1 Leksar, offered
25-1 Lady of Shalott.—Reuter.

Canidrome Results

1—440 yd. flat.—1, Jimmy; 2, Gleniffer. Short head.—Time, 26.57.
Also ran:—Jorrock's Best, Master Bill, Wedding Eve, Bella.
Win, $22.20. Forecast (1-5) Div. $120.50.
Place, 1st $10.30; 2nd $12.

2—500 yd. flat.—1, Diane; 2, Harvard. 1½ lengths.—Time, 31.33.
Also ran:—Adowa, Well Dell, Paying Teller, Mercury.
Win, $26.90. Forecast (2-1) Div. 371.60.
Double Event 1/2 (1-2) Div. $47.10.
Place, 1st $15.40; 2nd $25.20.

3—500 yd. flat.—1, Maskee Lose; 2, Send'm Along. 1½ lengths.—Time, 30.84.
Also ran:—Arrow, Gold Cap, Zayelong, Lucky Tod.
Win, $10.60. Forecast (5-6) Div. $28.70.
Double Event 2/3 (2-5) Div. $24.80.
Place, 1st $7.20; 2nd $6.90.

4—500 yd. flat.—1, Outsider; 2, O'Branagan. 2 lengths.—Time, 30.81.
Also ran:—Shanghai Shroff, Portia, Modern Wave, Speed Cop.
Win, $65.60. Focecast 4-5) Div. $255.30.
Double-Event 3/4 (5-4) Div. $56.60.
Place, 1st $21.30; 2nd $15.

5—500 yd. flat.—1 Apollo II; 2, Peony. 1½ length.—Time, 30.47.
Also ran:—Juliana, Brass Hat, Irish Lover, Jackie's Girl.
Win, $46.50. Forecast (6-1) Div. $184.70.
Double Event 4/5 (4-6) Div. $161.50.
Place, 1st $18.50; 2nd $10.

6—500 yd. flat.—1, Luckey Jim; 2, Ertn Beau. 2 lengths.—Time, 30.49.
Also ran:—Star Boy, Mei Lee Bar, Terence, Go By.
Win, $27.70. Forecast (3-6) Div. $67.
Double Event 5/6 (6-3) Div. $99.80.
Place, 1st $11; 2nd $8.70.

7—500 yd. flat.—1, Flyco; 2, Talisman. 5 lengths.—Time, 30.54.
Also ran:—Carnera, Mad Jack, Silvoreen, Diamond Queen.
Win, $27. Forecast (4-6) Div. $111.90.
Double Event 6/7 (3-4) Div. $71.40.
Place, 1st $11.50; 2nd 14.50.

8—500 yd. flat.—1, Assurance; 2, Careful Lizzie. ½ length.—Time, 30.24.
Also ran:—Humpty Dumpty, Distinction, Hheng Hu, Wellington.
Win, $53.20. Forecast (3-5) Div. $283.50.
Double Event 7/8 (4-3) Div. $108.10.
Place, 1st $23.30; 2nd $11.90.

9—500 yd. flat.—1, Fly Catcher; 2, Hsuan Kung Bar. 1½ length.—Time, 29.59.
Also ran:—Chihli Flying Squirrel, So Far City, Saucy Johnnie, Whitey.
Win, $16.40. Forecast (3-2) Div. $87.20.
Double Event 8/9 (3-3) Div. $159.80.
Place, 1st $8.70; 2nd $11.50.

10—525 yd. flat.—1, Simple Jackie; 2, Wanstead. 4½ lengths.—Time, 31.53.
Also ran:—Careless Orontes, Theydon Bois, Gigolo, Glenapp.
Win, $15.90. Forecast (2-4) Div. $208.10.
Double Event 9/10 (3-2) Div. $24.80.
Place, 1st $13.30; 2nd $20.60.

11—525 yd. flat.—1, Dolphine; 2, Feeldale. 3 lengths.—Time, 31.49.
Win, $36.30. Forecast (5-2) Div. $271.40.
Double Event 10/11 (2-5) Div. $250.70.
Place, 1st $15.40; 2nd $15.20.

12—525 yd. flat.—1, Antenor; 2, Home Again. Short head.—Time, 31.29.
Win, $43.30. Forecast (6-3) Div. $147.50.
Double Event 11/12 (5-6) Div. $162.70.
Place, 1st $19.20; 2nd $8.90.

A Reminder!

Make Your "DINNER" Reservation NOW!

IN

THE TOWER NIGHT CLUB

SUNDAY, JUNE 12th, 1938

THE LAST EVENING BEFORE "THE TOWER" CLOSES FOR THE SUMMER

Here's Luck!

壽多福多

EWO BEER

EWO 酒啤和怡

F-1

OBTAINABLE AT ALL COMPRADORES

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Money and Exchange

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank

SATURDAY, JUNE 11. 1938

BANK'S SELLING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 8 7/16 ..... $ 28.44
U.S. $100 @ 173/8 ..... $575.54

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 8 5/16 ..... $28.029
U.S. $100 @ 173/4 ..... $563.38
London—demand 8 9/16
4 months' sight credits 8 5/16
4 months' sight docts 8 1/16
6 months' sight credits 8 3/16
6 months' sight docts 8 2/16
New York—demand ..... U.S.$17 3/4
4 months' sight credits 17 7/8
4 months' sight docts 18
Paris—4 months' sight docts Fcs. nom.

CLOSING RATES

Sterling ..... 8 7/16 U.S. $17 7/16

Chartered Bank

Canadian $100 @ 17 5/16 = $577.62

Netherlands Trading Society

Netherlands Guilders ..... Buying 32 1/4
Java Guilders ..... " 32 1/4
Netherlands Guilders ..... Selling 31
Java Guilders ..... " 31

American Express Co., Inc.

Buying U.S.$100 = $555.55 £1 = $27.43
Selling U.S.$100 = $588.23 £1 = $29.09

Italian Bank For China

It. Lire 3.20 = $1 Swiss Frs. 0.74 = $1
Tourist Lire 3.54 = $1

Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger

Belgas 1.02 = $1 Belgas 29.15 = £1

Other Quotations

Berlin-Hamburg T.T. $100 = Rm. 42 1/4
$100 = Reg. Mk. 83.00

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTER BANK CASH DELIVERY

	Highest	Lowest
£	8 13/32	8 3/8
U.S. G.$	18 1/4	17 3/8
Yen	—	—

MERCHANTS CLOSING RATES

Cash		SELLING June		BUYING June
£	T.T.	8 7/16	4 m/s. l.c.	8 9/16
G.$	T.T.	17 7/16	4 m/s. l.c.	17 11/16
Fcs.	T.T.	626	4 m/s.	644
Rs.	T.T.	473/8	7 d/s.	48 1/2

BAR SILVER

	READY	FOR'D
London pence per std. oz.	19	18 1/16
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	42 3/4	—
Bombay Rs. per 100 tolas	49.12	—
Bombay offtake 50 bars.		

London silver was unchanged both ready and forward, being 19.- for ready and 18 1/16 forward. New York was unchanged at 42¾ and Bombay was 2 annas up at 49.12.

It was reported very quiet conditions prevailed. There was no special feature. After the official fixing the market was quiet and featureless.

The local exchange market opened with sellers to merchants at 8 7/16 sterling and 17 7/16 U.S.$.

The Inter-bank market was again subject to violent fluctuations and great irregularity. The widest fluctuations were 5/8d. in sterling and 1¼ in U.S.$. The nominal opening rates were 8 1/8 sterling and 18½ U.S.$ for cash and the closing rates:—

8 3/32 sterling	17½ U.S.$	Cash
8 1/8 "	17 7/8 "	June
8 3/16 "	16 1/8 "	July

Foreign Exchanges

Bombay Rupee T. T. on: June 10.

Japan	79	London	1/5 3/32
New York	272¾	2 mths	
Shanghai	59	" (sellers)	1/5 3/32
Hongkong	85½	" (buyers)	1/5 1/16

London £ Sterling T. T. on:

New York	495.62	Shanghai	9 1/16d. N
Paris	178.34	Bombay	1/5 1/8
Berlin	12.32½	Hongkong	1/3
Amsterdam	8.96 7/16	Singapore	2/3 1/8
Brussels	29.25	Yokohama	1/2
Madrid	82.00 N	,,(buying)	Unq.
Milan	94.10	C'slovakia	142.62
Berne	21.71¾		

New York U.S.$ T. T. on:

Berlin	40.21½	Japan	28.89½
Spain	Unq.	Shanghai	19.00
Holland	55.33	Austria	Unq.
Paris	2.78¼	C'Slovakia	3.47¾
Brussels	16.95	Hungary	19.80
Italy	5.26¼	Rumania	0.74¼
S'zerland	22.84½	Yugo Slavia	2.32½
Sweden	25.57½	Greece	0.91
Norway	24.92½	Bulgaria	1.25
Denmark	22.15	Finland	2.19½
Montreal	98.750	Poland	18.87
Brazil	5.90		

London	4.96⅛
" Demand	4.95 13/16
" Bankers' 60 days bills	4.95 5/16
" Commercial 60 days bills	4.95½
Buenos Aires Paper	30.77
" " Market rate	26.02
Montreal on London	5.02¼

—Reuter.

Foreign Money Rates

London: June 10.

Fine Bank Bills, 3 months	0 21/32%
Bank Bills 6 months	0 21/32%
Fine Trade Bills, 3 months	2¼%
Fine Trade Bills, 6 months	2¾%
Call Money	0½%
New York:	
Bankers' Acceptances for 1, 2 and 3 months	½%B
	0 7/8%A
Bankers' Acceptances for 4 months	0 3/4%B
	0½%A
Call money	1%

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

Manila Gold Shares

(Closing Bids in Pesos)

	June 10	June 11
Atamok	.43	.43
Atok	.23	.28
Benguet Consolidated	9.50	9.80
Consolidated Mines	.003	.003
Demonstration	.29	.31
Mine Operations	.10	.10
San Mauricio	.48	.48
United Paracale	.30	.30

Turnover: 524,000 Pesos.
Shares Index: (closing prices) 78.96
—Reuter.

British Rubber Stocks

London, June 10.

The average market forecasts of this week's stocks of rubber in London and Liverpool, compared with last week's official figures, shows increases of 400 tons and 50 tons respectively.—Reuter.

Japanese Govt. Bonds

Osaka, June 11.

Kogo 5% Y.103.42
—Reuter

Silver Quotations

London, June 11.

Silver prices remained unchanged today from yesterday's levels.

	June 10	June 11
London spot	19d.	19d.
" forward	18 1/16d.	18 1/16d.
London/New York:		
One pound	U.S.$4.95 3/16	$4.96 3/16
One U.S. dollar	48.454d.	48.314d.
Gold	140/7d.	140/7d.

—Reuter.

Shanghai Stocks

Yesterday's Business

The half day's trading was quite active, prices show an all round advance which is due largely to the decline in the value of the dollar.

Morning Session

OFFICIAL

		CASH
30	S. W. W. "A" £20	$537.50
200	S. W. W. 7% (Pref)	$ 13.20
50	S'hai Power (Pref)	$111.00
10	S. W. W. "A" £20	$537.50
10	S. W. W. "A" £20	$540.00
500	Kedah	$ 6.00
1,525	Kedah	$ 6.00
1,000	Repah	$ 0.79
7,000	Tebong	$ 0.76
2,000	Cheng	$ 0.47
200	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 14.50
2,000	Repah	$ 0.80
2,000	Repah	$ 0.79
200	Tram (Bearer) £1	$ 37.00
100	S. W. W. "B"	$ 24.00
5,000	Kroewoek	$ .098
1,000	Repah	$ 0.80
200	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 14.60
1,200	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 14.60
5,000	Tebong	$ 0.76
4,000	Repah	$ 0.80
200	Langkat	$ 5.25
1,000	Tanah Merah	$ 1.70
1,000	Repah	$ 0.80
1,000	Cheng	$ 0.48
7,000	Tebong	$ 0.77
2,000	Java Consolidated	$ 1.65
60	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 14.60
15	S'hai Power (Pref)	$111.25
15	S. W. W. "A" £20	$542.50
500	Sumatra	$ 8.50
600	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 14.60
20	Shanghai Dock	$108.00
2,000	Batu Anam	$ 0.87
500	Sumatra	$ 8.50

UNOFFICIAL

200	Tram (Bearer) $1	$ 36.50
10	S. W. W. "A" £20	$537.50
1,000	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 14.50
200	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 14.60
1,000	Kota	$ 2.65
100	S'hai Power (Pref)	$111.50
1,000	Tanah Merah	$ 1.70

	Shares
Morning Session	52,645

Official Average

	Rubber	General
10-6-1938	109.92	121.08
11-6-1938	114.78	121.74
Change	+4.86	+0.66
1938—High	119.37	128.01
1938—Low	95.55	103.44

London Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, June 10.

Week-end considerations restricted trading on the stock exchange today, but the undertone was generally satisfactory. Foreign bonds were supported, except Far Eastern issues. —Reuter.

	June 9	10
War Loan 3½% (Red.)	£102	102

JAPANESE BONDS

Japan 5% Stg. Loan, 1907	45½	44½
Japan 6% Stg. Loan, 1924	56	55

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL

Allied Ironfounders	21/9	21/9
Armstrong, Stevens	6/6	6/6
Assoc. & Elec. Indus.	35/3	35/3
Austin Motors, ord.	22/9	22/9
Bristol Aeroplane, ord.	52/6	52/-
British-American Tob.	96/10½	97/6
Cable & W., new form	47	47
Cammell Laird, ord.	7/6	7/10½
Courtaulds	33/9	34/-
Distillers	94/-	94/6
Dunlop Rubber	26/6	26/9
General Elec. (Eng.)	68/3	69/-
Guinness (A) Son & Co.	111/-	111/-
Hawker Siddeley Aircraft	25/6	25/10½
Imp. Chem. Indus.	29/7½	29/9
Imp. Tobacco	131/3	131/3
Leyland Motors	74/4½	75/-
Marks & Spencer "A" ord.	50/7½	50/7½
Pressed Steel, com.	13/4½	13/6
Rolls-Royce	91/10½	92/6
Smethwick Drop Forgings	16/6	16/6
Tate & Lyle	75/-	75/6
Turner & Newall	75/3	75/6
United Steel	21/10½	21/10½
Vickers, ord.	20/7½	20/10½
Woolworths	60/9	61/-

MISCELLANEOUS

Anglo Dutch	23/3	24/3
Rubber Pltn. Invest.	23/9	24/6

MINES

Burma Corp.	8/3	8/3
Commonwealth Min.	2/-	1/10½
Marsman Invest.	11/-	11/-
Randfontein Ests.	36/3	36/3
Sub-Nigel	220/-	220/-
Tanami Gold Min.	6d.	6d.
Western Holdings	15/6	14/-

OILS

Anglo Iranian	82/6	82/6
Burmah	111/10½	113/11½
Mexican Eagle	4/9	4/10½
Shell Trans. & Trad.	81/3	82/6

CHINESE EXTERNAL LOANS, ETC.

4½% Gold Loan, 1898	£77	75½
5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47	68½	67½
4½% Anglo-French Loan	90	89
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	48	47
5% Recrg. Loan, 1913	62	62
8% Stg. Notes, 1925	16	16
5% Honan Rly., 1905	33	33
5% Hukuang Rly., 1911	28	28
5% " " (Ger. Is.)	26	26
5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly.	18	17
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	27½	27½
5% T'tsin-Pukow Rly. B.	26	26
5% " " G.	26	26
5% " " Supl. Loan) B.	26	26
5% " " (Supl. Loan) G.	26	26
5% Canton-Kowloon Rly.	21	21
S'hai Elec. Construction	36/- N	36/- N
S'hai Waterworks "A"	24½ N	24½ N
Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton	31½ N	31½ N
Chartd. Bank of I. A. & C.	12	12
H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Reg.)	87	87
" (Col. Reg.)	89	89
Chinese Eng. & Min.	14/6	14/6
Chosen Corp.	8/-	8/-
Pekin Syndicate	2/6 N	2/6 N
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	18/9	18/9

N—Nominal.

British Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, June 10.

Among commodities, tin ruled firm in response to improved American buying, and a broader local and speculative demand.

London Rubber: Spot, buyers 5 7/8 +1/16; sellers 6 +1/8; July delivery, buyers 5 7/8 +1/16; sellers +1/16.

London Sugar (Buyers): August 5/13½; +¾; December 5/11½ +¼; March 5/2 +½.

Liverpool Wheat: July 6/2 5/8 +3/8 October 5/8 5/8 +½; December 5/8 3/8 +3/8.

London Metals: Copper, Stan. cash sellers £35 +1/2; 3 mths sellers £35 1/4 +1/2; Electrolytic, buyers £39 +¾; sellers £39 3/4 +½; Tin, Standard, cash, sellers £173 1/2 +3½; 3 mths sellers £174 1/4 +3¼; Lead, Foreign, official price, sellers £13 1/8 +1/16; 3 mths delivery, official price, sellers £13 3/4 +3/8; Spelter, Ordinary, official price, sellers £12 3/8 +¼; 3 mths delivery, official price, sellers £12 1/2 +¼; 3 mths delivery, official price, sellers £12 1/2 +1/16.

Liverpool Cotton: closed.—Reuter.

U.S. Silver Imports

New York, June 10.

Silver to a total value of $7,913,000 was imported by the United States during the week ended June 3 compared with $5,872,000 during the previous week.

Consignments of the white metal during the period under review were received from the following principal sources: Canada $6,000 Mexico $722,000; Chile $3,000; Peru $131,000; England $4,731,000; The Philippines $6,000; Argentina $38,000; Japan $42,000; Honduras $47,000; Nicaragua $2,000; Dominican Republic $23,000; Bolivia $8,000; Ecuador $3,000 and Spain $2,150,000.

Imports during the previous week came from the following principal countries: Canada $324,000; Mexico $635,000; Chile $1,000; Peru $44,600; England $4,811,000; The Philippines $1,000; Argentina $30,000; Japan $21,000; Australia $2,000; Belgium $1,000 and France $1,000.—Reuter.

New York Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, June 10.

Stock prices on Wall Street today eased up to about 1 point, and, in the absence of convincing signs of a reversal of the business recession, the market encountered cautious profit-taking. The Congressional battle over the Wage-Hour Bill stands to confuse sentiment. Moreover, while inflation is being much discussed, Wall Street is apparently not willing to back-up talk with more extensive buying. Steels ruled easy, while motors were resistant on a higher June production estimate. Coppers eased in the face of the boost to scrap and export prices. The turnover today amounted to 410,000 shares.

Dow-Jones Averages

	High	Low	Close	Changes
30 Indust.	116.08	114.29	114.47	—1.27
20 Rails	20.75	20.51	20.53	—0.28
20 Utilit.	19.56	19.11	19.13	—0.12
40 Bonds	——	——	85.57	—0.02
11 Commod.	——	——	46.90	—0.06

	June 9	10
Adams Express	8	B 7¾
Alleghany Steel Co.	14	14 1/8
Allis Chalmers	42¼	*41 5/8
Amer. Can	88⅞	87¼
Amer. Cyanamid "B"	17¾	17⅜
Amer. & For.	3¼	3¼
" " $7 pfd.	17½	17¼
Amer. Locomotive	15	15
Amer. Metals	29	29½
Amer. Radiator	10½	10½
Amer. Rolling Mill	15¼	15
Amer. Smelting	36½	35⅝
Amer. Sugar Ref.	21¾	22½
Amer. Tel. & Tel.	132¾	132½
Amer. Tobacco "B"	69	69⅝
Amer. Waterworks	8½	8¾
Anaconda Copper	24⅞	24
Atchision, T. & S. Fe	27½	26⅜
Atlas Corp.	6⅜	6⅜
Auburn	3	2¾
Baltimore & Ohio	5⅜	5½
" " pfd.	6¼	6½
Barber Asphalt Corp.	16	15⅝
Barnsdall Oil Co.	13	13⅛
Bethlehem Steel	46⅛	44¾
Boeing Airplane Co.	24⅞	23½
Borden Co.	15⅜	15⅝
Borg Warner	19½	19½
Briggs Manufacturing Co.	19	18½
Bklyn-Manhattan Trans.	9½	9⅜
" " $6 cum. pfd.	27	27⅝
Case, J.I.	80	77⅛
Can. Pacific Rly.	5½	5⅝
Celanese Corp.	11⅞	11½
Cerro de Pasco	36	35⅛
Chase Nat. Bank	B 28	B 26¾
Chesapeake Corp	B 28	29
Chesapeake & Ohio	*23⅞	23⅝
Chrysler	42¾	41⅝
Columbia Gas & Elec.	6⅛	6⅛
" "A" pfd.	60¼	60
Coml. Credit	*31	31⅝
Coml. Solvents	8	7⅞
Comm. & Southern (ord.)	1¼	1⅜
" $6 cum. pfd.	*42	42¼
Consolid. Edison	24¾	24⅜
Consolid. Oil	8⅜	8¼
Continental Can	39¼	39
Continental Oil	28	27½
Corn Products	64	64½
Curtiss Wright (com.)	4⅝	4½
" "A"	20¼	19⅞
" $7 pfd.	9⅝	9⅝
Delaware & Hudson	5¼	5
Delaware, Lackawanna	16½	16
Deere Co.	13½	13
Distillers Corp. Seagrams	46¾	45
Douglas Aircraft	99½	97½
Du Pont de Nemours.	8	8
Eagle Picher Lead	7¾	7½
Elec. Boat Co.	7½	7⅞
Elec. Bond & Sh.	45	B 44¼
" " $5 pfd.	50	50¼
" " $6 pfd.	10	9¾
Elec. Power & Lt.	37	B 35¾
" " 7% pfd.	14⅜	14⅜
Elintkote Co.	25	25
Freeport Sulphur	*27	26½
Gen. Amer. Trans.	B 22½	B 22½
Gen. Cigar	34⅞	34
Gen. Elec.	29½	29⅞
Gen. Foods	30	29½
Gen. Motors	15	15
Gen. Rly. Signal	17¼	17
Glidden Co.	12⅞	12½
Goodrich (B.F.)	B 36⅛	37
" $5 pfd.	18⅛	17¾
Goodyear Tire & R.	16¼	15¾
Great Nthrn. Rly. pfd.	26½	27
Great Western Sugar	8⅝	9
Greyhound Corp.	6⅞	6⅝
Hecker Prods.	60⅛	60½
Humble Oil	44¼	43⅝
Int. Nickel	9¼	8¾
Int. Tel. & Tel. (For. Is.)	8	8⅜
Interstate Department	30	29⅛
Kennecott	10¾	11⅛
Lambert Co.	27½	27½
Libby-Owens-Ford	12⅛	12⅛
Lockheed Aircraft	42⅜	41¾
Loew's Inc.	16	15⅞
Lorillard	29	28½
Martin, Glenn L. Co.	23⅞	23¼
Monsanto Chemical	77½	77
Montgomery Ward	*32⅝	31½
Nat. Bond & Investment	B 11½	B 11⅛
Nat. Cash Register	16⅝	16½
Nat. City Bank	B 23¼	B 23¾
Nat. Dairy Prods.	13⅜	13⅜
Nat. Distillers	19⅛	19⅛
Nat. Power & Lt.	6¼	6⅜
Nat. Supply Co.	16⅜	16
New York Central	12⅜	11⅞
Niagara Hudson & Power	7¼	7⅛
North Amer. Aviation	9⅝	9⅜
North Amer. Co.	19¼	19¼
Northern Pacific	8¼	7⅝
Pacific Gas & Elec.	26⅜	26⅜
Pacific Lighting	37⅛	B 36½
Packard Motors	3½	3⅝
Paramount Pictures Inc.	7¼	7
" 1st pfd.	B 73	74¾
Pennsylvania R.R.	15⅛	15
Phillips Petroleum	33⅛	32½
Public Serv. of N.J.	28	27⅞
Pure Oil	9½	9½
" 5% conv. pfd.	B 74¼	B 73¾
Radio Corp. of Amer.	5½	5½
Republic Steel Co.	13	12¾
Reynolds Tobacco "B"	37	37
Schenley Distillers	15⅛	14¾
" 5½% pfd.	65	65
Sears Roebuck	57	56⅜
Shell Union Oil	12½	12½
Socony-Vacuum	13	13
South. Cal. Edison	22	22
Sthrn. Pacific "	11⅜	11
Southern Railway	7¾	7½
Sthrn. Rly. 5% pfd.	11⅝	11½
Stand. Brands	7¼	7
Stand. Gas & Elec.	3¾	3⅜
" " $7 pfd.	18½	18⅜
Stand. Oil of N.J.	47	47
Sterling Prods.	B 61	61½
Studebaker	4¼	4⅛
Swift International	25	25
Technicolor	23⅜	22⅞
Texas Corporation	*38¾	38½
Texas Gulf Sulphur	30¼	31½
Tide Water Associated Oil	12½	12⅜
Transamerica (new)	9⅛	9⅛
Tw.-Century-Fox	21½	21⅜
" " pfd.	29¾	B 29
Un. Carbide & Carbon	67⅝	65½
Un. Pacific	61½	61
Un. Aircraft (new)	26⅞	26
Un. Airlines Trans.	8⅝	8⅞
Un. Corp.	2⅞	2⅜
" $3 pfd.	25½	25⅝
Un. Gas Corp.	3⅜	3⅜
Un. Gas Improvement	9¾	9⅜
United Light & Power Co.	2¼	2½
U. S. Indus. Alcohol	17⅛	17
U. S. Rubber	27⅞	26⅜
" 8%	67¼	65
U. S. Smelt. R. & M. com.	53	B 51
U. S. Steel	43	42
Vanadium	14⅝	B 13⅜
Warner Bros. Picts.	4½	4½
Westinghouse Elec.	77⅝	75½
Woodward Iron	12	12
Youngstown Sheet & Tube	29¼	28¼

BONDS

Amer. & For. Power	50½	51⅛
Brazil	12½	13
Chic. Milwaukee, St.	8⅜	8½
Cities Serv.	56⅞	56½
Int. Tel. & Tel. 4½s.	93½	93½
Int. Tel. & Tel. 5s	69¼	68¾
New England Gas & Elec.	50⅜	52
Penn. 6s 1961	8⅛	8¼
Stand. Gas & Elec.	50½	50½

B—Bid—*Ex Dividend.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Summary

By Courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Apart from Ward's estimate of automobile production for the past week of 40,175 units, compared with 26,980 units for the preceding week, most business news today was bearish. Car-loadings are the smallest recorded since January; Barron's production index reaching 1932 levels; United States Steel May shipments created a new five-year low; and, anticipations of additional dividend omissions. However, a more cheerful feeling is prevailing in the copper industry, while the International Telephone & Telegraph's report was considered favourable.

By courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

With daily business on the New York Stock Exchange repeatedly running well below half-a-million shares—virtually a pre-war figure—prices, as measured by the Dow-Jones 70 composite stock average, moved in almost a horizontal line until Thursday when quotations advanced fractions to more than two points. Monday's moderately substantial advance, partly inspired by hopes that Congress would soon adjourn, together with the highly inflationary implications of the Recovery Bill, lost impetus when the announcement was made that the United Corporation's preferred dividend had been omitted. Ignoring good and bad news, Tuesday's market was an uninteresting affair, prices easing after early strength. In one of the quietest sessions for twenty years, reflecting complete public apathy, the market moved within a narrow range on Wednesday but maintained a good tone though most news was bearish. Fresh rumours of dollar devaluation lifted prices to their best level since mid-May on Thursday with turnover increasing.

Commodity prices, during the period under review, moved steadily upward. Weak Bombay advices and heavy selling from that source in Monday's market erased last week's largely technical gain in cotton prices, but by mid-week improvement was witnessed on unfavourable weather reports and better domestic demand. Reports of wide-spread rust damage and disappointing yields in the Southwest stimulated wheat futures. Scarcity of offerings, commission house buying, indicating a broadening of interest, and purchases of spot and futures attributed to Akron, advanced rubber quotations to their best level since mid-May.

Further depressing industry and trade reports, as well as numerous dividend cuts and omissions emphasized the low estate to which business has fallen. May automobile production figures are expected to show sharp contraction while the New York Times composite index of business activity for the week is but fractionally above the low for the current bear market. Though almost entirely of an anticipatory nature, favourable factors included the expectation of further large corporate financing to take advantage of prevailing cheap money rates, and President Roosevelt's plans for speeding up relief spending, together with some indication that investors are seeking high grade stocks. The steadiness in foreign markets is attracting some attention.

Adjournment of Congress, which business and financial interests alike would welcome, appears to be threatened by the controversial Wages and Hours Bill now under consideration. Representative Rankin on Thursday stated that an offort would be made to keep Congress in session until monetary legislation has been enacted.

The market in figures:

	Thursday June 2	June 9	Change
D.-J. Average for 30 Industrials	110.68	115.74	up 5.06
D.-J. Average for 20 Rails	20.52	20.81	up .29
D.-J. Average for 20 Utilities	18.76	19.25	up .49
D.-J. Average for 40 Bonds	85.95	85.59	off .36
D.-J. 11 Commodity Index	45.73	46.96	up 1.23

Commodity prices:

	Thursday June 2	June 9
Chicago wheat	69¼	74⅝
Winnipeg wheat	101¾	101⅞*
Corn	57¼	57⅜
Cotton	7.84	8.11
Rubber	11.34	12.06
Hides	8.73	9.02
Sugar	.92½	.93

* June 8 quotation

Business:

	Previous	Latest
N.Y. Times Index	76.0	75.7
Steel operations (% of capacity)	26.1	26.2
Carloadings (carloads)	546,000	562,000
Electric power production (kw.hrs.)	*1,973,000	*1,879,000
Average daily oil production (bbls.)	2,099,000	3,108,000
Automobile output (cars)	45,120	26,980

*000 omitted

Stock Outlook: Any attempt to forecast the business outlook beyond the limits of the summer months must take into consideration the new political and monetary uncertainties which are now arising in Congress. Based on prospects of further business contraction and the certainty of dismal earnings for some time ahead, stock prices are high, but it must be remembered that upturn in industry is very likely to come when the financial community has reached the conclusion that it may not come at all. Should now monetary measures be adopted, stock and commodity prices would be immediately affected.

Berlin Bourse

Berlin, June 10.

The share market opened weak, neither investors nor operators showing any disposition to place buying orders. In view of the approaching weekend, operators seemed rather disposed to unload but the amount of stock that changed hands was very small. The declines in price however seldom exceeded 1 per cent. Favourable economic reports such as the news of the increase of sales of Ruhr coal remained almost without effect.

The cause for this depression seems to be chiefly the uncertain international political situation. The fixed interest securities market was quiet but the trend friendly. Provincial loans were in demand. Reichs Old Liquidation Load improved ⅛ to 132¼. Certain gold mortgage bonds advanced ¼. In industrial bonds, Dye Trusts dropped ¾ to 129⅞. Harpeners declined ¼ to 125½.

Callmoney stood at 3 to 3¼ per cent.—Trans-Ocean.

Car-Loadings in U.S.

New York, June 10.

Car-loadings in the United States for the week ended June 4 totalled 503,000 cars, according to the weekly report of the Association of American Railroads, published today.

This compares with 562,000 cars last week and 692,000 cars for the corresponding period of last year, showing increases of 59,000 cars and 189,000 cars respectively, compared with the figure for the week under review.—Reuter.

Metal Industries of China Ltd. Second Meeting

Thefts at Company's Property At Lunghua Amount to $50,000

The second ordinary general meeting of the Metal Industries of China Ltd., was held at 2 French Bund, the offices of the secretaries and general managers, Wheelock and Co. Ltd., yesterday. Mr. G. E. Marden (Chairman) presided, and he was supported by Messrs. Ellis Hayim, V. K. Song, directors, and Mr. W. J. Hawkings (representing the secretaries). The shares represented totalled 161,120.

The directors' report and statement of accounts for the period March 16th to December 31st, 1937, was as follows:—After providing for commission to general managers and manager, and directors and auditors' fees, there is a balance at the credit of the Profit and Loss account of $123,614.32, which the directors recommend should be allocated as follows:—$16,583.10 to write off preliminary expenses and underwriting commission, $107,031.22 to carry forward to 1938.

The chairman, in his speech, said:—

"Frozen For Long Period"

The actual balance sheet as required by the Hongkong Companies Ordinances conveys only an incomplete idea of the state of your company's business and your directors accordingly decided to circulate with it a consolidated statement incorporating the balance sheets of the subsidiaries.

From the balance sheet itself you will observe that very substantial amounts are owed to the company's bankers, the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, and our general managers and secretaries, Messrs. Wheelock & Co., Ltd. Shareholders will, I am sure, wish to be associated with my expression of gratitude to both of these bodies of gentlemen. To our bankers for maintaining most courteously the arrangements come to in times when it might have been expected that the company's business would have permitted fairly rapid turnovers, whereas we have been (as I shall presently explain to you) almost completely frozen for a long period, and to our general managers and secretaries who have come to our assistance most loyally, and you will agree with me that we may consider ourselves extremely fortunate that they were in a position to do so.

A very large amount is due to the company from its subsidiaries, but this of course still remains a liability of group. Other investments are represented by vessels purchased with the object of operating until they are written down to a point where they may be profitably broken, and it is to this source that we must look, for the time being, for almost our only revenue.

Local Incident

You will observe from the consolidated statement that very substantial profits were made during that part of the year when we were able to operate freely. From the date of incorporation up to the end of July the company's business prospered exceedingly, but the outbreak of the local incident caused a cessation of activities which has existed practically without change until today.

In addition to being unable to carry on our activities in Shanghai we were further handicapped by the diversion of material to Hongkong and Manila, whilst a ship (intended for breaking) had to take refuge in Hongkong where she still remains. This of course will result in quite substantial expense both in itself and due to the fall in the value of steel. You will, however, be reassured when I tell you that prices so far have not fallen to a point below that on which all our calculations are based, and your directors believe that when the time of re-opening of business in this part of China comes there will be a ready demand for our large stock at prices certainly not below those existing.

Direct damage due to hostilities was fortunately unimportant although we had bombs and shells in our buildings, and up to the time of the closing of accounts it would have been correct to say that there had been little or no looting. Unfortunately, however, we were prohibited from obtaining control of all our properties at Lunghua until only a few weeks ago and considerable thefts have taken place in the interval, possibly amounting to as much as $50,000.00. We now have full control of all properties including one in close proximity to the Lunghua Aerodrome.

Local conditions are such that I hesitate to indulge in anything in the way of prophesy as to when we can resume operations, or rather when there will be a market for our product if we do so; but you may be quite certain that your directors and your general managers will seize any opportunity that may serve to advance your interests.

I should like, in closing, to refer to the services of our Chinese staff, several of whom lost their lives whilst endeavouring to protect our property.

The following resolutions were carried unanimously:—

That the report and accounts as presented be adopted. This was proposed by Mr. Marden and seconded by Mr. Ellis Hayim.

That the balance standing at credit of Profit and Loss account be dealt with in the manner recommended by the directors in their report, was proposed by Mr. Marden and seconded by Mr. Hayim.

Mr. H. R. Cleland proposed and Mr. W. J. Hawkings seconded that Mr. P. H. Bordwell be elected a director of the company.

Capt. G. S. Weigall proposed and Mr. H. Bridges seconded that Mr. F. R. Davey and Mr. Ellis Hayim, who retire in accordance with the articles of the association, be reelected directors of the company.

That Messrs. Thomson & Co. be reelected auditors was proposed by Mr. H. R. Cleland and seconded by Mr. V. K. Song.

U.S. Commodities

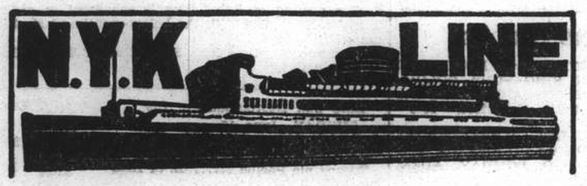
Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, June 10.

The cotton market early advanced on firm Bombay cables, Bombay buying and continued unfavourable weather, but then reacted on July option liquidation, foreign hedging, local selling and liquidation. Finally, the market closed barely steady, with quotations ranging from 1 to 4 points down.

The advance in the rubber market was early extended on higher cables and further commission house demand, which absorbed profit-taking and dealer selling. Later, the

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING



To Honolulu, San Francisco and Los Angeles, via Yokohama

From Kobe

TATSUTA MARU ..... June 21
CHICHIBU MARU ..... July 13
TATSUTA MARU ..... Aug. 9

To Manila P. I.

ASUKA MARU ..... June 24

To Vancouver and Seattle

From Kobe

HEIAN MARU ..... June 27

To Australian Ports via Manila

From Hongkong

ATSUTA MARU ..... June 25

To Aden, Naples, Marseilles, London, Antwerp and Rotterdam via Straits and Colombo

From Shanghai

HAKONE MARU ..... June 14
FUSHIMI MARU ..... June 28
HAKOZAKI MARU ..... July 12
SUWA MARU ..... July 26

To Kobe, Yokohama

SUWA MARU ..... June 22
TERUKUNI MARU ..... July 2

To Nagasaki (Rapid Express Service)

*SHANGHAI MARU ..... June 15
NAGASAKI MARU ..... June 17
NAGASAKI MARU ..... June 21
NAGASAKI MARU ..... June 25
*Calls at Nagasaki and Kobe.

For Passage or Freight apply to **NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA**
31 The Bund
Tel. 12842 After Office Hours 13885

General Passenger Agents of Cunard-White Star, Ltd.

PASSAGE FARES
Shanghai to London

Class	Single	Return
A	£88	£154
B	£68	£119
C	£64	£112

THE BLUE FUNNEL LINE
REGULAR AND FAST FREIGHT AND PASSENGER SERVICES

Sailings to EUROPE and UNITED KINGDOM Ports

A	† ANTENOR	June 26	M'lles, London, R'dam, Glasgow
B	* † AJAX	July 10	M'lles, London, R'dam, H'burg and Gl'gow
	ø ANTILOCHUS	July 18	Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough
A	† HECTOR	July 24	Marseilles, London, R'dam and Glasgow
B	MENESTHEUS	Aug. 7	M'lles, London, R'dam and Glasgow

* calls at Casablanca † via Aden ø via Saigon

A monthly service is also maintained from Hongkong and Japan to Pacific Coast

Arrivals from United Kingdom and Sailings to Japan etc.

		From		Sails	For
B	AJAX	Liverpool	June 13	June 14	Tsingtao and Japan Ports
A	HECTOR	Liverpool	June 24	June 26	Tsingtao, Taku, Dairen and Japan Ports
C	HELENUS	Gdynia	June 24	June 25	Taku Bar and Japan Ports
C	TEIRESIAS	Liverpool	July 2	July 6	Japan Ports
B	MENESTHEUS	Liverpool	July 6	July 7	Tsingtao and Japan Ports

Agents: **BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE**, 21-23 French Bund, Tel. 82020

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE
FAR EASTERN MAIL
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICE

SAILINGS FROM SHANGHAI TO EUROPE:

mv. KULMERLAND July 5 Genoa, A'werp, R'dam, Hamburg.
ss. HINDENBURG July 13 Marseilles, Rotterdam, Hamburg.

OUTWARD VESSELS LATEST MOVEMENTS:

			Due S'hai
ss. NORDMARK	Left Singapore	June 7	June 21
mv. DUISBURG	Passed Suez	June 4	July 8
mv. SAUERLAND	Left Rotterdam	June 3	July 22

Through-tickets Far East/America/Europe issued
Subject to Alteration without notice. For Passage and Freight apply to
HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE
20 Canton Road FILIALE SHANGHAI Tel. 18709

"Glen" and "Shire" Lines

Joint Services to and from the United Kingdom, Continent etc.

OUTWARDS: Due to arrive from London

"GLENAPP" . . . . . July 10

HOMEWARDS: Due to sail from Shanghai

"AUTOLYCUS" . . . . . July 2

Casablanca, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Middlesborough. via Hongkong and Straits

Loading dates approximate and subject to alteration without notice.

JARDINE MATHESON & Co., LTD. *Passenger and Loading Agents* Telephone 15290
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE *Discharging Agents* Telephone 82020

JAMES MAGILL & CO., LTD.

EXPERT PACKERS
CUSTOMS BROKERS
FORWARDING AGENTS

120 Kiangse Road Telephone 11284

THE FAR EASTERN REVIEW

Yokohama Specie Bank Building, 24 The Bund
(FOUNDED IN 1904)

Read how Strong American groups are fighting for Peace in the Current Issue of *The Far Eastern Review.*

The Green Light for Peace

The Case for Japan

Conditions in Soviet Russia To-day

Subscription Rate $10 per year; single copies $1

May be obtained from the following bookstores:

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 66 Nanking Road.
F. Ziang Kee Book Co., Ltd., 635 Szechuen Road.
Chinese-American Publishing Co., 160 Nanking Road.
Metropole Hotel, News Stand.
Cathay Hotel Book Stall, Cathay Hotel.
Palace Hotel Book Stall, Palace Hotel.

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

B. I. P&O E.&A.

(Incorporated in England — by Royal Charter)
Direct Fortnightly Mail Steamers (under contract with H.M. Govt.)

TO BOMBAY, MARSEILLES and LONDON
Via Hongkong, Straits and Ceylon

	From Shanghai		Tonnage
June	14	*BURDWAN	6,100
	21	RAJPUTANA	17,000
July	5	RANCHI	17,000
	12	*SOMALI	7,000
	19	RANPURA	17,000

	From Shanghai		Tonnage
Aug.	2	RAWALPINDI	17,000
	9	*BANGALORE	6,100
	16	NALDERA	16,000
	30	CORFU	15,000

*Cargo only; calling at Casablanca, Havre, Hull, Hamburg, Rotterdam and Antwerp.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
To CALCUTTA via PORTS

	Leave Shanghai For Japan	Leave Hongkong
SHIRALA		June 18
TILAWA		July 2

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S.S. CO., LTD.
DIRECT FAST MAIL SERVICE
SHANGHAI TO AUSTRALIA
Via JAPAN, HONGKONG and RABAUL

Visit Australia and New Zealand for a healthy and cheap holiday. Your money is worth 25% more. Variations of climate to suit all with surfing and shooting second to none.

Steamers	*Commanders*	*Lv. Shanghai via Japan*	*Leaves Hongkong*	*Arrives Sydney*
NANKIN	T. J. Mills	June 9	July 2	July 21
NELLORE	T. H. Scott-White	July 11	Aug. 5	Aug. 24
TANDA	E. Pilcher	Aug. 8	Sept. 2	Sept. 21

TAKING PASSENGERS AND CARGO DIRECT FROM SHANGHAI OR TRANSHIPPING VIA HONGKONG

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Mackinnon, Mackenzie, & Co.
27 The Bund (Ewo Building) Telephone 11428

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES
9 Ave. Edward VII Tel. 82034

FRENCH MAIL SERVICE KOBE, MARSEILLES
via Shanghai, Hongkong, Saigon, Singapore, Colombo, Djibouti and Port-Said.

The mv. MARECHAL JOFFRE

will sail for Kobe from the Jardine's Pootung Wharf, Monday, June 13, at 8 a.m. Passengers will leave from the Customs Jetty by the tender "Moyna" Monday, June 13, at 7 a.m.

Passengers Only

MAERSK LINE FAR EAST SERVICE

MS. "ANNA MAERSK"

Loading June 30 up to July 1

for LOS ANGELES and via Panama to NEW YORK and BOSTON direct. Also Philadelphia, Baltimore, Savannah, Norfolk and Other Atlantic Coast Ports.

210-214 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566
MELCHERS & CO. *Agents: Maersk Line*

D. K. K.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-DAIREN-LINE.

	Arrival.	*Departure.*
SS. TSINGTAO MARU	June 11	June 13 at 11 a.m.
SS. HOTEN MARU	June 14	June 15 at 11 a.m.
SS. DAIREN MARU	June 16	June 18 at 11 a.m.
SS. TSINGTAO MARU	June 19	June 20 at 11 a.m.
SS. HOTEN MARU	June 21	June 23 at 11 a.m.
SS. DAIREN MARU	June 24	June 25 at 11 a.m.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-LINE.
(Freight only)

SS. HAKKA MARU ..... June 16
SS. KOGA MARU ..... June 26
SS. HAKKA MARU ..... July 1
SS. KOGA MARU ..... July 11

For Passage and Freight apply to:
DAIREN KISEN KAISHA
110 Szechuen Road Telephone 19646

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

LLOYD TRIESTINO

mv. VICTORIA
is due to arrive at Shanghai on
JUNE 12 at about NOON
berthing at the Shanghai-Hongkew Wharf, Broadway, Tenders meeting passengers will leave the Customs Jetty at 11.30 returning at about 2 p.m.
NO VISITORS ALLOWED

mv. VICTORIA
will sail on JUNE 14 at 9 a.m. sharp from the Shanghai-Hongkew Wharf, Broadway.
Tenders conveying outgoing passengers on board will leave the Customs Jetty at 7 a.m. sharp.
Heavy baggage must be sent to Messrs. Marden & Co. during office hours from June 12 to 13 at 5 p.m. the latest.
POSITIVELY NO VISITORS ALLOWED

For particulars please apply to
LLOYD TRIESTINO
26 The Bund
Telephone: 16885 SHANGHAI Telg. Ad. LLOYDIANO

P. & O.

SS. BURDWAN
(Tons 6,100)
CARGO STEAMER

Sails for Marseilles, Casablanca, Havre, London, Hull, Hamburg Rotterdam and Antwerp via Hongkong, and Ports

on or about Tuesday, June 14, 1938
(Loading at Customs Buoys Nos. 13/14)

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviations with or without notice.

For Freight apply to:
MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.
Agents
Telephone 11428 27 The Bund

O.S.K.

Shanghai Sailing

For Formosa (Keelung and Takao)
HONGKONG MARU .... June 13
CANTON MARU ..... June 19

Kobe Sailing

New York via Panama Canal
*TOSAN MARU ..... June 11
*HOKKAI MARU ..... June 21

For Australia
*CANBERRA MARU .... June 30

For New Zealand
*BRISBANE MARU ..... June 30

Hongkong Sailing

For South America via Africa
MONTEVIDEO MARU .. July 21
MONTEVIDEO MARU .. July 21

For Bombay

For Calcutta
*HAVANA MARU ..... July 3

*Cargo only

OSAKA SYOSEN KAISYA
(OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA)
20 Canton Road Telephone 15324

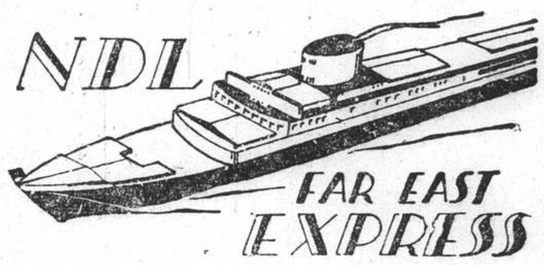
East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
of Copenhagen

Outwards from European Continental Ports
MS. AFRIKA .. .. June 29

Homewards
for Jaffa, Haifa, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Copenhagen
MS. CHILE loading at Hongkong .. .. July 15

The vessels have accommodation for a limited number of passengers
Fare Shanghai/Rotterdam/Hamburg £65

Agency of
THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.
Telephone 15055 17 Canton Road



ss. SCHARNHORST
is expected to arrive on
Sunday, June 12, about noon
Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf, Shanghai side
Tender carrying landing passengers will arrive at Customs Jetty at about 1.30 p.m.

She will sail for
YOKOHAMA and KOBE
On Monday, June 13, at 7 a.m.
EMBARKATION: Sunday, June 12, at 6 p.m. by tender from Customs Jetty

For passage and Freight apply to
MELCHERS & CO.
General Agents:
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
210 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

EMPRESS OF ASIA
sails for
VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER
via Nagasaki—Kobe—Yokohama
from Shanghai & Hongkew "Hunts" Wharf—Shanghai Side
4 a.m. MONDAY, June 13

TENDER SERVICE

Lv: Custom's Jetty		Lv. Ship
4.00 p.m.	Sunday, June 12	5.00 p.m.
6.30 p.m.	Sunday, June 12	7.30 p.m.
11.00 p.m. (Despatching)	Sunday, June 12	11.30 p.m.

Due to limited tender facilities passengers only will be permitted on board the tenders

EMPRESS OF CANADA
sails for Hongkong and Manila
from Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf—Shanghai Side
5 a.m. Wednesday, June 15

TENDER SERVICE

From Custom's Jetty		From Ship
4.00 p.m.	Tuesday, June 14	5.00 p.m.
6.30 p.m.	Tuesday, June 14	7.30 p.m.
11.00 p.m. (Despatching)	Tuesday, June 14	11.30 p.m.

For full information and Literature apply to
Canadian Pacific
WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM
The Bund and Peking Road Telephone 19490

ROUND TRIPS TO BALI AND JAVA
FROM
SHANGHAI
per ms. "TJISADANE" or ms. "TJINEGARA" via Hongkong, Manila, Cebu and Macassar

Guilders 350
Duration of the Entire Round-Trip, Shanghai-Java-Shanghai

6 WEEKS

Sailings from Shanghai:

ms. "TJISADANE"	(9,227 Gr. Reg. Ton)	June 16
ms. "TJINEGARA"	(9,228 Gr. Reg. Ton)	July 7

ALL INCLUSIVE round-trip rates, including 3 days in Bali and 5 days in Java, on application.

Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V.
133 Szechuen Road Telephones 16245-7

TRANS-PACIFIC—AIR SERVICE
Hongkong to San Francisco Via Manila, Guam, Wake, Midway and Honolulu

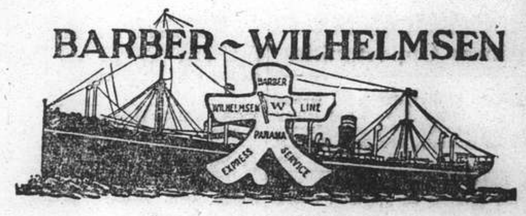
NEXT CLIPPER WILL LEAVE HONGKONG
for San Francisco on
Thursday, June 16, 1938
For detailed information please apply to Agent for
PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS COMPANY
314 Avenue du Roi Albert Telephone 76773

THE SWEDISH EAST-ASIATIC COMPANY LIMITED

MS. PEIPING
loading Shanghai June 26
for Tripoli, Algiers, Oran, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Oslo and Gothenburg.

Agents:
The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.
HAMILTON HOUSE TELEPHONE 11330

BARBER-WILHELMSEN



Express Service

Shanghai—37 DAYS—New York

To New York and Boston via Los Angeles and Panama Canal

mv. TOULOUSE sailing June 22

Special Accommodation for Silk, Refrigerated Cargo and Oil in Bulk

For Freight and Passage Rates apply
DODWELL & CO., LTD.
17 Canton Road Telephone 11369

Positions Vacant

WANTED, young Chinese ladies who understand and speak English well, for responsible telephone work. Steady position; knowledge of stenography preferable. Address Box 3465, N.C.D.N. -7546

WANTED, British girl shorthand-typist. Previous experience desirable though not essential. Reply Box 3439, N.C.D.N. 15257

WINDOW decorator, foreign or Chinese. Only those with previous experience need apply. State salary, references, etc. Box 3413, N.C.D.N. -7465

WANTED, licensed chief officer for ocean going vessel. Only Britons need apply. Address Box 3414, N.C.D.N. 15238

WANTED, a bright, young Chinese with thorough knowledge of English, capable of typing and letter writing, and import-export experiences. Must furnish references and salary expected. Written application by applicants only. Address Box 3405, N.C.D.N. 15230

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of three dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $0.50.

WIDELY experienced British stenographer seeks extra work mornings. Excellent opportunity for small firm. Box 3467, N.C.D.N. -7566

COLLEGE senior student, mechanical engineering, seeks position or apprenticeship during long vacation. Address Box 3355, N.C.D.N. -7520

FOREIGNER, mechanical engineer, 20 years' experience in installation and management of machinery construction, plants, flour mills and woodworking mills, open for engagement. Address Box 3443, N.C.D.N. -7521

INTELLIGENT young lady steno-typist, beginner, badly in need of work. Salary no object. Address Box 3410, N.C.D.N. -7454

YOUNG Russian electric-engineer, recently graduated, seeks position. Will be contented with smallest salary. Address Box 3364, N.C.D.N. -7363

CHINESE girl, stenographer-beginner seeks position immediately. Knowledge of elementary bookkeeping. Salary no object. Address Box 3362, N.C.D.N. -7356

APPOINTMENT: Those seeking appointments, possessing necessary qualifications and highest references, may register at Clarkes Inquiry & Protection Agency, 88 Nanking Road. 15010

WELL-educated German lady seeks engagement as travelling companion, eastward or westward direction. Address Box 3305, N.C.D.N. -7224

FOREIGNER, aged 32, seeks position as warehouse manager, supervisor or mercantile assistant, good knowledge of local dialect, and has good references. Reply to Box 3381, N.C.D.N. -7394

Educational

GERMAN lessons required, two or three times a week. Particulars and terms to Box 3470, N.C.D.N. -7575

CAMBRIDGE School Certificate, in prevision of above experienced and fully-qualified gentleman-teacher coaches mathematics and French. Box 3452, N.C.D.N. -7541

FRENCH by qualified gentleman teacher, special method for beginners. Conversation, writing within short period. Box 3469, N.C.D.N. -7579

A GRADUATE of The Fuh Tan University, and editor of a big Chinese paper, is giving Chinese lessons in his leisure hours at moderate remuneration, speaks English. Apply to S. C. Loh, 274 Hankow Road, Sin Wan Pao. -7567

WELL-educated young Chinese lady, gives English lessons, $15, three times weekly. Address Box 3447, N.C.D.N. -7526

RUSSIAN lessons by qualified and experienced teacher (male). Address Box 3446, N.C.D.N. or telephone 72175 between 1-4. -7524

GERMAN lessons by professional German lady-teacher, at pupil's home. Address Box 3444, N.C.D.N. -7522

GERMAN taught by German lady-teacher, Berlin University Diploma, instructor at local university. Beginners and advanced. Box 3367, N.C.D.N. Telephone 71551. -7367

SHANGHAI dialect by experienced teacher. Twice weekly at pupil's home, $10 per month. Box 3031, N.C.D.N. -6616

LEARN German, simple conversation in three months, from experienced university graduate lady-teacher. Low fees. Post Office Box 222. -7476

EXPERIENCED teacher of French, interesting method, wishes form children's summer classes. Conversation, reading, grammar. Fees $7 per mensem. Box 3437, N.C.D.N. 15255

FIGUEIREDO'S School. Dependable. Shorthand, typewriting. Day, evening. 54 Garden Apartments, 1173/11 Bubbling Well Road. Seymour stop. 15064

ENGLISHMAN, Oxford graduate and school master, gives private lessons in English/French and coaches students for Cambridge examinations. Fee moderate. Address Box 3354, N.C.D.N. -7334

GREGG School of Business students awarded six out of seven London Chamber of Commerce shorthand certificates. No failures. Shanghai's Premier Academy. 55 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road. 15060

Business Opportunities

PARTNER, active/sleeping, wanted with C$5-10,000. Buying and selling. No trade expenses. 100% safe. Income C$500-1,000 monthly. Box 3476, N.C.D.N. -7592

FOR SALE restaurant and bar with living quarters on premises, including personal furniture and stock. Very good name. Only 800 pounds sterling. Owner leaving Shanghai. Only serious parties need reply. 975 Avenue Joffre. -7546

AVOID speculative investments. Earn good interest rates by investing your funds with a strong British financial institution. For particulars address Box 3324, N.C.D.N. -7519

Miscellaneous

WANTED. Report on Cathedral Girls' School, for current year. Can anyone oblige? Box 3455, N.C.D.N. -7543

TYPEWRITERS, automobiles, bought, sold, repaired, and rebuilt. Bartlett Yung Co., 132 Kiangse Road, Telephone 11875. Garage, end of Lane 749 Yu-Yuen Road, Telephone 20349. -7572

CARPETS cleaned chemically 7 cents per square foot. Rugs repaired, stored, insured. Esso Company, Telephone 12170. -7124

Personal

FOREIGNER wishes to meet young, attractive Chinese or Eurasian girl. View companionship. Address Box 3473, N.C.D.N. -7580

YOUNG Russian girl wishes meet educated middle-aged man, view friendship. Serious replies only. Address Box 3456, N.C.D.N. -7544

BRITISH lady seeks acquaintance with gentleman aged 45 to 50. Speaks Russian, German, Italian, Jewish. Address Box 3463, N.C.D.N. -7555

GERMAN, 33, seeks acquaintance of refined European lady for companionship, strictly confidential. Address Box 3457, N.C.D.N. -7545

GENTLEMAN whose motor-car (driven by chauffeur) knocked down Russian lady off Kiessling's, Bubbling Well Road, 11 p.m., June 7, is requested to help towards medical expenses as injuries sustained proved more serious than at first realised. Lady extremely needy. Box 3464, N.C.D.N. -7560

EDUCATED European lady, typical brunette, would like to make acquaintance of gentleman of 40-50. Adventurers not accepted. Must have honest and serious opinions. View to be real pal. Box 3480, N.C.D.N. -7603

TWO English gentlemen would like to meet two educated Chinese young ladies, view to dining, dancing few times a week. Box 3425, N.C.D.N. -7488

GENTLEMAN of 40, independent, good position, wishes to meet young, attractive lady, view friendship. Strictly confidential. Address Box 3427, N.C.D.N. -7496

YOUNG, educated Chinese lady wishes to meet middle-aged foreign gentleman for companionship. Address Box 3431, N.C.D.N. 15248

For Sale—Miscellaneous

ART magazines. The Artist, September 1934 to current issue. The Studio, January 1936 to current issue. All in good condition. State offer. Box 3458, N.C.D.N. -7547

SALE. Two Simmons beds with Beauty Rest mattresses, almost new, perfect condition. Full-size Indestructo wardrobe trunk. Portable Victor Victrola. 1248/12 Rue Lafayette. -7548

FOR SALE, big, good, furnished 5-roomed flat. With big refrigerator, and garden, in middle of French Concession. Rent $110. Apply Box 3479, N.C.D.N. -7601

PRIVATE sale. Two big, new, exceptionally well matched silver foxes. Reasonable price. Address Box 3472, N.C.D.N. -7582

X-STITCH tea sets, 90 cents; guest towels, 18 cents; 17 pcs. luncheon sets, $3.20; lace gloves, 40 cents; Tuscany table covers, $1; lace curtains, $2.50 pair. Lace & Linen Syndicate, 114 Peking Road (first floor). 15269

WOOLLEN bathing suits from $3, caps from 50 cents. Sport shirts from $4.50. Razon's, 12 Central Road. -7082

SOFA, armchairs and odd pieces household furniture for sale. Telephone Manlove 20330. -7500

NEWSPRINT in reels for sale. Size 64 in., 48 in. and 32 in. Weight 50 grammes square metre. Price reasonable. Address Box 3429, N.C.D.N. -7499

FOR SALE Imported baby carriage, very good condition, with accessories. Telephone 21301. -7402

PORTLAND cement. Large stock available at competitive prices. Also sand, stone chips and other building supplies. F. Madsen & Co., 169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Telephone Nos 17936 and 19802. -7239

DINING-room suite, 12 pieces, excellent condition, $120 or near offer. Table fan 110 volt. Telephone 77623 between 1 and 3, 5 and 7. -7450

REFRIGERATORS. Westinghouse 4-door, 6 cu. ft. D.K.W., 11 ft., 10 ft. and 6 ft. glass-counters, in running order. Lane 125, House 7 Kiaochow Road. -7459

SHIRTS, made to measure, cellular, $4.50; best quality poplin, $7.50; striped silk, $8. Razon's, Central Road. -7078

Mortgages and Loans

LOAN wanted for $32,600, interest 8% per annum, period two years on developed property. Rental covers interest. Box 3363, N.C.D.N. -7362

Garages

WILLOW Court, 34 Boissezon, some garages available $15 per month. A. Sator (Property Dept.). Telephone 19902 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. 15195

Animals

LOVELY springer spaniel puppies, for sale. Six weeks old. Telephone 22899. -7556

LOST on Race Course, Friday night, black and white wire-haired terrier dog, with muzzle and collar. Answers to name of Mickey. Anyone finding please telephone 33534, Carlton Apartments, Flat 594. -7591

WANTED watch-dog, German schnauzer, boxer or airedale, preferred. Schmitz-Mancy, 109 Columbia Circle, Telephone 12789. -7571

LOST, near Avenue Dubail, one wire-haired terrier, female, eight months old, white, with yellow ears. Please communicate 600 Rue Lafayette, Telephone 72877. -7558

LOST on June 10 near Hart and Sinza Roads, white springer spaniel puppy, black head and ears, dog, about 4-5 months old. Please telephone 36849. -7565

FOR SALE. Male Scottish terrier, puppy. Telephone 20273. -7602

DOGS Training School of I. Soochkoff renewed dogs training. Term one/two months. Daily demonstration of pupils' skill, except Sundays. Dogs taken for boarding. Excellent training grounds. Constant medical supervision. Daily summer baths. The owner of school has had 35 years of practice. 127/31 Route Prosper Paris, Telephone 73836. -7537

BUYING a pup. Safeguard yourself and buy only China Kennel Club registered dogs. Insist on this. 15129

FOR SALE, beautiful springer spaniel puppies, two months old. Parents first-prize winners, 153 Edinburgh Road, Telephone 22827. -7473

THOROUGHBRED male Alsatian wanted. Colour and age disregarded. Box 2734, N.C.D.N. -7259

PEDIGREED Dachshund for sale, 26 months old. Telephone 71844, after 10 a.m. or address Box 3400, N.C.D.N. -7436

THOROUGHBRED Alsatian pups for sale. Pedigree. Beautifully marked. Parents imported. Telephone 51584, from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. -7374

Wanted to Purchase

WANTED immediately, dental gold crown machine. State particulars to Box 3474, N.C.D.N. 15277

WANTED to buy second-hand Acme code. Please apply to Box 3459, N.C.D.N. -7549

WANTED, a pair Simmons beds, with/without Beauty Rest mattress. State age and price. Box 3428, N.C.D.N. -7497

WANTED to purchase, second-hand dining, drawing and bedroom suites, in good condition. Address Box 3435, N.C.D.N. -7511

WANTED to buy good emerald stone, 6-8 carats, or ring. No brokers. Address Box 3433, N.C.D.N. -7505

WANTED to purchase Imported folding pram, must be good condition, Telephone 21301. -7479

WE purchase all kinds of high-class furniture. Carpets, piano, typewriter, radio and useful household effects at a fair price. For further particulars apply to the Chesterfield Art Second-hand Goods Store, 1469 Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 36334. -7415

WE buy any kind of second-hand refrigerators. Address Box 3411, N.C.D.N. -7460

Radios

FIRST in Shanghai. Push button automatic tuning. Knob turning is now obsolete! Can equip any good radio. Telephone 13750. Ask for Mr. Stewart. American Radio Equipment Co. 15274

FOR radio repair call International Radio Service, 9 Cardinal Mercier, Telephone 75897. -6979

RADIOS promptly repaired. Telephone 13750. Ask for Mr. Stewart. American Radio Equipment Company. Our method can save you 50%. 15087

FOR skilled workmanship call 32392 American Radio Repair, 1549 Bubbling Well Road. 15037

PURCHASE second-hand radios, also repair at client's home. Modern Radio Service, 356 Avenue Foch, Telephone 38147. -7159

Motor Cars and Cycles

CHEVROLET coupe, 6 cylinders, lately overhauled. Excellent condition. Owner leaving. Cheap, £25.0.0. Telephone 70133, Apartment 25. -7561

WANTED, for cash, small, economical car in good condition. Telephone 21933 after 6 p.m. or address Box 3451, N.C.D.N. -7538

CHEVROLET truck, 1½ tons, good running order, for sale. Telephone 50954. -7554

WANTED a small sedan car in good condition, if possible with four doors. Box 3403, N.C.D.N. -7441

ECONOMICAL 1931 Essex, excellent condition, for sale, $650. Address Box 3401, N.C.D.N. -7438

OLDSMOBILE late 1934 special sedan, good order, £100. Telephone Manlove 20330. -7500

FOR SALE, Ford V8 coupe, 1934, Telephone 73926. -7504

WANTED 1936 Balilla four-door sedan. Reply with full particulars by mail only to Watt, 33 Hwakee Avenue. -7492

FOR SALE, 1934 Morris Minor, four-door sedan in excellent condition, $1,500 or nearest offer. Telephone 74730 between 12 and 2 p.m. -7444

WE offer cash for used cars and trucks. Apply Jenny's Motors, 177 Amiral Courbet, Telephone 73165. -6911

WANTED, 1933-36 economical four-door sedan. Maximum price $1,500 cash. Address Box 3396, N.C.D.N. No brokers. -7432

To Advertisers

The following replies are being held at this office, and the owners of the undermentioned Box numbers are requested to call for same before June 20 after which date they will be destroyed. Nos. 2670, 2673, 2712, 2741, 2768, 2769, 2808, 2919, 2927, 2995, 3005, 3051, 3082, 3094, 3101, 3108, 3164, 3237, 3262,

Office Cars

LIFT wanted, thrice daily, Bourgeat/Roi Albert to Foochow Road, summer hours. Box 3454, N.C.D.N. -7542

LIFT wanted 3/4 times daily, Gascogne Apartments/Szechuen Road bridge, please Telephone 21933, Room 216, between 12.30 to 1.30 p.m. -7536

LIFT wanted, 295 Route Cohen to Kiukiang Road. Three/four times daily. Summer hours. Please telephone 72816. 15236

Chinese Servants

WILLING, intelligent, "learn-pidgin" coolie and a wash-amah available. Family leaving permanently. Telephone 20160. -7594

WANTED excellent reliable cook, willing to do household work, and first-class wash and house amah. Address Box 3475, N.C.D.N. -7568

RELIABLE cook-boy wants position. Clean, honest, good reference, hard-working. Address Box 3445, N.C.D.N. -7523

EXPERIENCED Chinese houseboy (also capable cook), seeks position in American home. Excellent testimonials. Address Box 3462, N.C.D.N. -7553

RELIABLE, careful Chinese chauffeur, speaking good English seeks position. A1 reference. Address Box 3450, N.C.D.N. -7518

EXCELLENT cook-boy or number one and wash amah (wife), last employed 11 years, personally known to advertiser 8 years, free now. Telephone 73803 afternoons. -7232

73148 CENTRAL Employment Agency (British), 2,000 satisfied international customers. Picked cook-boys, baby-amahs, cook-amahs, house-amahs, wash-amahs, chauffeurs, watchmen, stenographers. -7125

CAN strongly recommend excellent No. 1 house-boy. Many years with British family. Will do cook houseboy if necessary. Address Box 3417, N.C.D.N. -7469

VERY good cook-boy and wash-amah recommended by English family. Free after June 21. O'Brien, Telephone 19105. 15237

ADVERTISER recommends capable Nanking car-boy in possession of Shanghai driving licence. Previously employed Nanking Consular Customs personnel. All advantages of chauffeur at low cost. Address Box 3390, N.C.D.N. 15061

Rooms Without Board

TO LET, in private family, nicely furnished, large, airy room. 97 Route Vallon, St. Paul's Apartment A207. -7574

TO LET, Small, cozy room, all conveniences. Suitable for office girl. 453 Avenue Joffre, Bearn Apartment 49. -7595

SMALL, furnished room, hot water, screened, for single. 7 Route de Grouchy, Flat 8, forenoon. -7579

LARGE, south room, modernly furnished, to let. Board optional. 102 Marcel Tillot, 97 Bearn Apartment. -7527

LARGE, south room in apartment, all conveniences, small family, for single person. 97 Route Vallon, 209 St. Paul's Apartment, Telephone 72937. -6824

WELL-furnished, bright rooms, facing south, with balconies, $25, $35. Bachelors only. 114 Route de Grouchy. -7526

FURNISHED south room, near Jessfield Park. Cool in summer. Apartment house, 1412/2D Yuyuen Road. -7529

IN private family, nicely furnished large airy room. 7th floor, Savoy Apartments, Route Say-Zoong. Board optional. Telephone 71468. -7557

MODERATE terms, large furnished room, private family, all modern conveniences, 203 Park Apartments, 455 Rue Lafayette. -7552

TO LET in private family, big room, very cool in summer nicely furnished with all modern conveniences. 455 Rue Lafayette, Apartment 110. -7578

BEARN Apartment. Nicely furnished, bright room for single person. 96 Marcel Tillot, Apartment 5. -7424

COMFORTABLY furnished rooms for men. Club facilities. Navy Y.M.C.A. 15058

ONE south-facing room, nice verandah, private bath, nicely furnished. With or without breakfast. 236 Rue Maresca. -7087

TWO single furnished rooms in detached house, Telephone 71115. -7269

1402 Avenue Joffre. Nice, furnished room, private bath, verandah, south facing, big garden. -7509

IN private family, well-furnished large room for single person. Apply 455 Rue Lafayette, Apartment 20, Telephone 80500, between 11.30 a.m.—6 p.m. -7481

GRASS widower, occupier of a large apartment, corner Avenue Haig/Joffre, offers a cool, airy room with private bathroom and use of other rooms, to bachelor for summer months. Breakfast if required. Address Box 3440, N.C.D.N. 15256

LARGE south room, all conveniences, near bus/tram. 37/159 Avenue Haig (last row). -7492

LUCK Apartment, 265/3D Avenue Haig. Large, south room, private bathroom, near bus and tram. Board optional. Telephone 74414. -7507

TO LET one comfortable, furnished, steamheated south room. All conveniences, breakfast optional. To a lady or gentleman (single). 380 Route Cohen, Apartment 46, Telephone 73482, 85058. -7489

VERY reasonably, to let from July 1 for three months or longer, two rooms in the flat of Haig Court. Double bedroom and drawing/dining-room combined. Nicely furnished, bath, balcony attached, kitchen could be used. Apply Telephone 22793 from 8-10 and 1-2. 15229

Rooms with Board

KINGSCLERE, 30 Wei-hai-wei Road, next Race Course. Two well-furnished, double rooms vacant. Also attic. -7540

427 Yu Yuen Road (opposite Public School), well-furnished double/single rooms, all facing south. Excellent food. Telephone 20567, Mrs. Thacher. -7528

689-691 Rue Ratard (near Avenue Roi Albert). One room facing south and garden, private bathroom. Spacious garden, tennis court and garage. Mrs. G. Martin, Telephone 74243. -7596

HENLEY House, 1094 Avenue Road. Cool, comfortable, double/single rooms. Large garden, tennis, excellent food. Telephone 37133. -7474

BOARD and residence in French family to gentleman or couple, vicinity Route Pichon, Telephone 73926. -7504

NICELY furnished room, bathroom attached. Telephone. Preferably with board. 7 Kelmscott Gardens, Avenue Roi Albert, opposite Verdun Terrace. -7493

THE Towers, 1132 Avenue Road. Comfortable single/double rooms, private bathrooms, garden, tennis court, excellent food. Telephone 35534. -7510

THE Gardens, 90 Route des Soeurs. Well-appointed rooms, excellent cuisine. Attractive garden. Foreign owned and managed. -7390

BERKELEY, 20/12 Seymour Road, one south room with private modern bathroom. Reasonable rates. Telephone 36251. -7305

AVAILABLE in bachelor's mess, cool, comfortable room with private bath for one or two. Great Western Road. Telephone 16844 or 21715 or address Box 3399, N.C.D.N. 15231

RIVERINA, 31 Rue Massenet. One large double room with verandah facing south, private bathroom. Large garden. Moderate rates. Mrs. Anderson, Telephone 73015. -7369

ROOMS, including library, swimming and other club facilities. Foreign supervised food service. (Optional.) Foreign Y.M.C.A. Telephone 92250. 15011

PRIVATE family offers bed-sitting room, facing south, balcony, steam-heating, private bathroom, lift. Good food. 112/6 Ferry Road. Telephone 37130. -7211

TO LET. In English family, one large double room with board. Separate verandah and bathroom. Telephone 10622. -7387

BEVERLEY House, 30 Route Boissezon. Well-furnished, good-sized rooms, each with private bathroom. Excellent food, English management. From $120 up. Telephone 70787. -7393

AVONDALE House, Lane 1220/1 Avenue Road. Comfortable double bed-sitting room, private bathroom. Excellent cuisine, tennis court. -7161

THE Villas, 969 Avenue Foch, suitable 9, 1, 14 buses, double/single rooms available. Pleasant surroundings. Tennis garage. Mrs. Fisher, Telephone 75433. -7172

355 AVENUE Haig, corner Tifeng Road. Clean, comfortable, small/large rooms. Special attention to food. Bus stops. Telephone. Mrs. Hedden 71163. -7173

Furnished Houses

FURNISHED detached house. 6 rooms, 3 bathrooms, large garden and garage. Near the American School. Moderate rent. Telephone 70699. -7539

Vessels Leaving

NORTH CHINA COAST

SUIYANG June 12. TSINGTAO and TIENTSIN.—From French Bund on Sunday, June 12, at 10 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 12-6

UNITA June 13. CHINWANGTAO DIRECT.—The Kailan Mining Administration will despatch the steamer Unita, Captain Kvamso, on Monday, June 13, 1938. For freight or passage, apply to the Agent, 30 Foochow Road. Tel. 11070. 13-6

FAUSANG June 14. WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Tuesday, June 14, at daylight. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 14-6

SHENGKING June 14. TSINGTAO, WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN. — From French Bund on Tuesday, June 14, at 10 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 14-6

CHEKIANG June 15. TSINGTAO and TIENTSIN.—From French Bund on Wednesday, June 15, at noon. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 15-6

TAKSANG June 15. TSINGTAO, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Wednesday, June 15. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 15-6

YOCHOW June 15. WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—From French Bund on Wednesday, June 15, at noon. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 15-6

YATSHING June 18. TSINGTAO, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Saturday, June 18. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 18-6

SOUTH CHINA COAST

ANKING June 12. SWATOW and HONGKONG.—From French Bund on Sunday, June 12, at 11 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 12-6

NEWCHWANG June 14. SWATOW and HONGKONG.—From French Bund on Tuesday, June 14 at 11 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020, (French Bund). 14-6

FINGAL June 15. SWATOW and HONGKONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Wednesday, June 15. For freight apply Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 15-6

TAIYUAN June 15. AMOY, HONGKONG and CANTON.—From French Bund on Wednesday, June 15, at 6 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 14-6

TJISADANE June 16. AMOY, HONGKONG, MANILA, CEBU, MACASSAR, BALI, SOERABAIA and JAVA N.C.—The J.C.J.L. ms. Tjisadane sails from Holt's Wharf, Pootung on Thursday, June 16, at 11 a.m. taking cargo to Java and transhipment in Java. Excellent passenger accommodation. Passengers tender leaves Customs Jetty at 9.30 a.m. Through tickets issued to European, Australian and African Ports. For particulars apply to the Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V., Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road. Tel. 16247 (4 Lines). 15-6

SANDVIKEN June 17. SWATOW and HONGKONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Friday, June 17. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 17-6

SZECHUEN June 17. SWATOW, HONGKONG, HOIHOW, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—From French Bund on Friday, June 17, at 1 p.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 17-6

JAPAN

RANCHI June 13. KOBE and YOKOHAMA.—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. Agents P. & O. S. N. Co. 27 The Bund Tel. 11428. 13-6

STRAITS AND EUROPE

BURDWAN June 14. MARSEILLES, CASABLANCA, HAVRE, LONDON, HULL, HAMBURG, ROTTERDAM and ANTWERP via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, ADEN, SUEZ and PORT SAID.—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, P. & O. S. N. Co. No. 27 The Bund Tel. 11428. 14-6

VICTORIA June 14. NAPLES and GENOA via HONGKONG, MANILA, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, BOMBAY, ADEN, PORT SAID.—The Lloyd Triestino m.v. Victoria will sail from Shanghai Hongkew Wharf on June 14, at 9 a.m. sharp. For Freight and Passage apply Lloyd Triestino, 26 The Bund. Tel. 16885. 14-6

YALOU June 14. ORAN, CASABLANCA, HAVRE, ANTWERP, DUNKIRK via ADEN and PORT SAID.—For particulars apply to Messageries Maritimes, 9 Avenue Edward VII. Tel. 82034. 14-6

Vessels Leaving

STRAITS AND EUROPE

MAR. JOFFRE June 20. MARSEILLES via HONGKONG SAIGON, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, DJIBOUTI, SUEZ and PORT SAID.—Messageries Maritimes, 9 Avenue Edward VII. Tel. 82034. 20-6

RAJPUTANA June 21. MARSEILLES, GILBRALTAR and LONDON via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, BOMBAY, ADEN, PORT SAID and MALTA.—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, P. & O. S. N. Co. 27 The Bund Tel. No. 11428. 21-6

TIRRANNA June 21. CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and OSLO via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, PORT SAID.—Motor vessel Tirranna of the Wilhelmsen Lines will be despatched from Shanghai on June 21, for the abovementioned ports. Through Bills of Lading issued for all Scandinavian and Baltic Ports. For freight or passage please apply to Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 17 Canton Road. Tel. 11366. 21-6

SCHARNHORST June 24. GENOA, SOUTHAMPTON, ROTTERDAM, BREMEN and HAMBURG via HONGKONG, MANILA, SINGAPORE, PENANG, BELAWAN, COLOMBO and PORT SAID.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., General Agents, 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 24-6

ANTENOR June 26. MARSEILLES, LONDON, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and GLASGOW via ADEN.—For freight and passage apply to Agents, Butterfield & Swire, 21 French Bund. Tel. 82020. 26-6

PEIPING June 27. TRIPOLI, ALGIERS, ORAN, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG, OSLO and GOTHENBURG.—The Swedish East Asiatic Co. Ltd.'s m.s. Peiping will leave Shanghai on or about June 27, for the above mentioned ports. Through Bills of Lading to all Scandinavian and Baltic ports. Cargo for U.K. ports accepted on optional Bs/L. For freight and passage, please apply to The Ekman Foreign Agencies Ltd., 170 Kiangse Road, Hamilton House. Tel. 11330. 27-6

COMMT. DORISE June 28. ORAN, CASABLANCA, HAVRE, ANTWERP, DUNKIRK via ADEN, and PORT SAID.—For particulars apply to Messageries Maritimes, 9 Avenue Edward VII. Tel. 82034. 28-6

(Continued in next column)

Vessels Discharging

KULMERLAND. From Hamburg, Bremen, Rotterdam, Antwerp, Genoa and via Ports.—This vessel is now discharging all her cargo, at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf, subject to the usual terms and conditions as shown on the Wharf Tariff. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. Consignees of "Bulk" cargo are further requested to send their representatives to the Wharf to verify the weights of such cargo whilst being landed. Damaged cargo will be examined at the Wharf on June 17, 1938, at 9.30 a.m. by the Surveyors, Tesdorff, Hannig & Co. No examination will be made after this date. All claims against this vessel must be sent in within fifteen days after the vessel's arrival. Claims sent in after this period will not be recognized. No Insurance will be effected. Hamburg-Amerika Linie Filiale Schanghai, No. 20 Canton Road. 13-6

ALSTER. The Norddeutscher Lloyd s.s. Alster, from Bremen, Hamburg, Antwerp, Rotterdam and Genoa via Ports is now discharging her cargo at the Old Ningpo Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. Consignees are further notified that the steamer Alster has taken at Bremen and Hamburg through cargo for Shanghai ex steamer Optima, Astarte, Jupiter, Nixe and Indalsalfven from Mantyluoto, Gothenburg, Danzig, Haugesund and Danzig. All risk of fire at the wharf and godowns to be borne by consignees. Any claims against this vessel must be sent in within (15) fifteen days after the vessel's arrival, otherwise they will not be recognized. Damaged cargo to be examined at the Old Ningpo Wharf by Messrs. Tesdorpf, Hannig & Co., on Tuesday, June 14, at 9 a.m. Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, General Agents, Melchers & Co., No. 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. No. 15566. 12-6

RANCHI. The P. & O. S. N. Co.'s steamer Ranchi, from London and Ports, bringing Cargo ex s.s. Zaanstroom, from Amsterdam. —This steamer is berthing at Nos. 11-12 Buoys and her cargo will be discharged at the Pootung Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature, and take immediate delivery of their Cargo. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" will further be required to send their Representatives to the Wharf to verify the weights of such Cargo whilst it is being landed. Examination of shipdamaged cargo will be held at the Pootung Wharf on Saturday, June 18, at 9 a.m. by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy. All Claims against this steamer must be sent in within fifteen days from date of Steamer's arrival, or they will not be recognized. All risks of Fire etc. at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by the Consignees of the Cargo. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents. 14-6

Post Office Notices

Earlier posting at Sub-Offices is requested in order to make connection with the below-mentioned closing times.
(Last connecting time from Sub-Offices to Head Office is 19.05 daily).

Date and Destination	*Per*		*Reg.*	*Ord.*
SUNDAY, June 12.				
Foochow	Wilford		*19.00	9.15
Japan Korea Canada U.S.A. Europe via Pacific	E. of Asia		10.00	16.00
Japan via Kobe	Mar. Joffre		15.30	16.00
Kiangpei Offices east of Haian	Liwo		16.00	16.00
MONDAY, June 13.				
Formosa via Keelung	Hongkong M.		*19.00	7.15
U.S.S.R. Europe via Siberia	Unita		*19.00	8.00
Chinwangtao	Unita		7.30	8.00
Tsingtao and Dairen	Tsingtao M.		8.00	8.30
Hongkong Aust. N.Z. S.S. and India	Burdwan	Y	14.30	15.00
Keelung H'kong (Y) Aust. (Y) N.Z. (Y) S.S. (Y) India (Y)	Hakone M.	A	14.30	15.00
Nanking (Z)	Hosen M.	BX	—	—
Kiangpei Offices east of Haian	Tungwo		16.30	17.00
Wenchow	Don Luis	X	17.30	18.00
Weihaiwei Chefoo Tientsin	Fausang		18.30	19.00
TUESDAY, June 14.				
H'kong Canton Aust. N.Z. Manila S.S. Ceylon India Suez and Europe	Victoria	C	*19.00	7.15
U.S.S.R. Europe via Siberia	Shengking		*19.00	7.30
Tsingtao Wei. C'foo T'tsin	Shengking		*19.00	7.30
Swatow and Hongkong	Newchwang		8.00	8.30
Foochow	Prominent		8.00	8.30
Foochow	Shinhwa	X	9.00	9.30
H'kong Canton Aust. N.Z. Manila	E. of Canada		15.50	16.00
Kiangpei Offices east of Haian	Liwo		16.30	17.00
Amoy Hongkong Canton	Taiyuan		18.30	19.00

* The night before.
A Parcel mail for France, Gt. Britain and other countries, closes at 12.00 on 13th.
B Parcel mail for Nanking, closes at 16.00 on 13th.
C Parcel mail for S.S., F.M.S., Ceylon, India, Egypt, E-Soudan, Italy and other countries, closes at 16.00 on 13th.
X Provisional time—subject to alterations.
Y Superscribed correspondence.
Z Parcel only.

Ocean Mails for Europe and America.

Via Siberia by steamer to Tientsin for transmission. Next steamer mails will be closed as follows:
ss. Empress of Asia, via Pacific, June 12, due London July 9.
ss. Victoria, via Suez, June 14, due London July 10.
ss. Marechal Joffre, via Suez, June 20, due London July 21.

Air Mails

Imperial Airways Service (Hongkong-Bangkok-London and Hongkong-Bangkok-Singapore-Australia) per ss. Victoria, at 7.15 a.m. on June 14, due Marseilles and London on June 23.

Pan American Airways Service (Hongkong-San Francisco) per ss. Tjisadane, at 7.20 a.m. on June 16, and due San Francisco on June 29.

Neth. (K.L.M.) Air Mail Service (Bandoeng-Amsterdam) per ss. Victoria, at 7.15 a.m. on June 14, and due Amsterdam on June 28, and London on June 29.

Air France (Saigon-Marseilles Line) per available str. to Hongkong for transmission via Saigon.

Air France (China-Hanoi-Marseilles Lines) per available str. to H'kong for transmission via Canton.

Via C.N.A.C. or Eurasia planes sent to Hongkong for further transmission.

Train Mail

Light mails for Wuhu, Nanking, Chinkiang, Wutsin and Wuhsien close daily, at 8.30 p.m.

Light mails for or via River Ports from Anking upwards per available steamer via Canton.

Vessels Leaving (cont.)

AMERICA

TOULOUSE June 22. LOS ANGELES and NEW YORK via PANAMA GANAL.—Barber-Wilhelmsen Line motor vessel Toulouse sails from Buoys Nos. 14-15 on June 22, accepting cargo for all Overland Points. Dodwell & Company Ltd., Agents, 17 Canton Road. Tel. 11369. 22-6

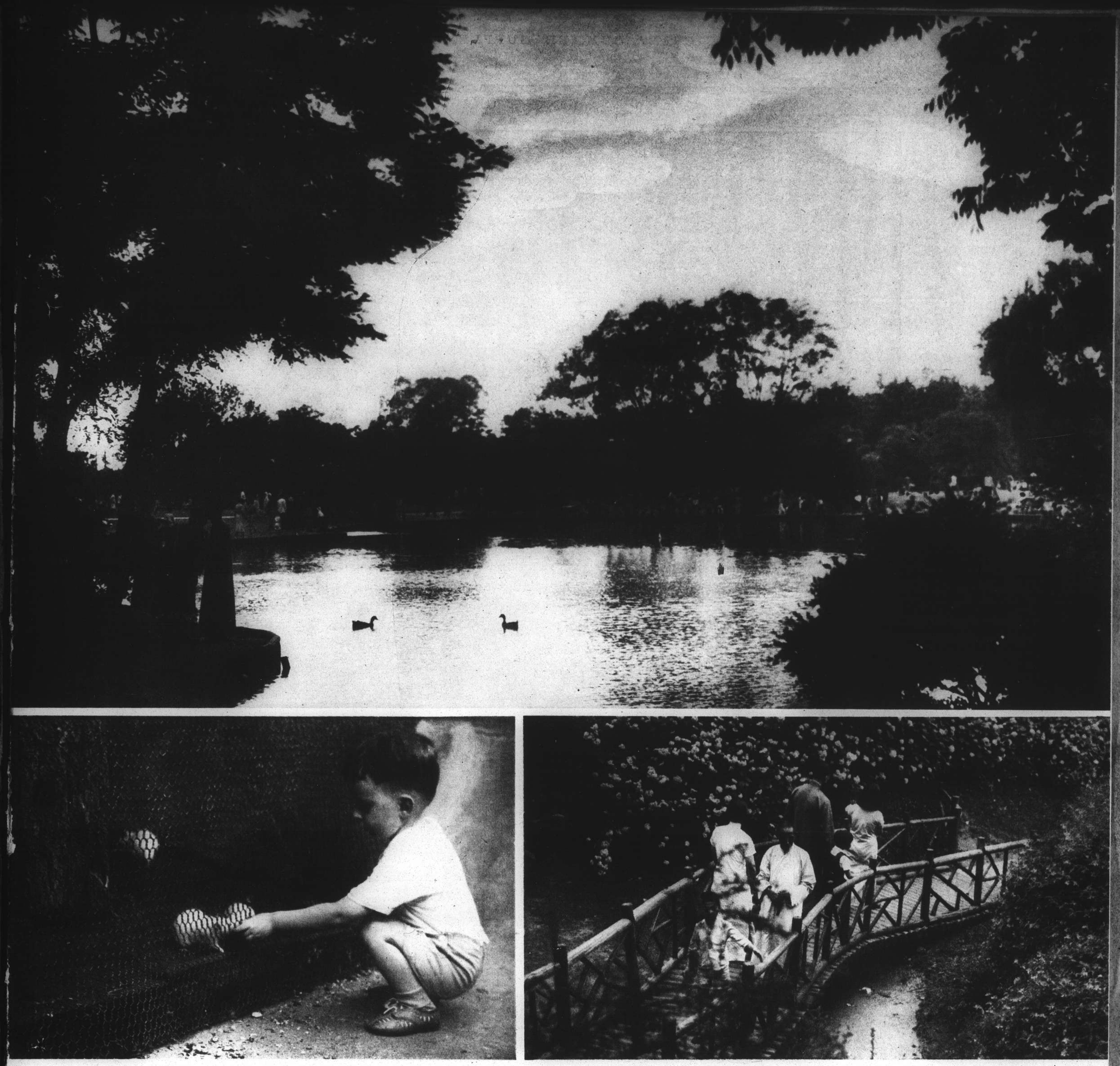
ANNA MAERSK July 1. LOS ANGELES and via PANAMA to NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE, SAVANNAH and NORFOLK.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., Agents, Maersk Line, 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 1-7

AUSTRALASIA

CHANGTE June 17. MANILA, THURSDAY I. CAIRNS, (From Hongkong) TOWNSVILLE, BRISBANE, SYDNEY and MELBOURNE.—Australian-Oriental Line, Ltd., Agents, Butterfield & Swire, French Bund. Tel. 82020. 12-6

Furnished Apartments

TO LET. 2-roomed, furnished, steam-heated apart



Photograph by N.C.D.N.

Jessfield Park

At this season of the year Jessfield Park is exceptionally beautiful, with its flower beds a mass of colour, its lawns a carpet of green, and its fine old trees in full leaf. There are always visitors in the Park, but it is on holidays when real activity is seen and Shanghai residents flock there in thousands. One of the favourite spots is the Pond, which is the scene of keen miniature yacht racing. The Zoo, also, has its many visitors, children especially finding a never-ending delight in the menagerie.

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
Summer Supplement

Vol. IX, No. 24 SHANGHAI, JUNE 12, 1938

Summer Vacation or Home Leave

When The World-wide Travel Authority

AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL SERVICE

. . . Plans Your Entire Trip

YOU KNOW....in advance....that everything is in your favour, because the world-wide American Express Travel Service has arranged every detail *before you start*! A spacious cabin on your favourite liner? A railroad connection in India? A hotel in Holland? A sail up the Nile?

Whatever it is *you* wish to do....wherever *you* wish to go....you'll find that the invaluable assistance and advice of American Express brings you complete freedom from worrisome incidentals—travel that is really de luxe.

When the itinerary of your choice is finally approved by you, the efficient machinery of the network of American Express offices goes into action promptly. Cables, telegrams, letters precede you, advising American Express representatives that you are on your way, reserving rail, sea or air transportation....hotel rooms....making arrangements for sightseeing....before you so much as set foot aboard an outward bound liner!

Abroad you'll be met at the main frontiers by American Express interpreters .... assisted through customs .... or aided in disembarking at principal piers and depots. You'll use American Express offices as your headquarters .... receive your mail there. Before you leave home, even your travel funds will be made secure through the purchase of Travellers Cheques.

And all you need do to assure yourself of this amazingly carefree voyage is to consult an expert of the American Express Travel Service....and let him carry out all the arrangements for your trip. A telephone call, a letter, or a personal visit will ensure for you a bon voyage that is — a bon voyage.

The AMERICAN EXPRESS Co., Inc.

158 KIUKIANG ROAD SHANGHAI TELEPHONE 16278

For Travel in Germany, Austria or Aboard German Vessels Use
American Express Registered Reichsmarks Travellers Cheques.

A New World Opens Up in French Indo-China

Meo women don nicely embroidered costumes when going to market at Pakha, Upper Tonkin.

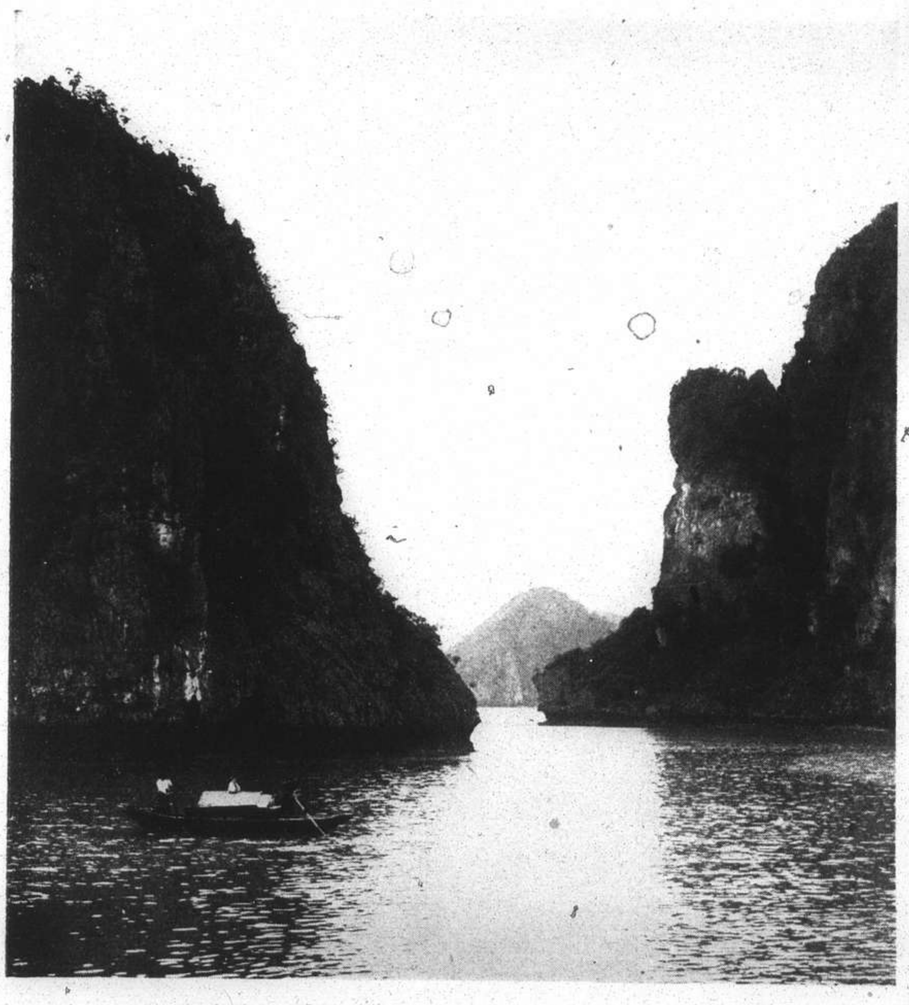
The lovely Bay of Along, Gulf of Tonkin.

An Invitation

Though the highlands of French Indo-China have long been pleasure grounds for French residents in the country and of the well-travelled, they are comparatively little known by vacationists in this part of the world. However, those who have enjoyed the amenities of the hill resorts have fired the enthusiasm of their less travelled friends. The climate in parts can be likened to the Riviera while the natural products—vegetables and fruits—appeal to those fond of the pleasures of the table.

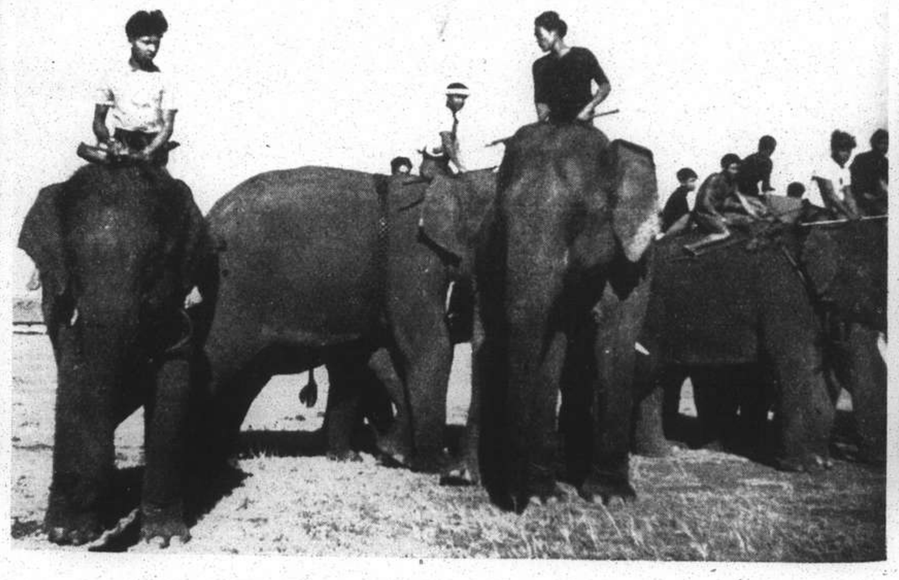
Here we see the colourful flower market which fringes the Small Lake in the very centre of Hanoi, capital of French Indo-China.

The Tower of the Main Entrance to the Outer Enclosure or Angkor-Wat.



A gorgeous view of the poetic Bay of Along, restful spot for Nature lovers in Northern Indo-China.

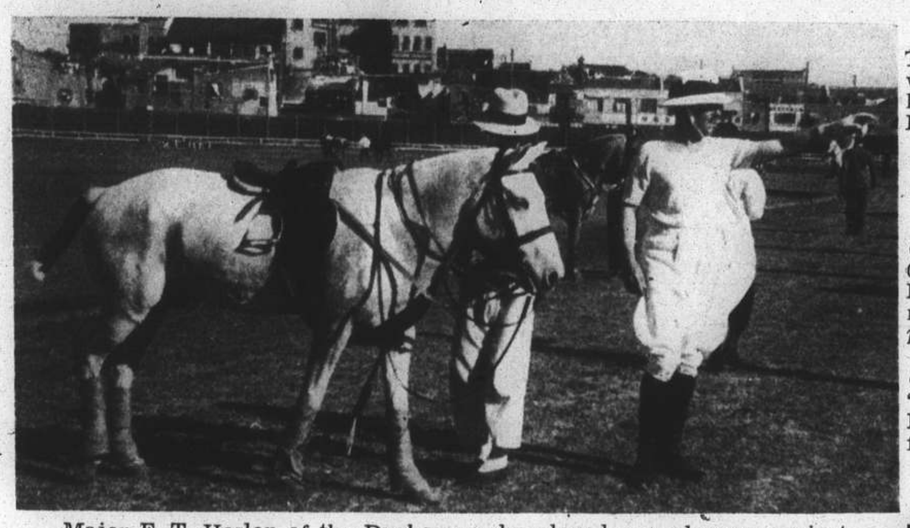
(Above) Women of the Chai race, Upper Tonkin and Laos, French Indo-China, are ready to take a joy flight.



(Below) A few of the 200 elephants which assemble once a year in Southern Annam at the tribal chiefs' assembly.

A "moi" or savage chief's tomb on the Assamese tablelands, French Indo-China.

A Sporting Corner: Polo and Boxing



Major E. T. Heslop of the Durhams, who played a good game against a Light Horse team last Saturday.—*N.C.D.N. photograph.*

Ewo v. Seaforths: Mr. W. J. Keswick takes a backhander, with Second-Lieut. I. A. Maclagan waiting to intercept the ball.—*N.C.D.N. photograph.*

Durham Light Infantry v. Fourth U. S. Marines (novice teams): an exciting moment in the match played last Saturday, which was won by the Marines by 8-0.—*N.C.D.N. photograph.*

The Lightweight Championship of China was won by Gaspare Allessandri, who knocked out "Chuck" Haines of the Fourth Marines at the Canidrome on June 3.

(*Right*) The new champion and his seconds. Lieut. Meoli in background.

(*Below, 2nd and 3rd from left*) Col. Chas. F. B. Price (Commanding Fourth Marines) and Col. E. Andreini (Commander of Italian Forces; (*right-hand picture*) Mr. Sam Sofoulis, "Matchmaker."

(*Lower, left to right*) A study in anxiety: "Slug" Marvin, Fourth Marines trainer; Mr. and Mrs. Haig Assadourian and a friend. Mr. Assadourian is a pillar of boxing in Shanghai.

The
Shanghai Electric Construction Company, Limited
(Incorporated in England)

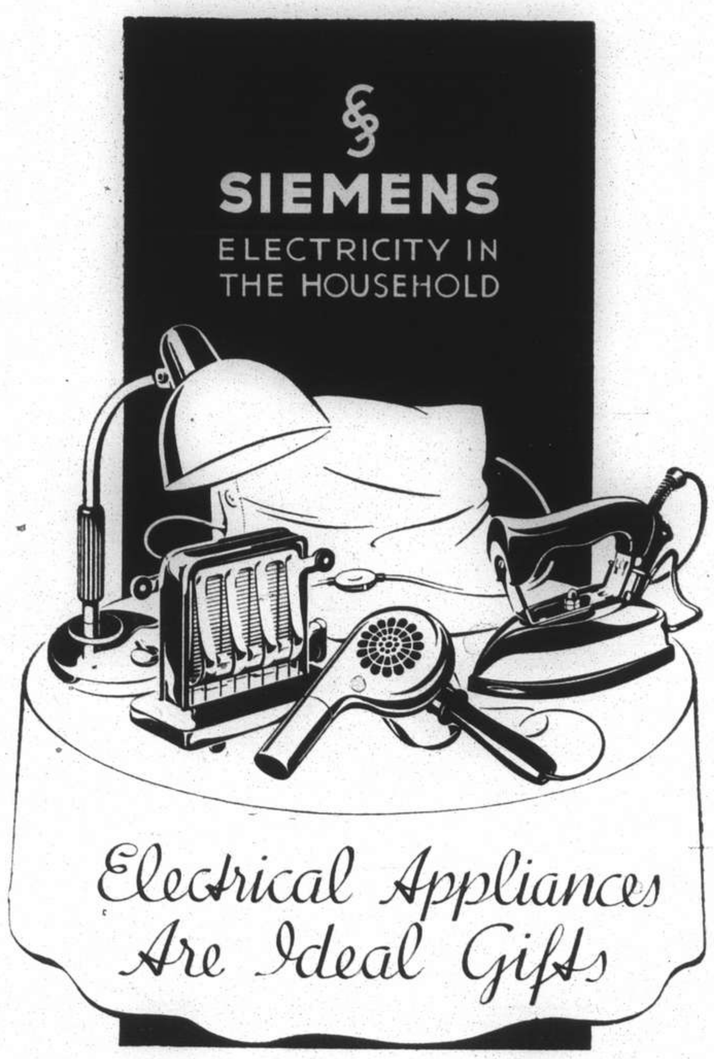
•

TRAMCARS
and
TROLLEY BUSES

SAFE
PASSENGER
TRANSPORT
AT
LOW RATES

•

185
SOOCHOW ROAD
SHANGHAI



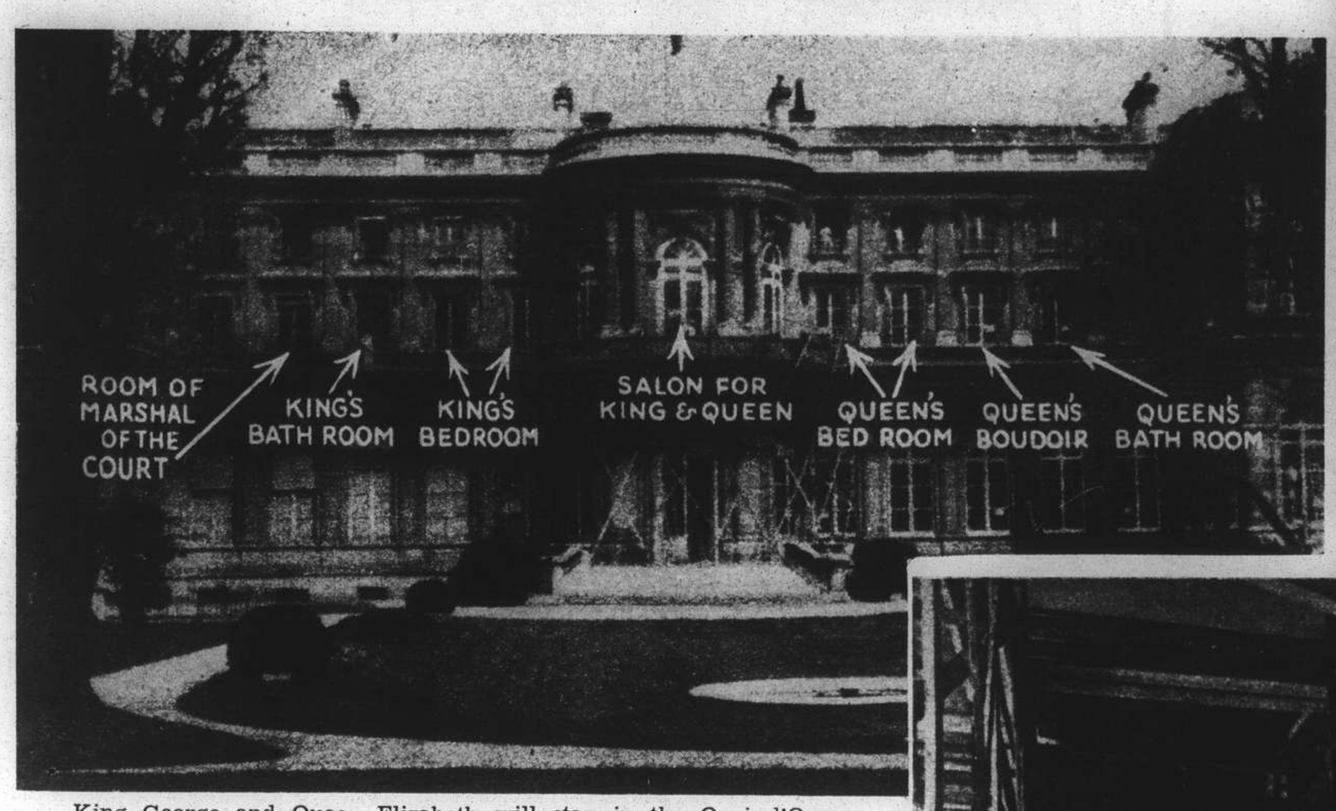
Electrical Appliances Are Ideal Gifts

Siemens China Co.

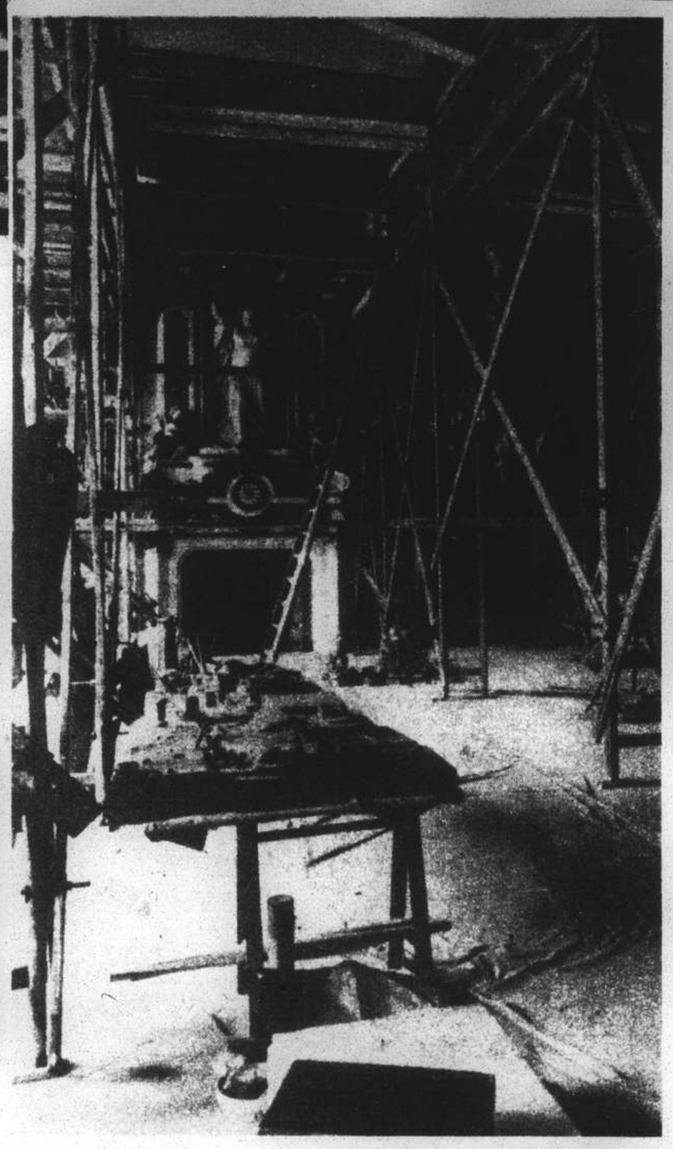
233 Nanking Road Telephone 15400

Your Film

News From Abroad



King George and Queen Elizabeth will stay in the Quai d'Orsay Palace when they arrive in Paris on June 28 for their state visit. The work of preparing the royal suites has kept 500 men busy for some months, some rooms being entirely redecorated. In addition to those marked in the picture above, four large reception rooms on the ground floor are being prepared. In the pictures on the right is the famous Salon d'Horloge, the elaborate decorations in which are being gilded and repainted by experts.

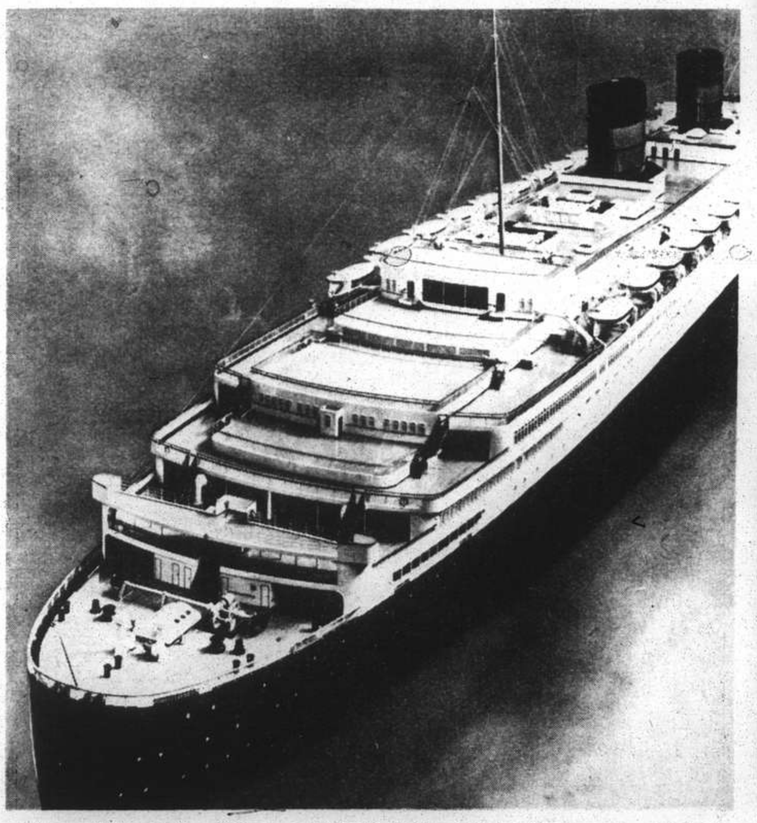


An experiment is being tried out with dogs as an aid for police on patrol on lonely beats in the suburbs of London. The Labrador retriever has been selected because of its ideal temperament—good memory and nose and easily trained.

H.R.H. the Duke of Kent chatting with lifeboatmen at Caxton Hall after he had presented awards for gallantry.

A giant condor whose home is in the mountains of Peru. This specimen was obtained by members of the Hancock Expedition and is now a museum exhibit in the United States.

A father (centre) and two sons, Messrs. John B. Cocking, Thomas Cocking and Thomas Cocking, Jnr., were decorated for heroic lifeboat work by the Duke of Kent recently.



A model of the "Queen Elizabeth," which gives a very good idea of the appearance of the new liner. She will have an overall length of 1,030 ft. and a gross tonnage of 84,000 tons, and will go into service on the Atlantic in 1940.

More than 2,800 Old Contemptibles from twenty-one London and provincial branches took part in the annual march of the London Area Old Contemptibles' Association on May 15. The picture shows the colours arriving at St. Paul's Cathedral

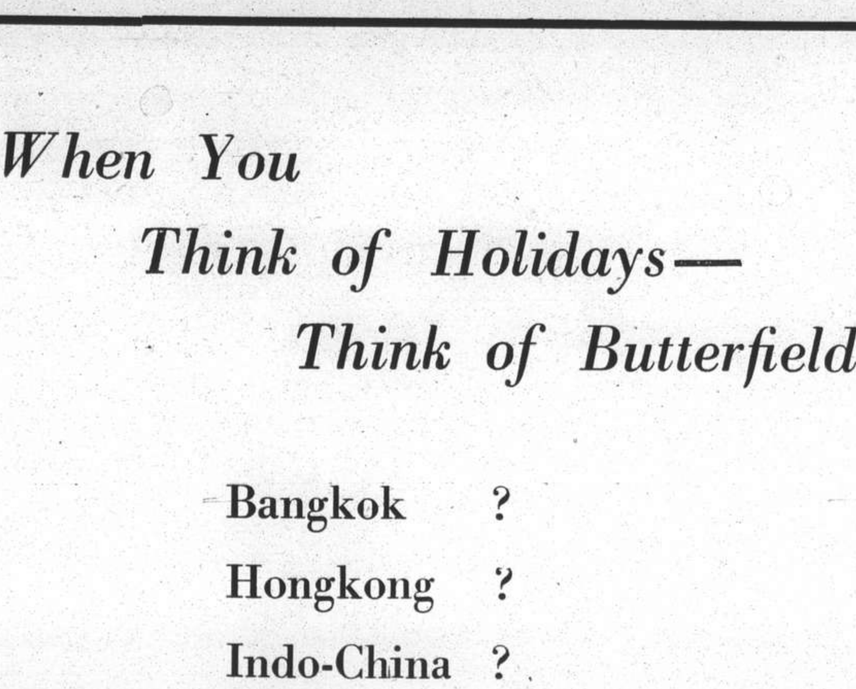
When You
Think of Holidays—
Think of Butterfields

Bangkok ?
Hongkong ?
Indo-China ?
Japan ?
North China ?
The Straits ?

We can provide you with sailings to all these holiday resorts at very reasonable cost.

Write or telephone for our attractive folder of
HOLIDAY SUGGESTIONS

Butterfield & Swire
21 French Bund Telephone 82020

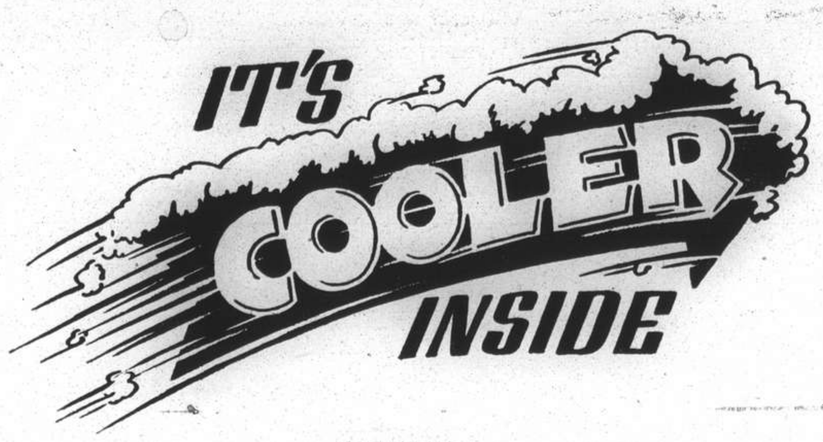


For, or instead of, your holidays!

Whether you go away this summer to a popular holiday resort or whether you "follow the crowd and stay at home" a LEICA CAMERA will, and should be, your good companion. Keep a record of the happy hours you spend, of the people you meet, so that when winter comes you can relive those fleeting moments of joy. Capture the spirit of the moment in a photograph, as only the LEICA can. Now is the time for cameras to be out and clicking, so be among the best of them, with a LEICA.

Sole Agents:

SCHMIDT & CO., LTD., SHANGHAI
346 Szechuen Road, 2nd Floor, Nanking Road Corner



THE
AUDITORIUM

HOME OF THE
THRILL-A-MINUTE SPORT
HAI-ALAI

ACTION-PACKED PROGRAMMES
EVERY NIGHT at 7

SATURDAYS at 2 p.m.
SUNDAYS at 2 p.m. and 8 p.m.

See Some of the World's Foremost Exponents of Hai-Alai in Thrilling Singles, Doubles and Grand Parties

What type of music do **You** *like?*

Is your particular fancy orchestral or chamber music? Do you prefer solos, choirs or dance tunes? There is sure to be some favourite tune that you like to hear more than others. And you want to listen to it whenever you are in the mood, preferably through the loudspeaker of your wireless set. Is that possible to-day? It is, and here is the ideal solution:

THE ELECTRIC
BOSCH RECORD PLAYER
in 2 sizes that fit to any radio

JEBSEN & CO., *General Agents*

All further information from the distributors:

BOFA CO., LTD.
1265 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 38787

The World's Wit and Humour

"South Wales Echo" *Cardiff*

BRITAIN WOULD LIKE A POW-WOW

"Windsor Magazine" *London*

"That's it—nah follow through, keeping yer eye on the brick!"

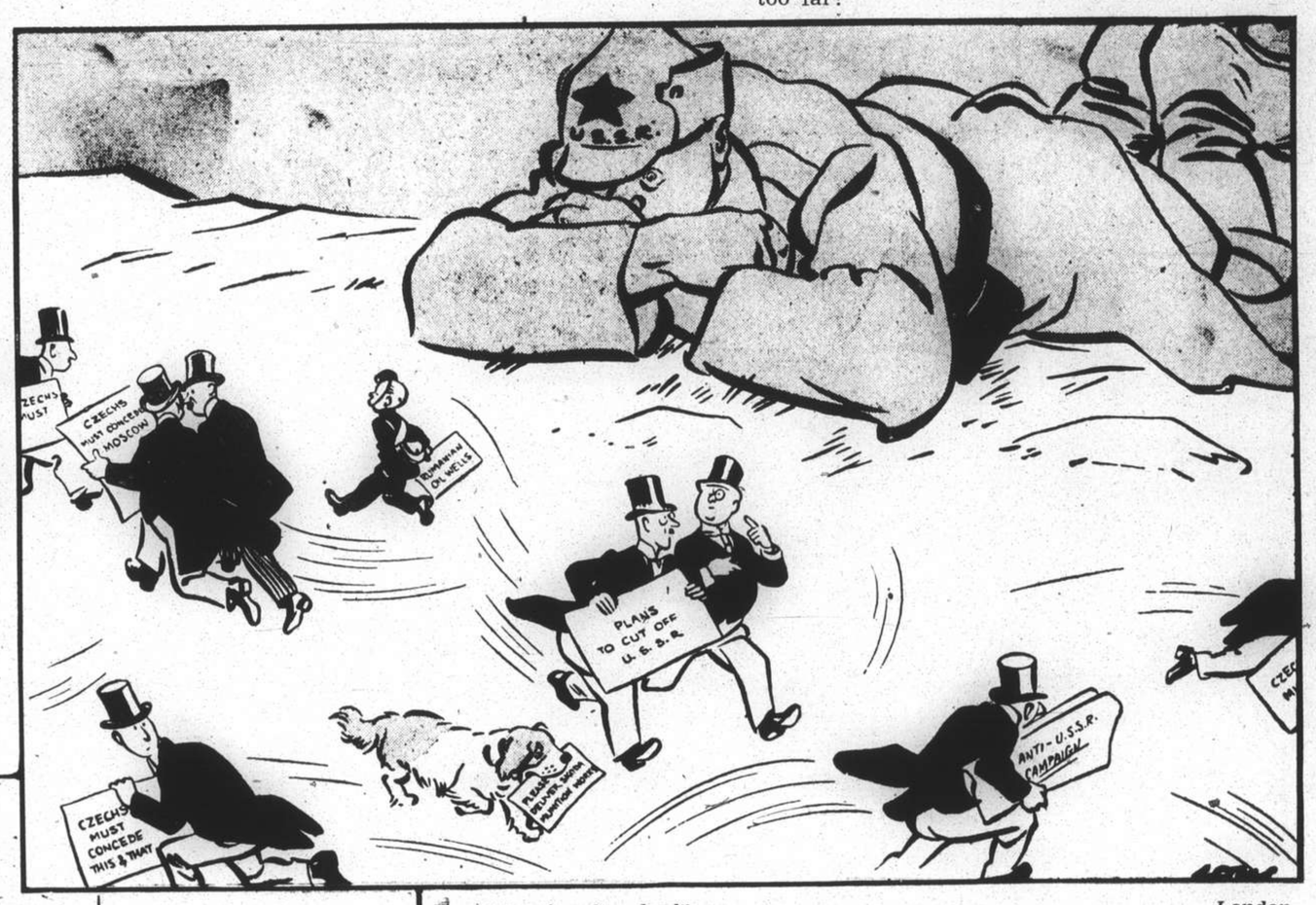
"Windsor Magazine" *London*

"No, thanks, it isn't utilitarian."

"Gosh! lidy, ain't that carryin' religion a bit too far?"

"New York Times" *New York*

UNOFFICIAL OBSERVER AT THE TALKS



"Evening Standard" *London*

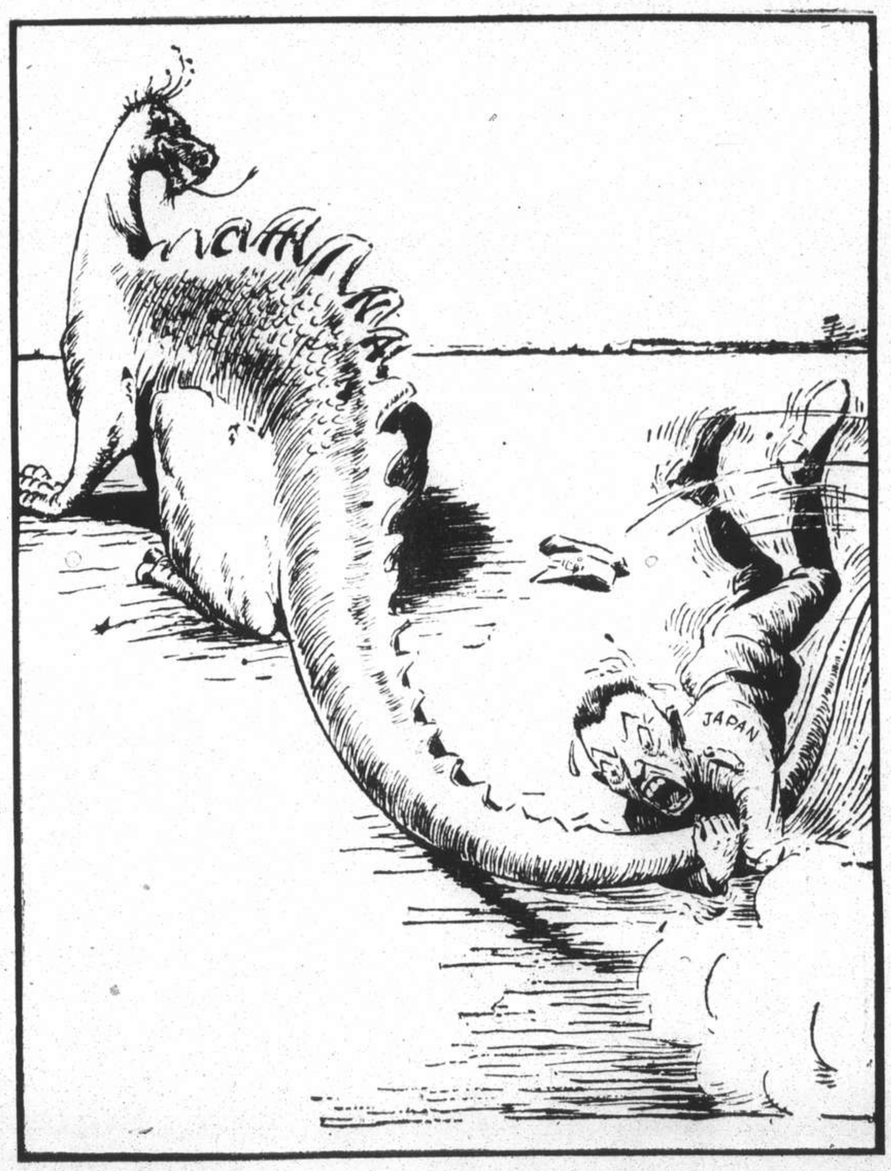
THE WATCHING EYE

"Judge" *New York*

"For Heaven's sakes! Walking right this way past our window—Robert Taylor!"

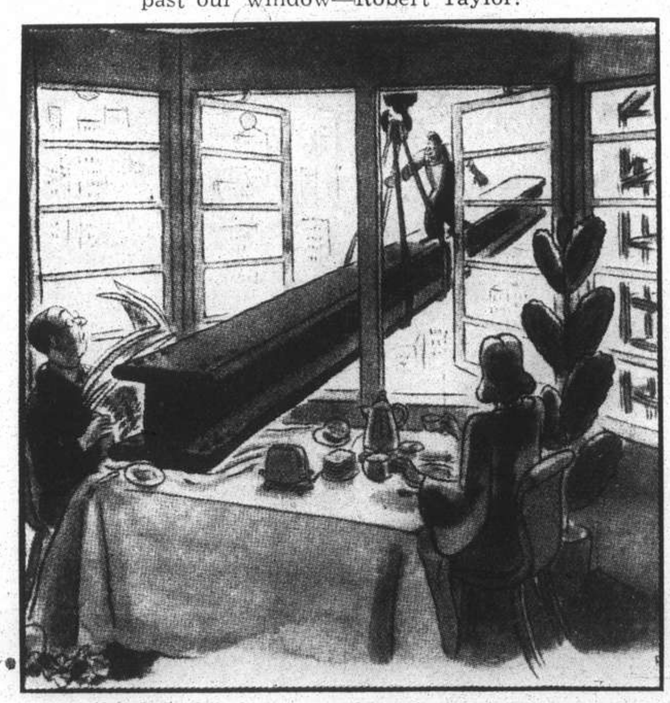
"Judge" *New York*

"HEY!"



"New York Times" *New York*

JAPAN:—"I've got 'im!"



"New Yorker" *New York*

"You folks mind if we leave this here for a couple of minutes?"

"New Yorker" *New York*

"I want a hat. Just a plain, ordinary hat."

For Your

VACATION

P. & O.

SUMMER FARES TO JAPAN

To Kobe and Back. 1st Class	Y.149.00
To Kobe and Back 2nd Class	Y.102.00
To Yokohama and Back 1st Class ..	Y.189.00
To Yokohama and Back 2nd Class ..	Y.126.00

Fares are subject to alteration with or without notice.

E. & A.

ROUND TRIP

SHANGHAI
to
MOJI-KOBE-YOKOHAMA
and
RETURN TO SHANGHAI
via HONGKONG
ABOUT 30 DAYS

Fares

1st Saloon	Yen 300.00
2nd Saloon	Yen 190.00

P. & O.

SPECIAL REDUCED
TWO MONTHS' RETURN TICKETS
to the STRAITS and INDIA

To Singapore and Back 1st Class	£22
To Singapore and Back 2nd Class	£16
To Penang and Back 1st Class	£24
To Penang and Back 2nd Class	£18

*To Bombay and Back

1st Class	£50
2nd Class	£34

*Passengers have the option of returning from Calcutta without extra charge.

For Reservation apply to:

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & COMPANY

27 The Bund, Telephone 11428 (3 lines)

Agents:

P. & O. S. N. Co., and E. & A. S. S. Co., Ltd.

When Travelling

"Bon Voyage!" with "4711"
A happy thought—a charming prelude to the voyage: giving a bottle of genuine "4711"! To dispel headaches and travel fatigue, "4711"—this excellent and genuine Eau de Cologne—is truly unsurpassed. Dab it on the wrists and temples, add a liberal dash to the bath, sprinkle it on your handkerchief.....it keeps you elastic and gloriously fit.
When buying "4711" and its allied Toiletries look for the numeral "4711" on the familiar Blue and Gold Label.
D'EAU DE COLOGNE
№4711.
Always the first prize
№4711.
Genuine
Eau de
Cologne
Blue & Gold
Label

1938 FRIGIDAIRE

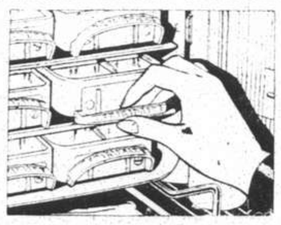
WITH THE NEW SILENT METER-MISER

Built silent to stay silent.
It uses so little current—you can hardly hear it run. It's automatically oiled, automatically cooled—and permanently sealed against moisture and dirt.

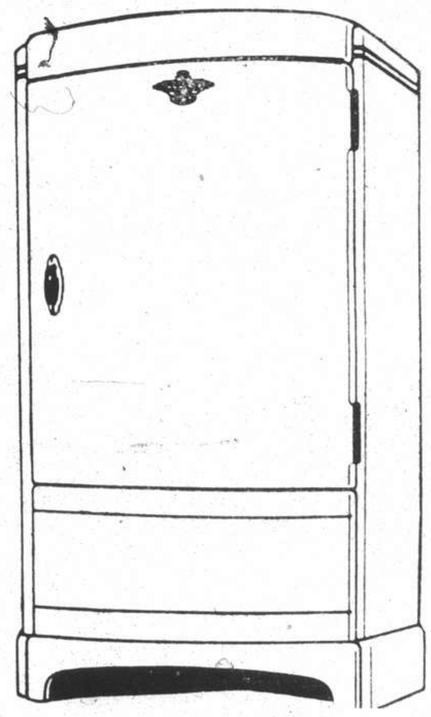
NEW "DOUBLE-EASY" QUICKUBE TRAY

Lift lever and cubes come loose—2 at a time, or a whole trayful, as you desire! Ends waste of melting ice cubes loose under faucet-saving 20% of the ice.

Automatic TRAY RELEASE



Tray comes free at finger-touch. No tugging, hacking, prying!



5 YEARS PROTECTION against Service Expense on the Frigidaire Mechanical Unit

This pledge is backed by General Motors Corp., U.S.A., indisputedly the largest manufacturer of electric refrigerators in the world!

Only "Frigidaire" has them!

AMERICAN ENGINEERING CORP. (CHINA)

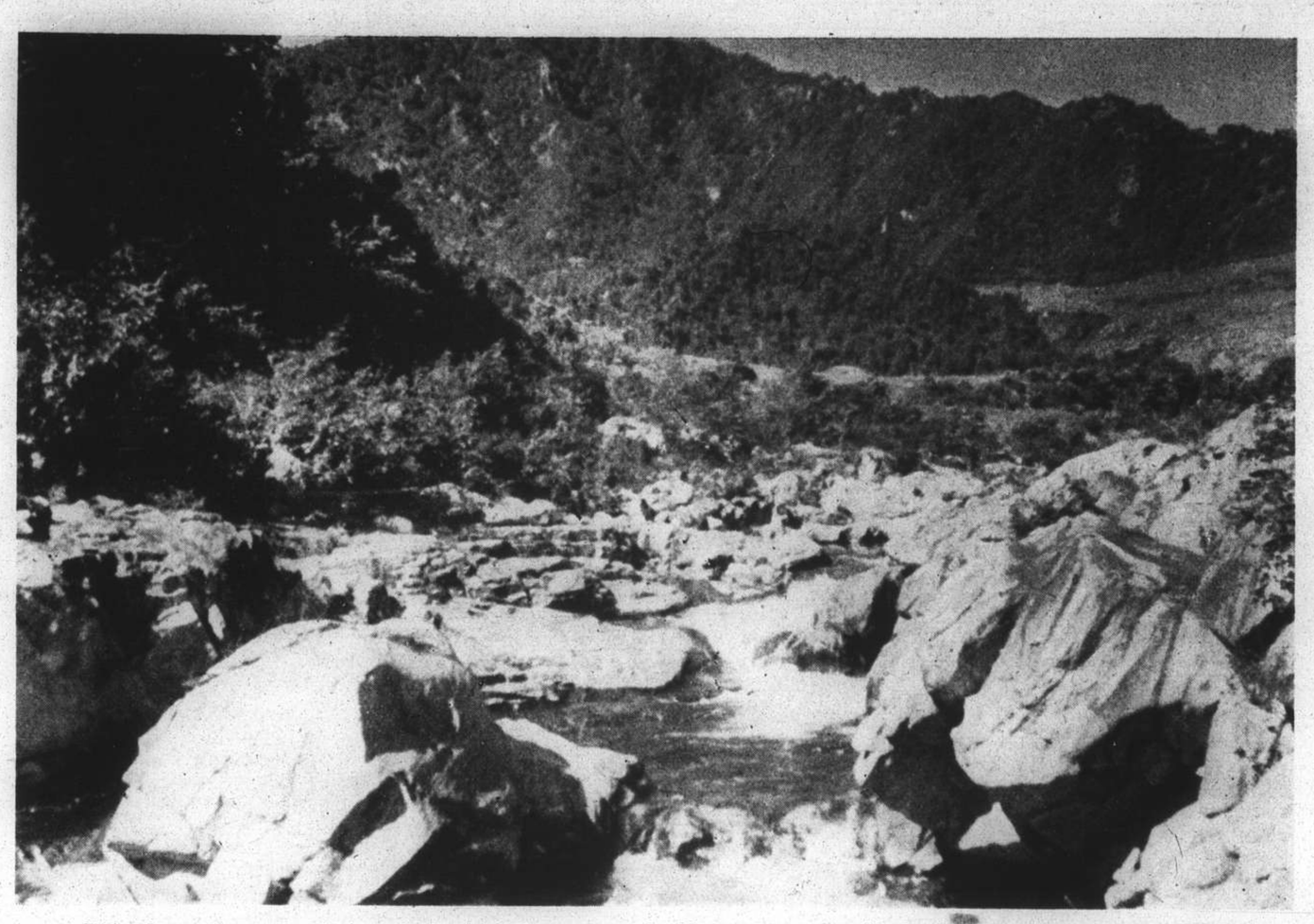
989 Bubbling Well Road (Cr. Moulmein Road) Telephone 34350

Holiday Possibilities in Northern Korea

Those in the Far East who pine for the fresh, clean natural amenities of their own western lands, have the counterpart of these within two-and-a-half days of Shanghai—in Korea. To the many lovers of Korea it will be one of the tragedies of the age when this wonderful Land of Morning Calm is devoured by civilization. In fact, considered purely from a health point of view this spot has advantages over many areas in European countries. It is well known that tuberculosis patients may find a cure here; the writer knows of bad cases of this trouble which have apparently been cured in northern Korea. In many parts of the peninsula there are numerous natural hot-springs. The waters are medicinal, and numerous folk have declared that rheumatism and other diseases which attack the muscles and joints have been assisted materially by hot baths. One can choose one's temperature almost to a degree.

Romantic Scenery

Lovely scenery there is the world over, and it is difficult to give the city reader an impression of the special appeal of Korea. After reading of it one might say, as did the old Westmoreland woman who could not understand the visitors' enthusiasm for her native Lake District: "there's nowt but hills, and trees, and watter," and certainly these ingredients go to compose scenery in any place. Much of the scenery for instance, reminds one of Derbyshire, England—though the hills and dales of that county are miniatures compared to the Korean variety. Trippers and holiday makers, in isolated spots even, have a way of leaving behind something of the spirit of civilization which soils the place, but Korea has had comparatively few visitors and hence has kept her glorious aloofness, and her dignified detachment.



This shows the type of river bed which is common in Korea, huge granite boulders adding to beauty but restricting traffic.

Tooth and Claw

Here indeed we have Nature red in tooth and claw, for the place abounds with wild animals. These present no danger to the visitor and keep well within their native haunts. In the winter season there is good hunting, and boar is common, in addition there is bear and leopard, while lucky hunters have not infrequently brought down tiger. Small fur-bearing animals are prolific, and there is a fair amount of trading, but these are procured by the Koreans—it is feared by trapping—and sold to the dealers. Beaver there is in the rivers which swarm with fish. Insect life is wonderful, and some of the finest museums in the world gain their supply of butterflies from this area.

Matters Horticultural

Private enterprise in the matter of horticulture is disappointing. One would think that, with the lovely climate, good rains, abundance of what is surely the best river water in the world—as soft as silk—and apparently good soil, that vegetables, fruits and salads would be of a high order. Such is not the case. These are not so well developed as our Shanghai varieties, and are lacking in good flavour. Though there is, in the district known to the writer, an abundance of apples—the valleys were a beautiful sight with the ripening fruit in autumn—yet the appeal is that of eye only.

Climate

For those who dread the heat Korea can prove a haven during Shanghai's hot months. Last summer was dry and fine, and certainly cool, but residents say that it is customary to have intermittent rains during the months of July and August. However, it is such kindly rain, and the place is so clean, that it brings no distress to the country-lover, and a walk in the soft dampness can be a great pleasure.

There is a remarkable absence of pestilential insects and there are no mosquitoes. One can safely sleep out in the open without mosquito nets and with no fear of interference from either animals or thieves. The sunsets are arresting, but the sunrise in this land has to be seen to be believed.

The morning bath can be taken in the river, and the waters have a wonderful effect upon the skin. There is good swimming almost every few yards of the rivers' course, for natural rock formations enclose delightful natural bathing pools. There seems to be no contamination in the water, for residents drink it as it comes from the river, and it is said that intestinal troubles never seem to arise from the practise of drinking this plain, unboiled water straight from Nature's fount.

How to Get There

There is more than one way of reaching this place and travel is easy and comfortable. One can approach either via Nagasaki, Mogi, Shimonoseki, Fusan, or via Dairen and Mukden.

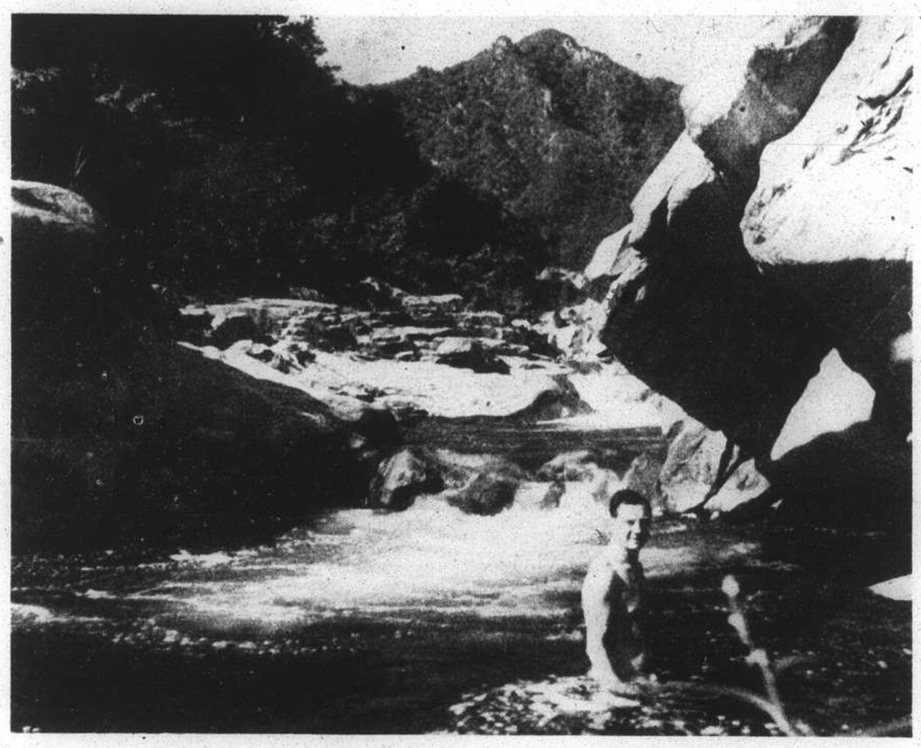
Travelling by the first named route, twenty-four hours brings the holiday-maker to Nagasaki. Nagasaki to Mogi occupies 6 hours, from which place a ferry is taken to Shimonoseki. At about ten o'clock on the evening of the day of arrival at Nagasaki one leaves Shimonoseki by what is perhaps one of the most comfortable conveyances in this part of the world. This is the Fusan Ferry, a palatial arrangement, with good cabins each provided with beds and hot and cold water supply. The traveller can here take a perfect night's rest and dress for further travel in utmost comfort.

From Fusan one usually makes for Keijo, formerly Soeul the capital of the country, and from there one diverts either towards the Kongosans, —inner and outer,—or for pastures further north in search of rural beauty, walking, seaside holidays or whatever happens to appeal.

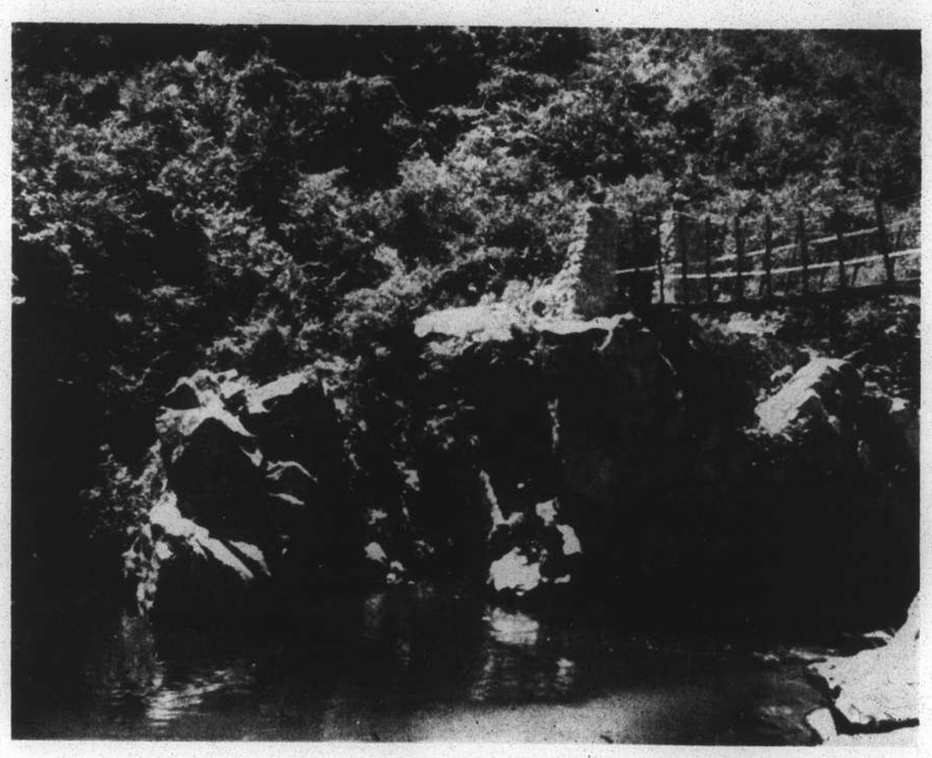
If one makes for one of the northern resorts one may take the return trip a different way, travelling to Mukden, and from there to Dairen thence by boat to Shanghai in the usual way. By taking the round trip one certainly sees a good deal of Korea and has pleasant and interesting stops at Mukden and Dairen.

In the Diamond Mountain districts there are good hotels run on modern lines, out in the remote areas accommodation is of a somewhat primitive order.

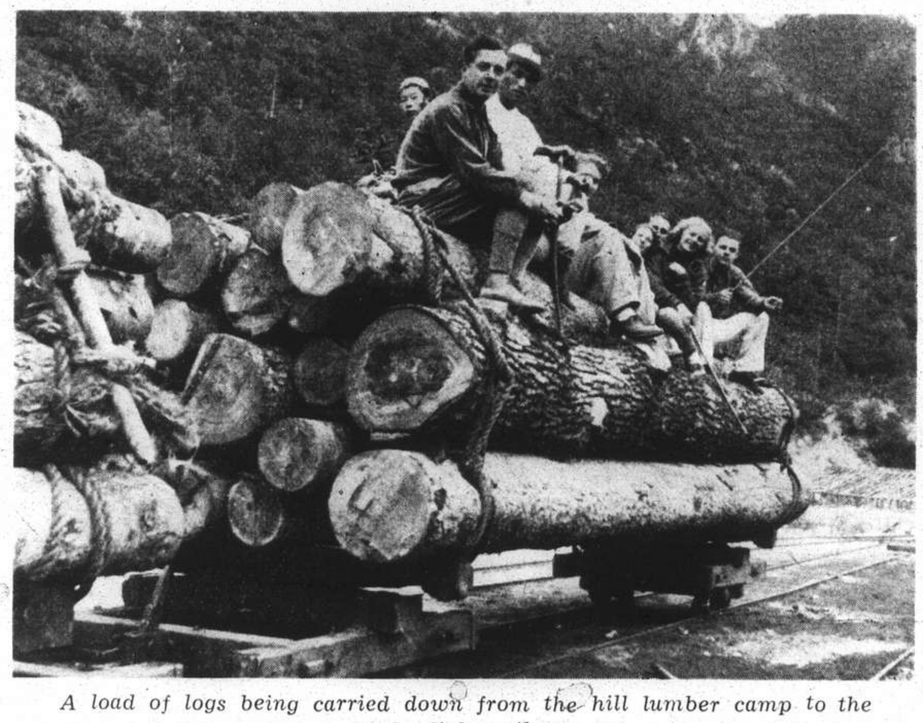
One must, in certain places, be prepared to forego the conveniences of modern sanitation and of electric light. Deprivation of the latter is really no hardship, for in the rural districts oil-lamps seem more suitable.



A perfect spot for an early morning bathe, safe from interruptions and with lots of "drying ground."

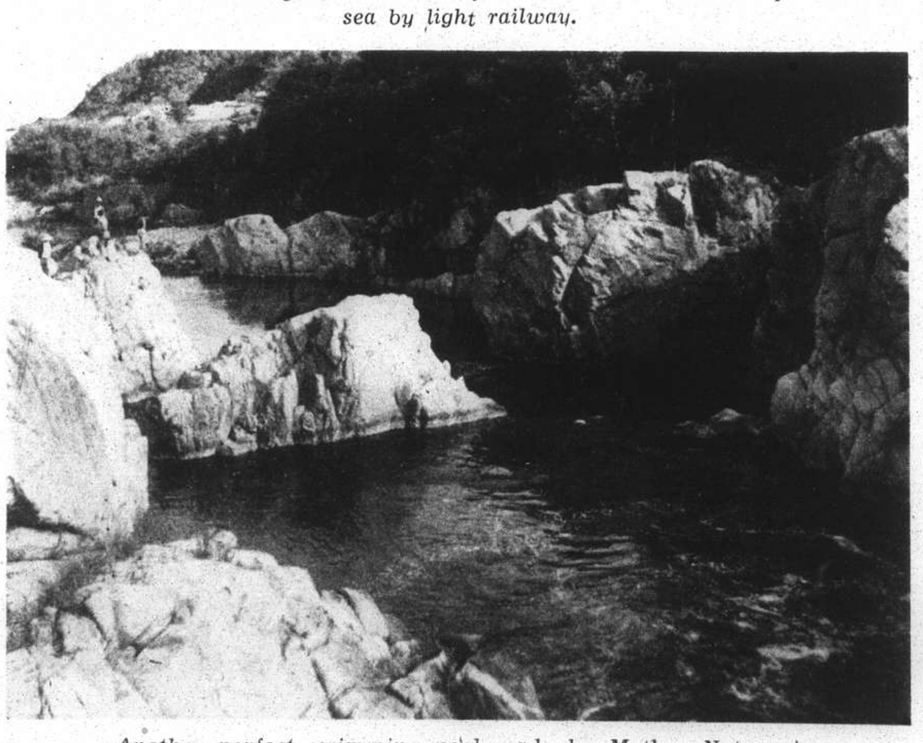


A natural swimming pool in Northern Korea, with bamboo bridge spanning a narrow gorge and which leads the way to mountain beauties.



A load of logs being carried down from the hill lumber camp to the sea by light railway.

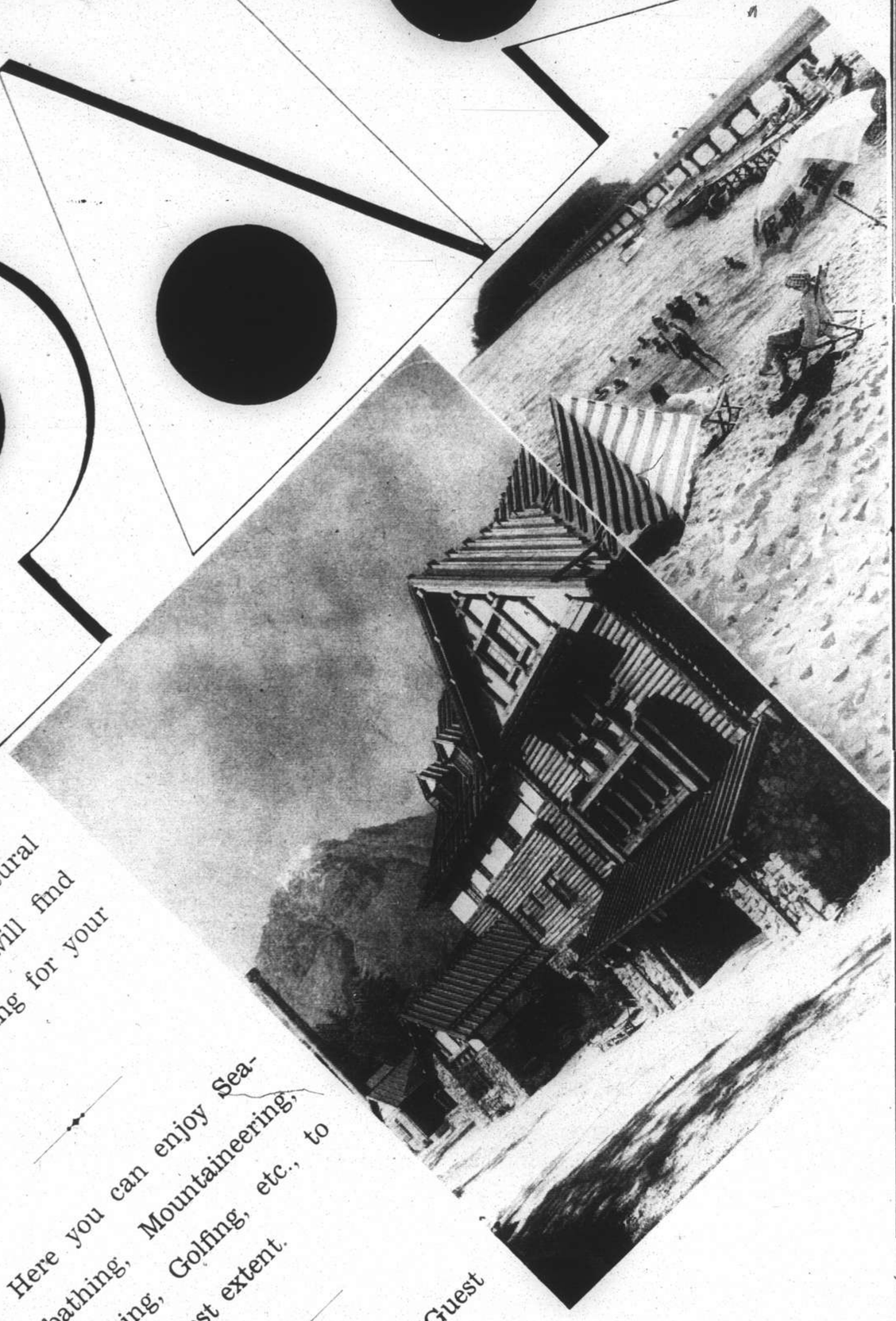
Primitive means of conveyance on the road through Shuotou, Northern Korea



Another perfect swimming pool made by Mother Nature in Northern Korea.

"Hills and trees, and water" with primitive native bridge spanning the river.

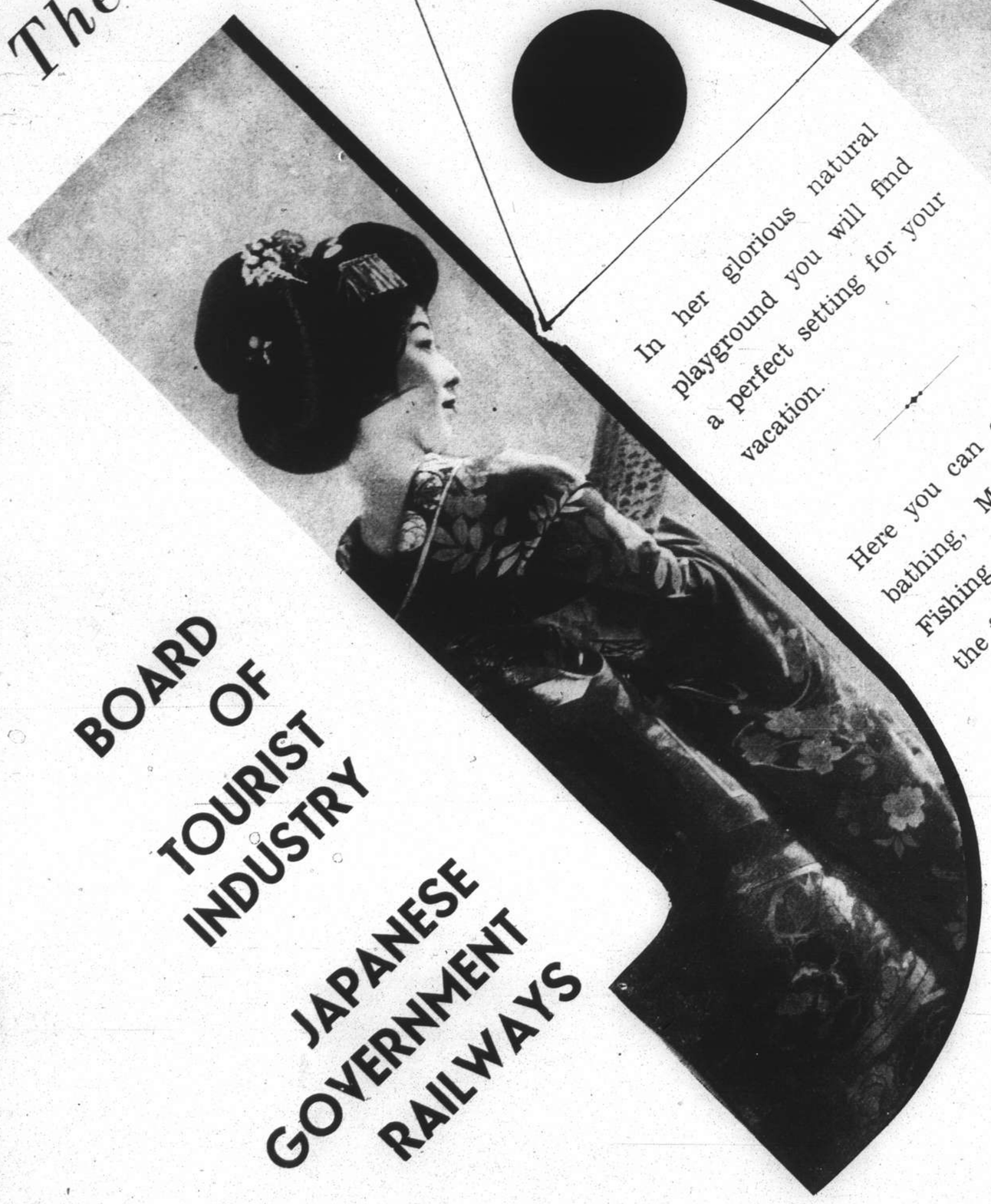
Visit Japan!
The Ideal Country for Your Summer Vacation



In her glorious natural playground you will find a perfect setting for your vacation.

Here you can enjoy Sea-bathing, Mountaineering, Fishing, Golfing, etc., to the fullest extent.

So plan now to be a "Guest of Japan" this year.



BOARD OF TOURIST INDUSTRY

JAPANESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

For particulars, please apply to:

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU

86 Canton Road, Shanghai. Tel. 15671, 15947.

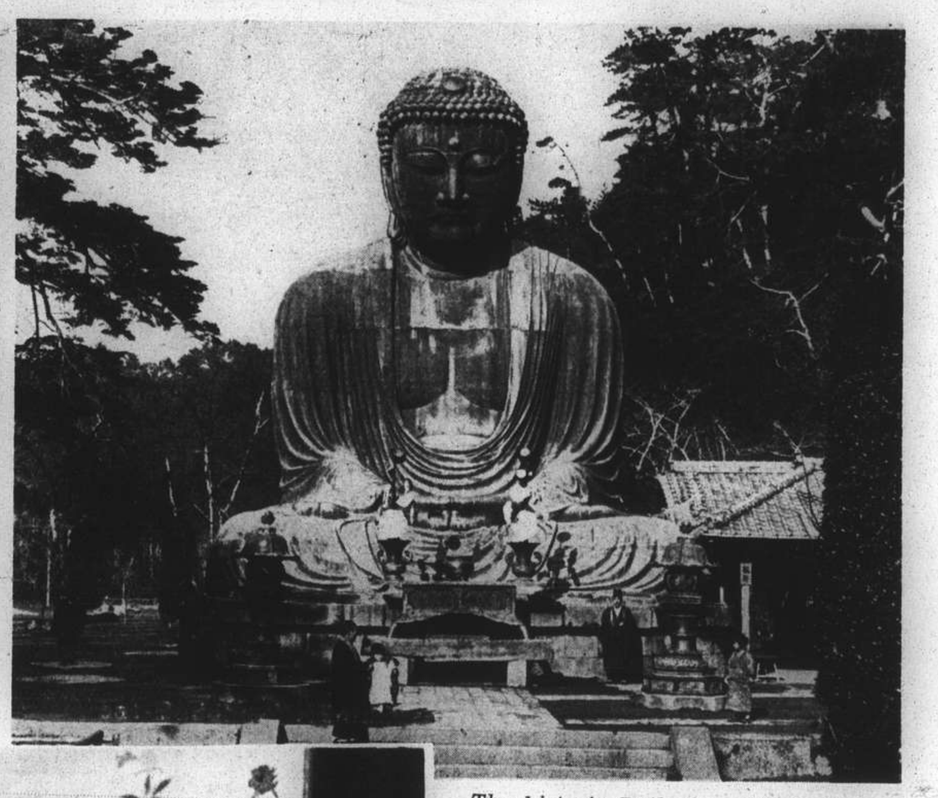
The Call of Japan: Mountains, Forest and Sea

A visit to the lovely land of the Rising Sun is a pleasant solution to the holiday difficulty, and for residents in these parts, an easy one. In Shanghai we may have heat and general unpleasantness, but a mere twenty-four hours away we find diversity sufficient to satisfy all holiday tastes, and, one might add, all holiday purses.

In this country the summer beaches call, the heights offer their coolness while placid lakes and tinkling waterfalls add their qualities to the beauty of the landscape. All manner of sports and pastimes are possible; one may swim or boat, yacht or fish, hike or climb the mountains, play golf or tennis, tour the country seeking monuments or indulge in that ever fascinating pastime, shopping.

Twenty-four hours by most comfortable steamer will transport one to Nagasaki—no beauty spot this, but the centre for taking off to many hill and sea resorts. Unzen, with its mountains air and its hot springs, is only a few hours away by motor, while Mogi is reached in 20 minutes by car, and here one has bathing, fishing, and pleasant hotel accommodation.

Japanese women in traditional dress and in suitable setting.



The historic Daibutsu at Kamakura which has, placidly resisted storm, flood and earthquake for upwards of six hundred years.

The Torii at Miyajima.

If the holiday fancy takes the tourist far afield he will be assured of one of the best train services possible. Not only is the equipment comfortable, but luggage is handled so expertly that this great worry of the average traveller is eliminated entirely.

Karatsu has proved one of the most popular seaside resorts in recent years, and this place with its lovely beach, health-giving pine-woods, boating and fishing possibilities has attracted more and more visitors every year.

This has meant that hotel accommodation has had to be increased and the new erections are of the modern type.

One cannot, in short space, mention a fraction of the holiday spots available in this pleasant land, but one can scarcely mention Japan without dwelling upon the beauty and peace of Kamakura. Once the military capital of Japan it is now a quiet village which is invested with the calm which enshrouds and emanates from the historic Daibutsu.

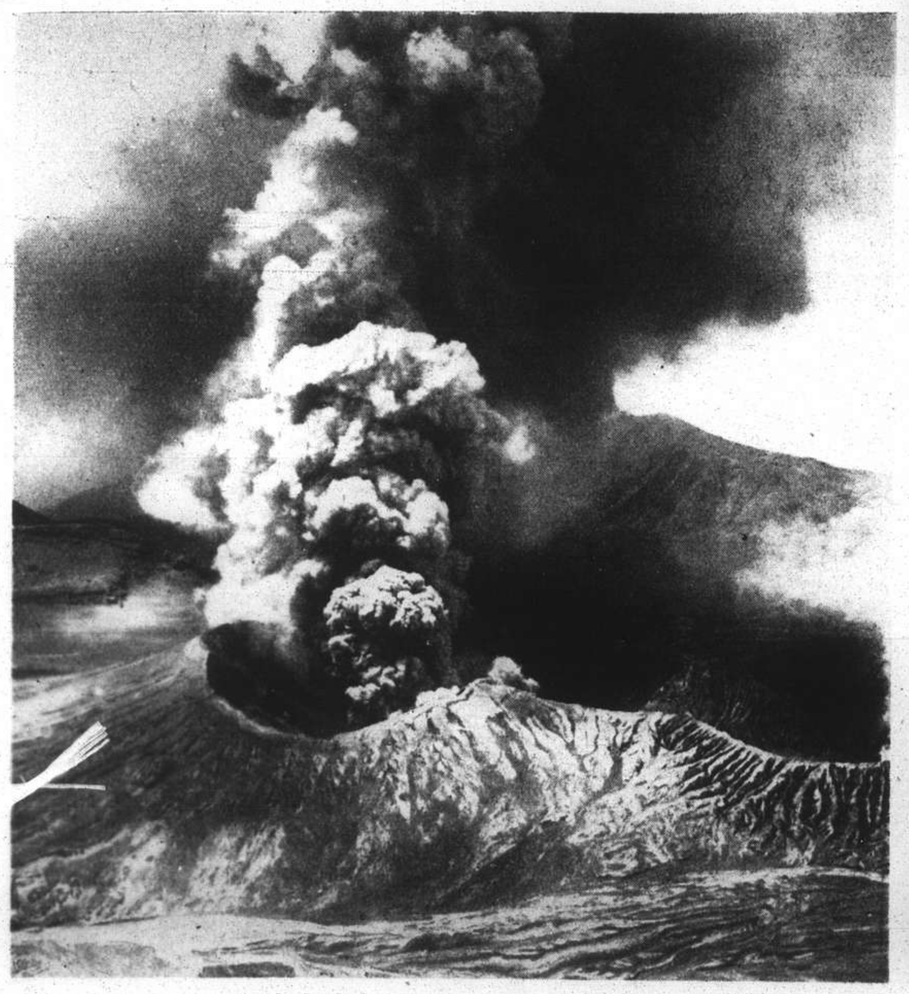
This famous monument is all that remains of what was once a temple of great beauty and elaboration, and the figure bears the date of 1265, so it has reigned in solitary splendour over the little valley for over six hundred years, and resisted storms and floods, even to the earthquake of 1923.

Among the many other better known resorts one might mention Nikko, Miyanoshita, Kyoto, Nara, Miyajima, and many places in the Japanese Alps, but information regarding all places is readily available here, and the vacationist's fancy will lead him to his particularly sought requirements.

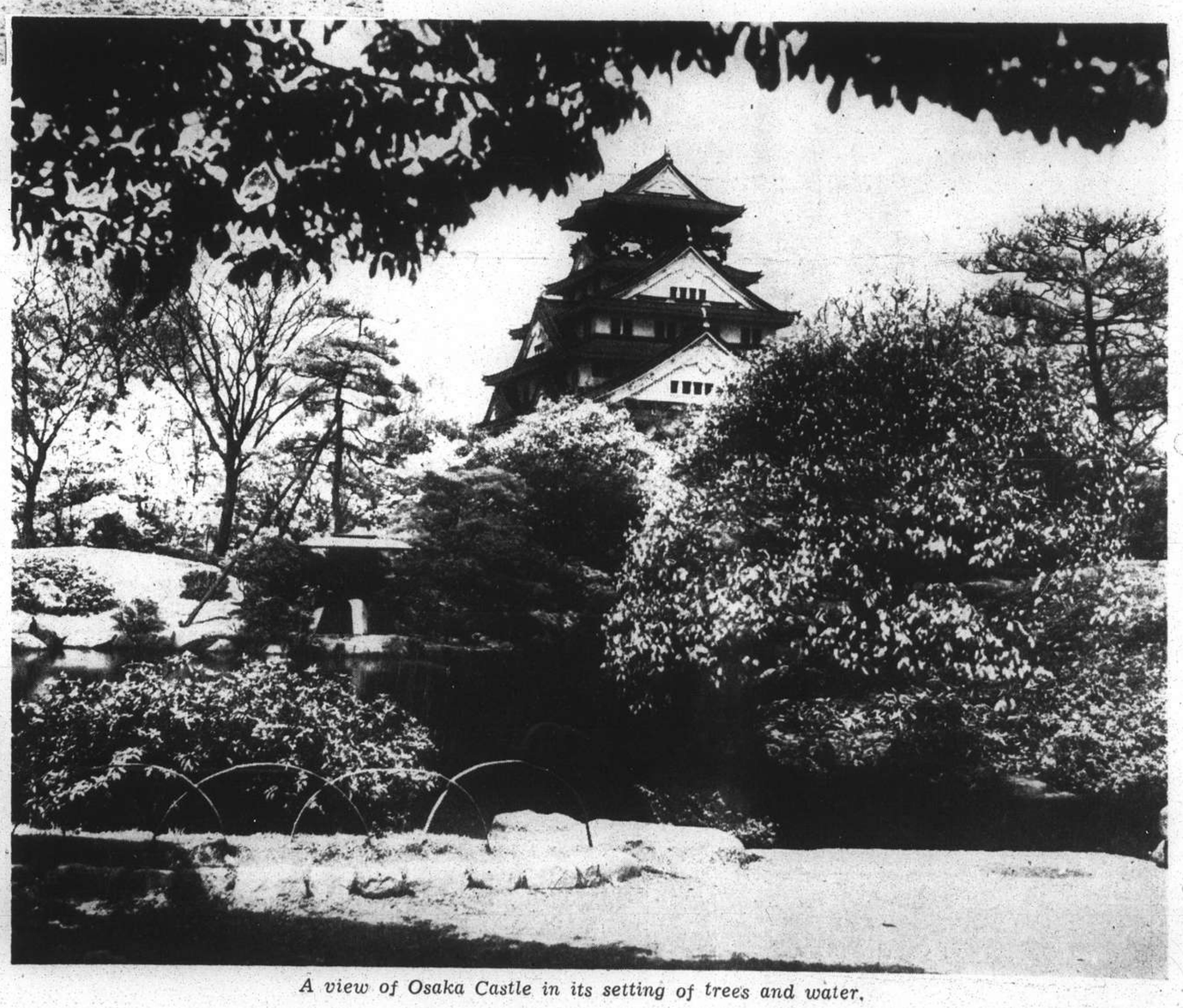
"It will discourse most eloquent music" but the interpretation of these instruments is for Japanese only.

A holiday picture taken at Katsusa showing a wonderful bathing beach.

With patience and skill the Japanese fan-painter plys his art.



An impressive view of Asama in action.



A view of Osaka Castle in its setting of trees and water.

London: Recent Social Events

The bridesmaids who attended at the marriage of the Hon. Charmain Hermon-Hodge, daughter of Lord and Lady Wyfold, to Mr. R. E. Fleming at St. Paul's Knightsbridge on May 12.

Miss Bette Davis shows how charming the new summer straws can be.

Mrs. Kennedy (*right*), wife of the U.S. Ambassador, with her daughters, Kathleen (*left*) and Rosemary, leaving their residence at Princes' Gate to attend the first Court of the season at Buckingham Palace.

Mr. R. E. Fleming leaving St. Paul's Knightsbridge with his bride, the Hon. Charmain Hermon-Lodge, daughter of Lord and Lady Wyfold, after their marriage. Ten attendants followed the bridal pair.

Gifts for the

June Bride

Artistic and novel gifts for the

Wedding Showers.

Lovely georgette handkerchiefs, embroidered in Lilies of the Valley.

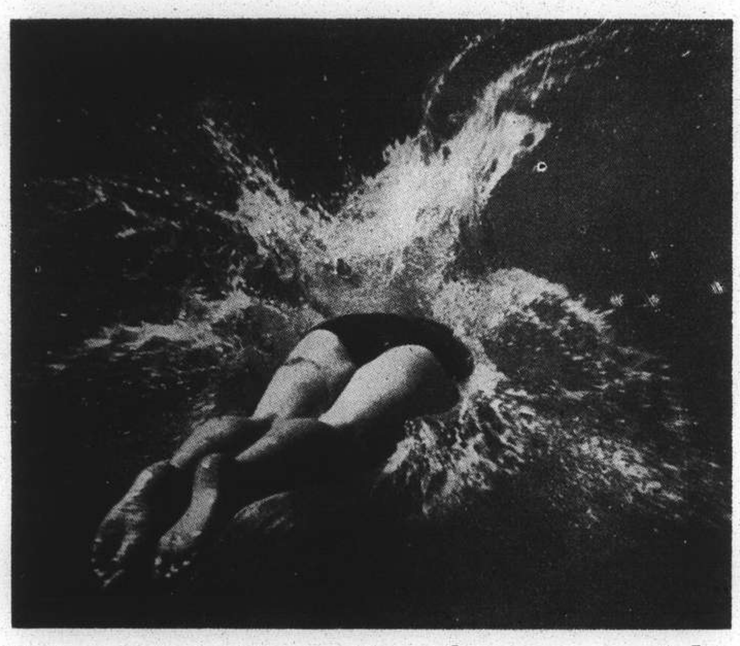
Silk sheets in old Chinese designs with 100 Babies.

Ivory silk quilts with silk filler. Complete assortment of lingerie gifts, negligees and hostess coats.

Table accessories in porcelain, glass and pewter.

A special assortment of wedding gifts, including lamps, bookends, figures, etc.

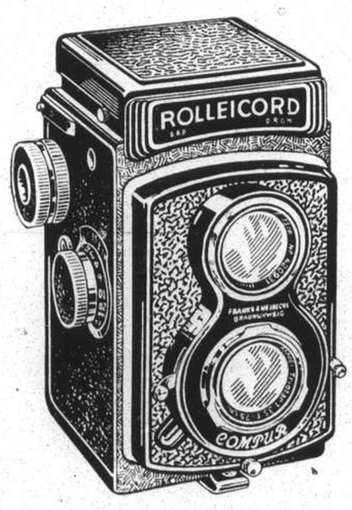
The
Sea Captain's Shop
Mrs. W. TORNROTH
119 Nanking Road
Over Thos. Cook & Sons
Telephone 10206



Greet the Summer Season with a

"ROLLEICORD"

Summer and a Rolleicord will enable you to get beautiful and unusual pictures like this. Yet fast action pictures are only one of the different subjects that become easy to the Rolleicord owner. Obviously the man who can best see what he is doing makes the best job. So it is with Rolleicord.



The features of this wonderful camera are: f/3.5 Zeiss Triotar lens and Compur shutter speeded to 1/300th sec. T and B, shutter and aperture settings are visible from the taking position. Large magnifier for critical focussing. Shows your picture full size and right way up on the ground glass screen. Takes 12 2¼ x 2¼ pictures on 3¼ x 2¼ roll film.

See the camera at your dealer's

Speaking of the Weather

Are you satisfied with the

QUALITY . . .
FRESHNESS and
CLEANLINESS . . .

of the foodstuffs you buy?

If not, get your next supply from

Van Shing's

. . . and be SATISFIED!

For the sake of your family's health, it is far safer and cheaper in the long run, to buy only the BEST . . .

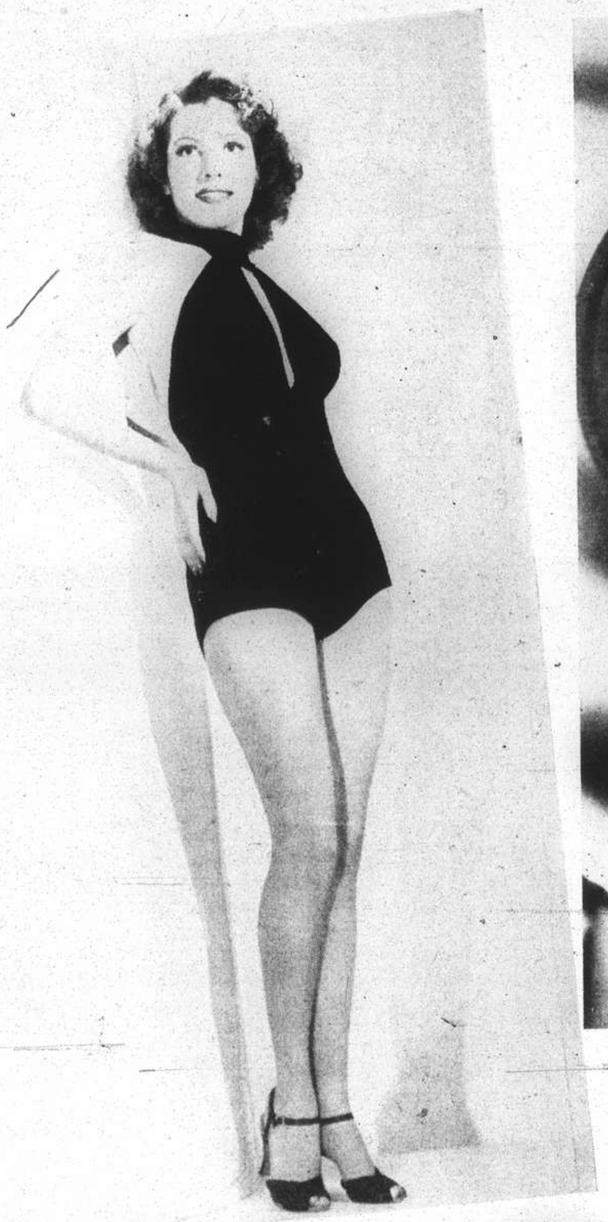
Therefore, buy from . . .

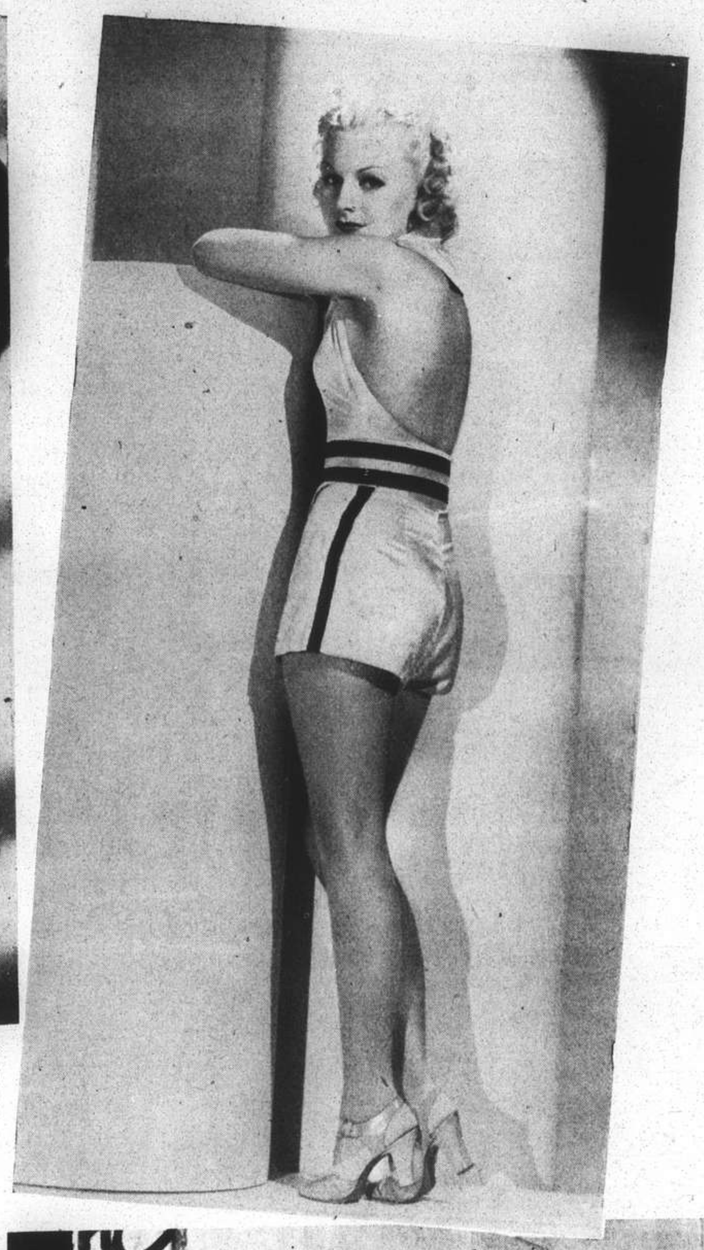
VAN SHING
& COMPANY

"Quality Grocers"

955 Avenue Joffre Tels. 73595-73596

Clothes With That Holiday Feeling





(*Left*) An exceptionally smart black suit that would be a sensation at any beach or bathing pool. (*Above*) Full of feminine allure is this hat of coffee coloured straw with a wreath of pastel flowers framing the brow. (*Right*) A beach suit that is definitely different with its contrasting bands. A collar prevents sunburning of the back of the neck.

Defy the heat in this frock of navy blue with a white dot print, trimmed with white pearl buttons and white stitching.

The Mexican influence is seen in this matching hat and handbag, the trimming carried out with green and red raffia.

An attractive bolero frock, the piping on the jacket matching the casually tied belt made of several strands of coloured wool.

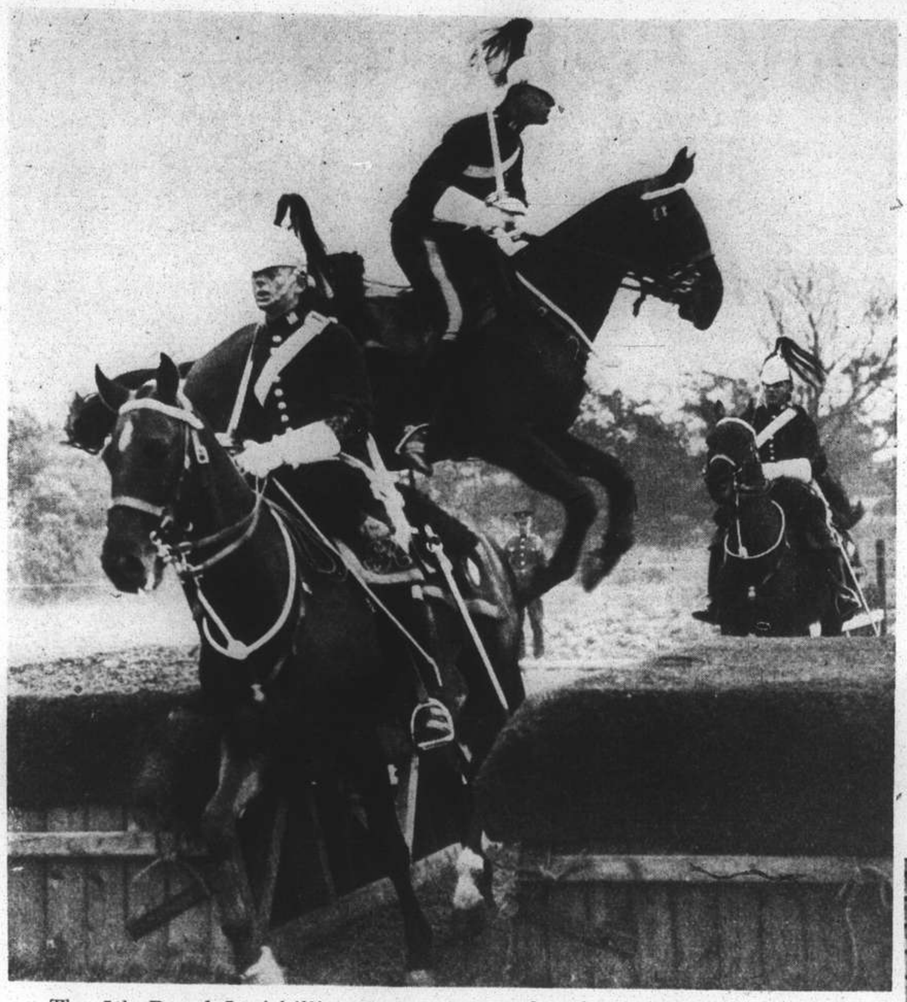
Swimming movements would not be hampered in this form-fitting suit of Lastex.

A play suit in white pique with matching bolero jacket.

Beige crepe dress with trimming of green piping, stressing the tendency towards simplicity in daytime clothes for summer.

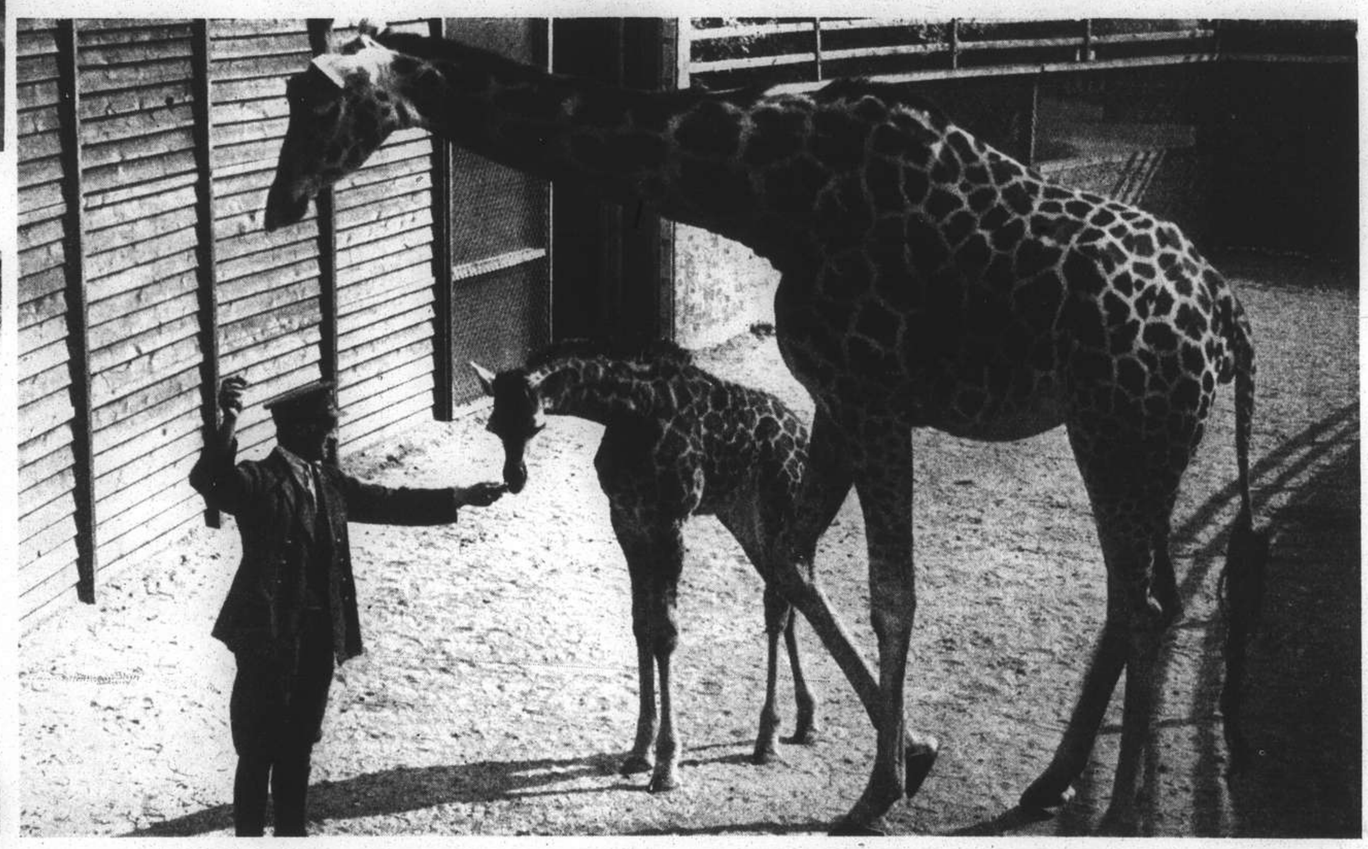
Rehearsals for Olympia

Weeks of preparation and drill go into the perfection that is finally presented to the public at the Royal Tournament held each year at Olympia. The Inniskillings who took part in this year's show are one of the Cavalry regiments marked down for mechanisation.



The 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards taking part in a rehearsal of the Musical Ride which they gave at the Royal Tournament. The picture shows cross-over jumping—a ticklish item.

The Royal Scots Greys wearing their full-dress pre-war uniforms took part in the picturesque and thrilling Royal Tournament at Olympia. The photograph is of the drummer of the regiment.



Zoo babies are always the centre of interest, probably because their lives usually hang on such slender threads. (*Left*) Jacqueline, one of the baby chimpanzees at the London Zoo, photographed for the first time with her parents, Jackie and Fifi. Jacqueline has been reared on the bottle as her mother deserted her at birth. Strict precautions are taken to prevent infection, which is the reason of the masked attendants. (*Right*) Boxer, the baby giraffe at Whipsnade, with his mother.

Selo or Selochrome films make all the difference. Selo is an excellent film for bright days. But Selochrome is perfect at all times, bright or dull, early or late. This is due to its multi-coating, orthochromatism and extra speed. Selo and Selochrome are in all popular sizes and are BRITISH MADE. Ilford Limited.

"Seen the snaps? . . they're marvellous!"

"I'd like to hear what you think of them. So far as I can tell they seem to be a definite improvement on the last lot—in spite of the fact that the light wasn't too good. Which means that Selochrome *must* be the better film. Unless, of course, I've suddenly become very much more skilful. All right—I know what you're going to say!"

ROLL FILMS
SELOchrome

The King's Birthday: Pictures from the Ambassador's Party

N.C.D.N. Photographs.

Yesterday being the King's Birthday, the British Ambassador, Sir Archibald Clark Kerr, and Lady Clark Kerr held a reception at their residence, 72 Route Paul Legendre, which was attended by a large gathering of British and foreign diplomatic and consular officials, naval and miltary officers and members of the British community.

Sir Archibald and Lady Clark Kerr.

(*Left to right*) Mr. J. M. Ferrer (Consul-General for Venezuela), Mr. and Mme Martinez, Mme A. de S. Monteiro, Mme Najera, Col. Sal. G. Najera (Consul-General for Guatemala).

The Swedish Minister, Baron Johan Beck-Friis (*left*) talks to Mr. G. W. Boissevain (Netherlands Consul-General) and Mme Boissevain.

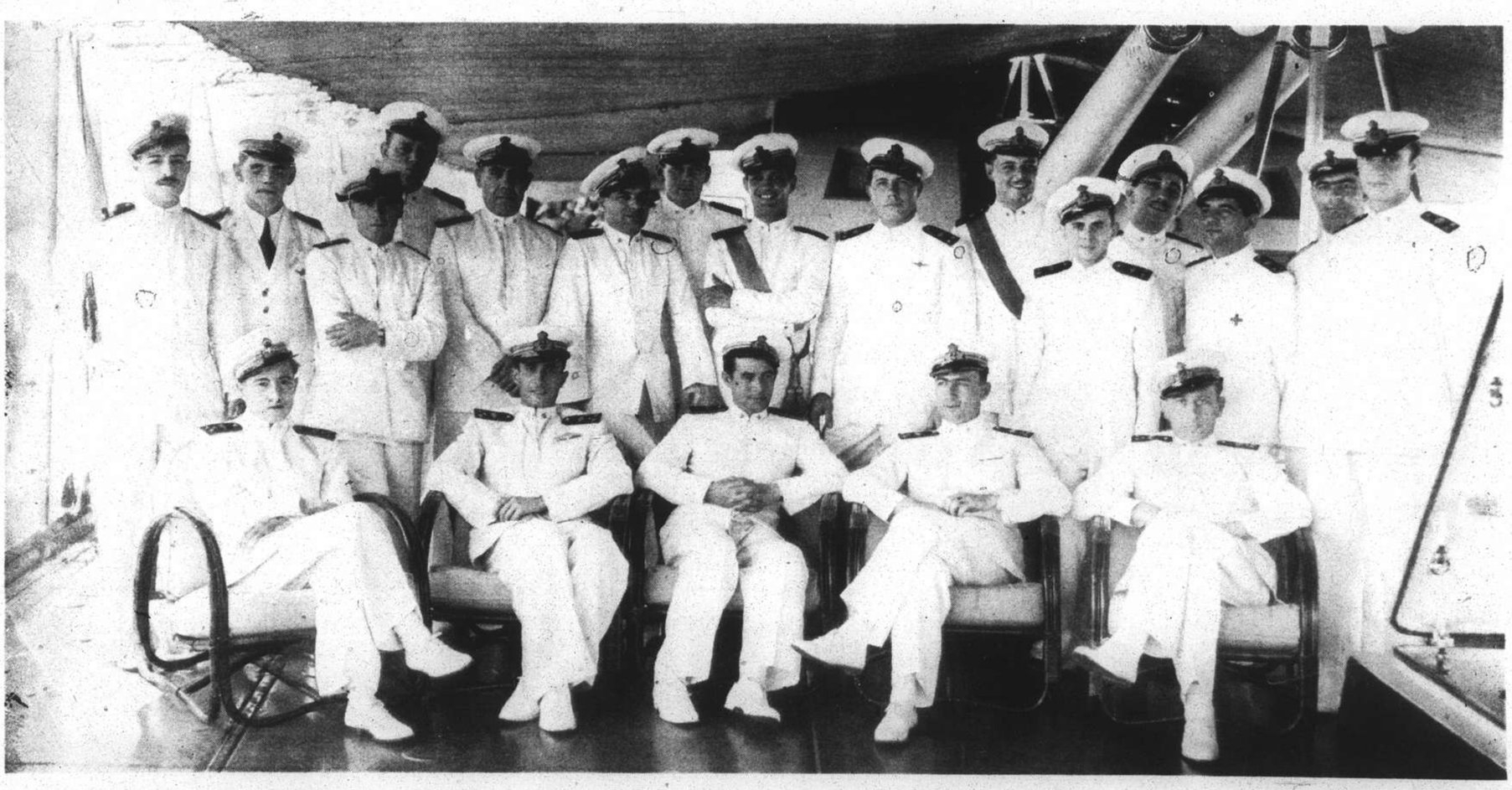
Admiral Le Bigot (Commander-in-Chief of French Far Eastern Naval Forces) greets Lady Clark Kerr.

Colonel Chas. F. B. Price (Commanding Fourth U. S. Marines) and Mrs. Price were snapped on the verandah.

Mrs. J. E. Gray has just returned from a round trip to Java.—*Josepho.*

(*Left to right*) Mrs. Gresley, Mrs. J. H. Cubbon, Mr. J. H. Cubbon (who received an O.B.E. in the Birthday Honours), Mr. J. F. Maclennan; Lady Mossop in conversation with Mr. and Mrs. P. D. G. Gain.

Mrs. W. B. Johnson, wife of the Rev. W. B. Johnson, and her daughter, May-Frances.—*Skvirsky.*

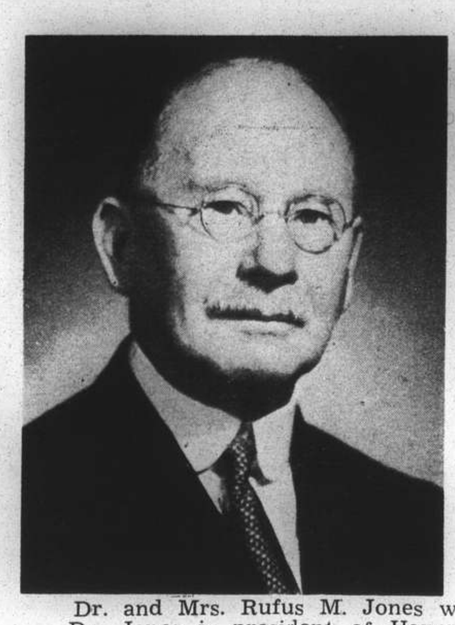


Officers of the R. N. Montecuccoli: (*Back row, left to right*) T. Med. Bruni, Cap. Vassalig, Cap. Med. Dal Pra, S. T. V. Scialdone, T. D. M. Ottone, T. D. M. O'Onofrio, Cap. G. N. Pistolesi, S.T.V. Olsoufieff, S. T. V. Senzi, S. T. V. Barich, S. T. V. Cacardi, T. G. N. Traetta, T. Comm. De Martino, T. Capp. Di Giuseppe, S. T. V. Rosetto, S. T. V. Angelozzi. (*Front row, left to right*) T. V. Franti, Magg. G. N. Zalaffi, T. V. Salvatori, Cap. Com. Vitale.—*Bann's.*

Pictured News of the Moment

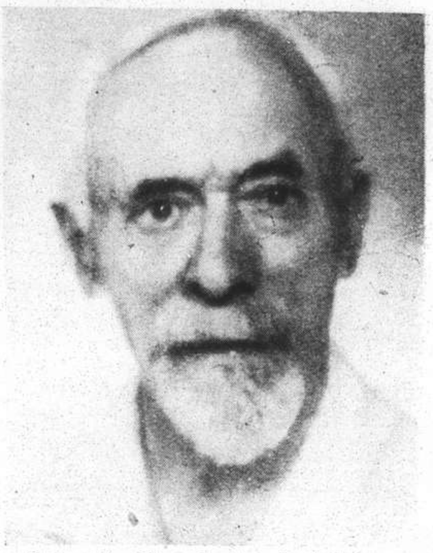
M. Lelièvre, who is attached to the French cruiser, Lamotte-Picquet, as pilot-aviator.—*William's.*

Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Blackford have arrived in Shanghai from Hongkong. Mr. Blackford has been transferred to the Shanghai office of the Eastern Extension Telegraph Co.—*Skvirsky.*



Dr. and Mrs. Rufus M. Jones who are on a visit from America. Dr. Jones is president of Haverford College, a noted writer on religious and historical subjects, and a member of the Society of Friends.—*Skvirsky.*

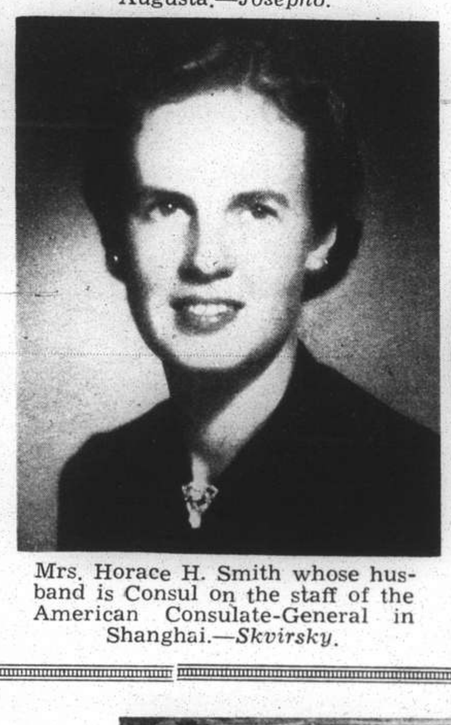
Mrs. Johnson is the wife of Lieut. D. Curtis Johnson of the U.S.S. Augusta.—*Josepho.*



One of Shanghai's best-known residents is Mr. E. S. Little. He first came to China 52 years ago. —*Josepho.*

Mr. R. D. Murray has been elected president of St. Andrew's Society in Shanghai.—*Bann's.*

Generalissimo and Mme Chiang Kai-shek. This portrait was taken at Kuling last year just after the present Sino-Japanese hostilities started.



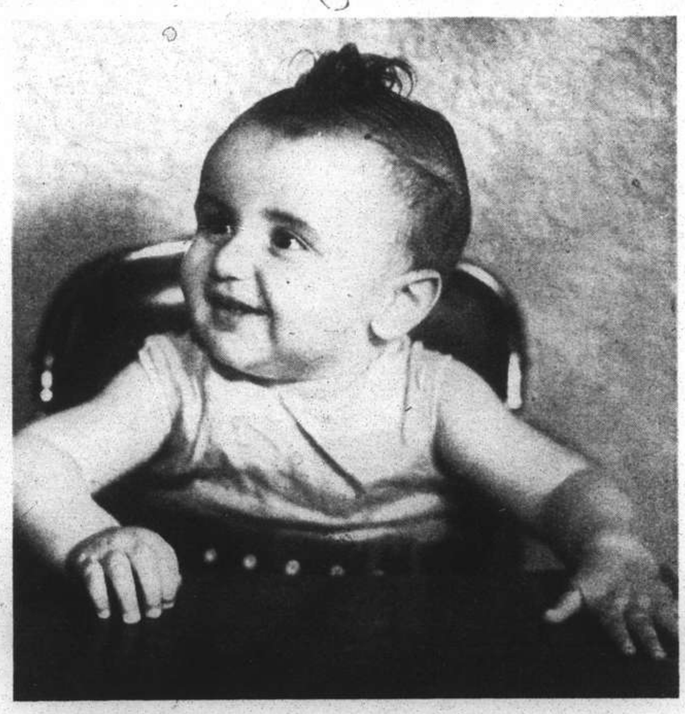
Mrs. Horace H. Smith whose husband is Consul on the staff of the American Consulate-General in Shanghai.—*Skvirsky.*

Mme Ch. de Boissezon is leaving on holiday by the Empress of Canada.—*Josepho.*

Mlle H. Louzier, daughter of M. and Mme L. Louzier, became the wife of M. R. Sarly, Chief of the Garde Municipale of the French Police, on June 4.—*Josepho.*

Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Chandler left for England last week on leave. Mr. Chandler is traffic manager of the China General Omnibus Co.

Miss Georgina Fuller is director of the Clarendon Club—an international young women's hostel. —*Skvirsky.*



Pierre Henry is the ten-month's-old son of M. and Mme Robert Jobez. M. Jobez is directeur-adjoint of the French Municipal Police.—*Bann's.*

"My best Friend..."

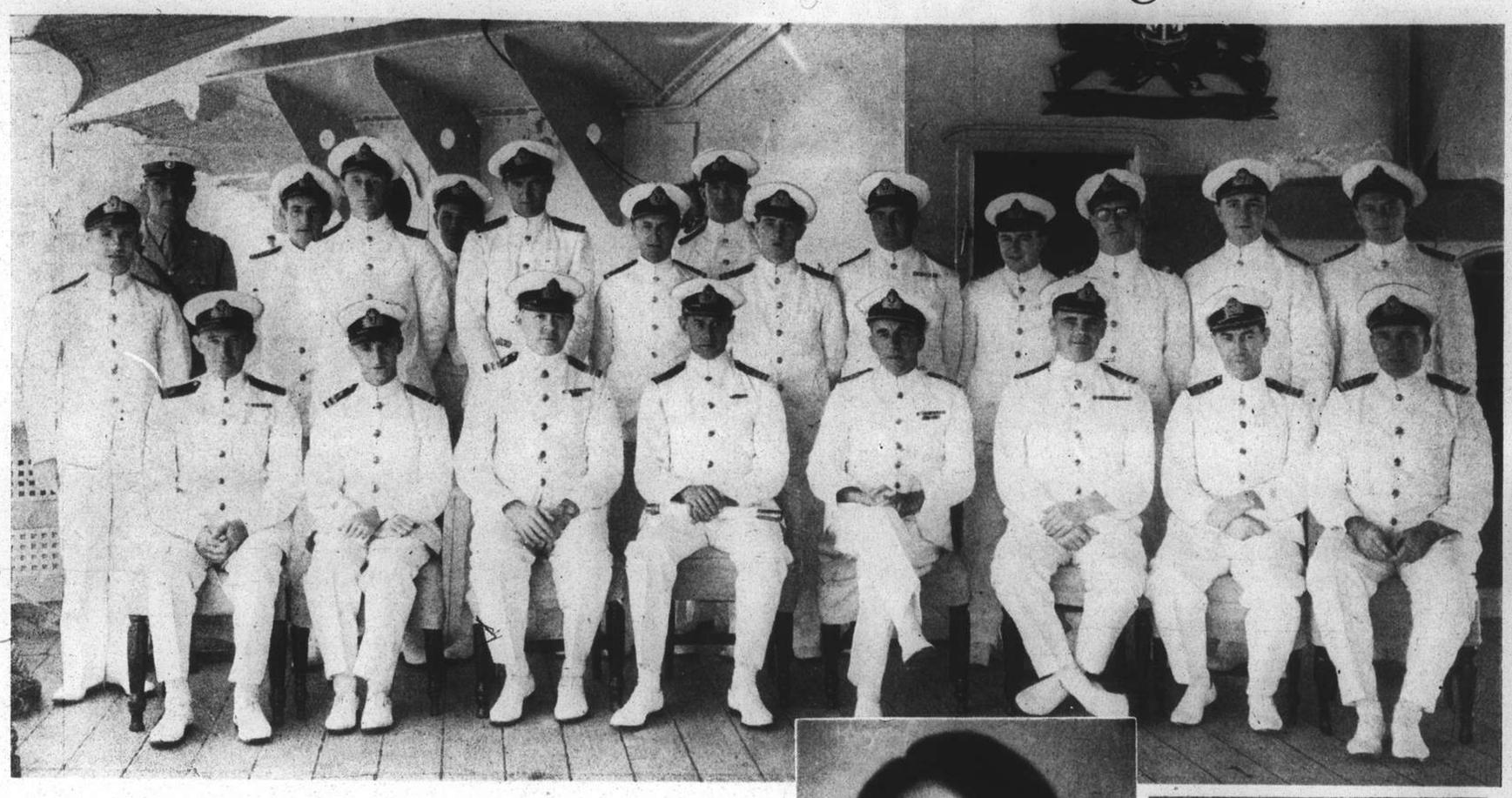
and companion of my rambles" says Kurt Hielscher, the well-known author and photographer, "is the CONTAX II of Zeiss Ikon. It is absolutely reliable and therefore irreplaceable for me."

Now what is it that so distinguishes a Zeiss Ikon CONTAX II? Chiefly the metal focal plane shutter speeded to 1/1250th second. No weather whatsoever, be it heat of the intensest or cold of the severest, has any effect upon it. Add to that: finder and distance meter have been combined into one findermeter, the shutter winding knob stands on top of the camera casing, the built-in sliding wedge distance meter, coupled to the lens, permits the finest of focussing even with the rapid Zeiss Tessars at full aperture, the bayonet mount for swift interchanging of the classic Zeiss objectives. Please request special lists from your photo dealer or direct from the Sole Agents:

CARLOWITZ & CO.

670 Szechuen Road Shanghai

Here and There in Shanghai



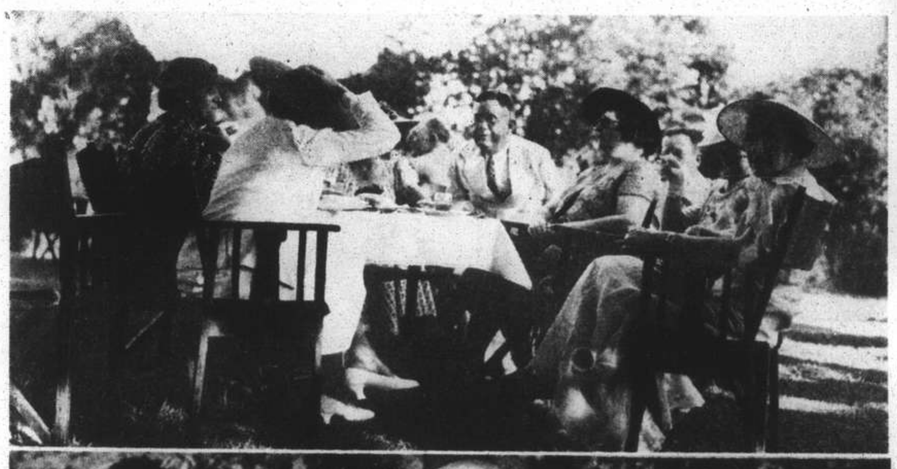
Officers of H.M.S. Adventure.—*Bann's.*

Mr. C. Hayden Bisset, well known to Shanghai as the purser of the Carthage. —*Josepho.*

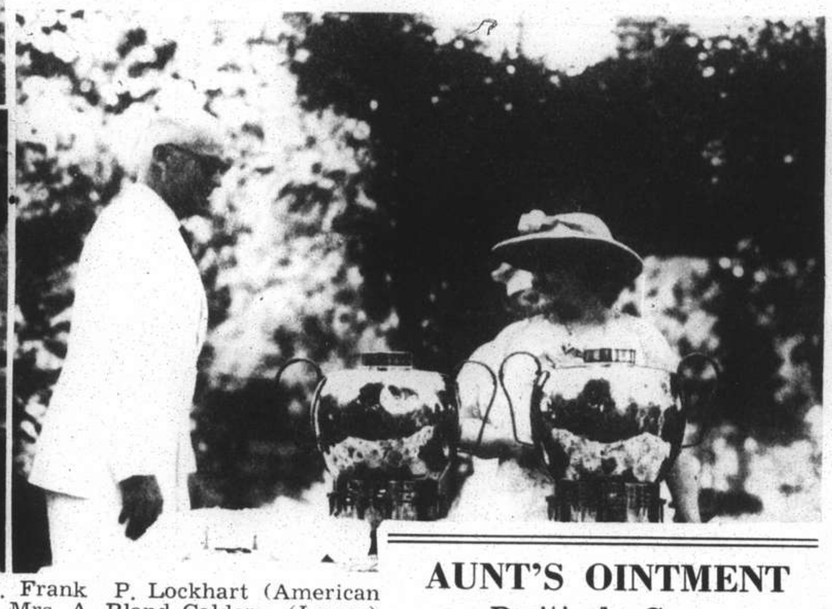
(*Left*) Miss Nelly Wilson won this year's award of the Colin Buchanan Scholarship. She is the daughter of Captain and Mrs. G. Wilson.—*G. Belkin.* (*Right*) The latest portrait of Mrs. C. Ivery.—*Skvirsky.*

(*Left*) Alec and Mary are the children of Mr. and Mrs. A. N. Garin.—*G. Belkin.* (*Right*) Miss Margaret Gleboff became the wife of Mr. B. Plotnikoff on May 28.—*Josepho.*

Yvonne Sophie, daughter of Mrs. V. C. Sak and pupil of the Sacred Heart Convent, taken after her First Communion.

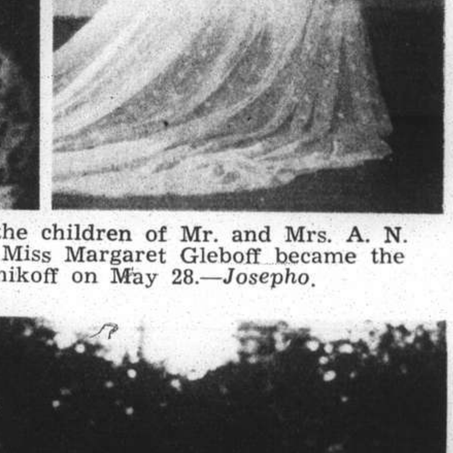


At the American Women's Club garden party on June 4: (*upper*) Mr. Frank P. Lockhart (American Consul-General); the two ladies on his left are Mrs. C. W. Atkinson and Mrs. A. Bland Calder. (*Lower*) The receiving line: (*l. to r.*) Mrs. Ivor E. G. Hunter, Mrs. Harry E. Yarnell, Mrs. Milton J. Helmick, Mrs. Frank P. Lockhart, Mrs. A. C. Cornish (president of the Club). (*Right*) Mrs. H. A. Wilbur pours tea.—*N.C.D.N. Photographs.*



Dinner given at the organization of the Sports Bureau on June 1. At the head of the table is seen Mr. G. Stevenson (adviser), On his left is Mr. A. H. Leslie (football coach), and standing on his right is Mr. George W. Chi (manager). Others present were Mr. Francis Loh (assistant manager), Mr. William P. C. Yu (swimming coach) and Miss G. Lacourt (swimming coach).—*G. Belkin.*

AUNT'S OINTMENT
Positively Cures

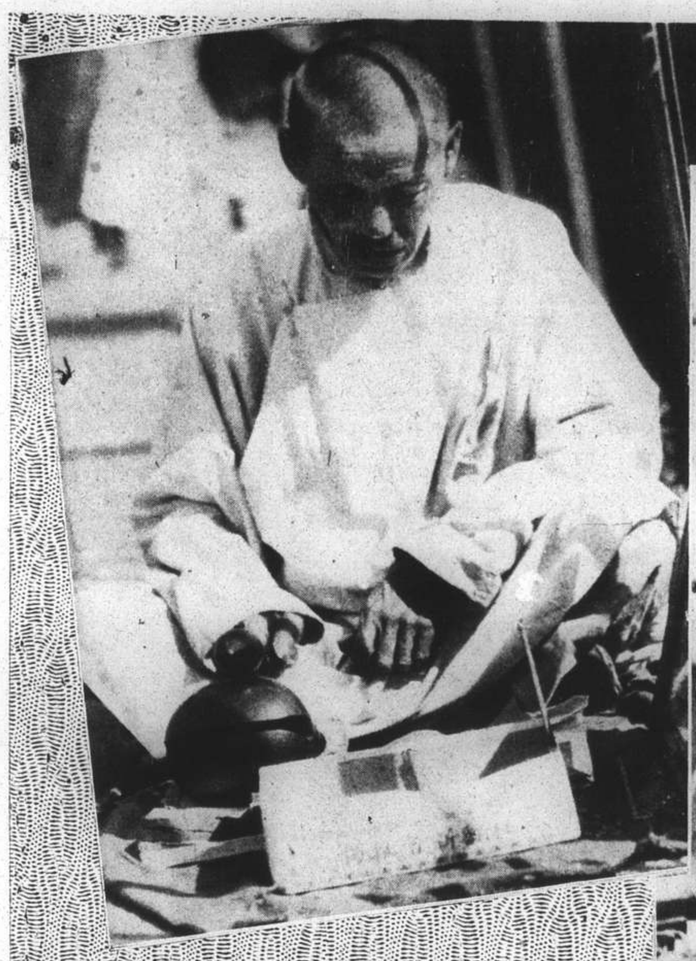


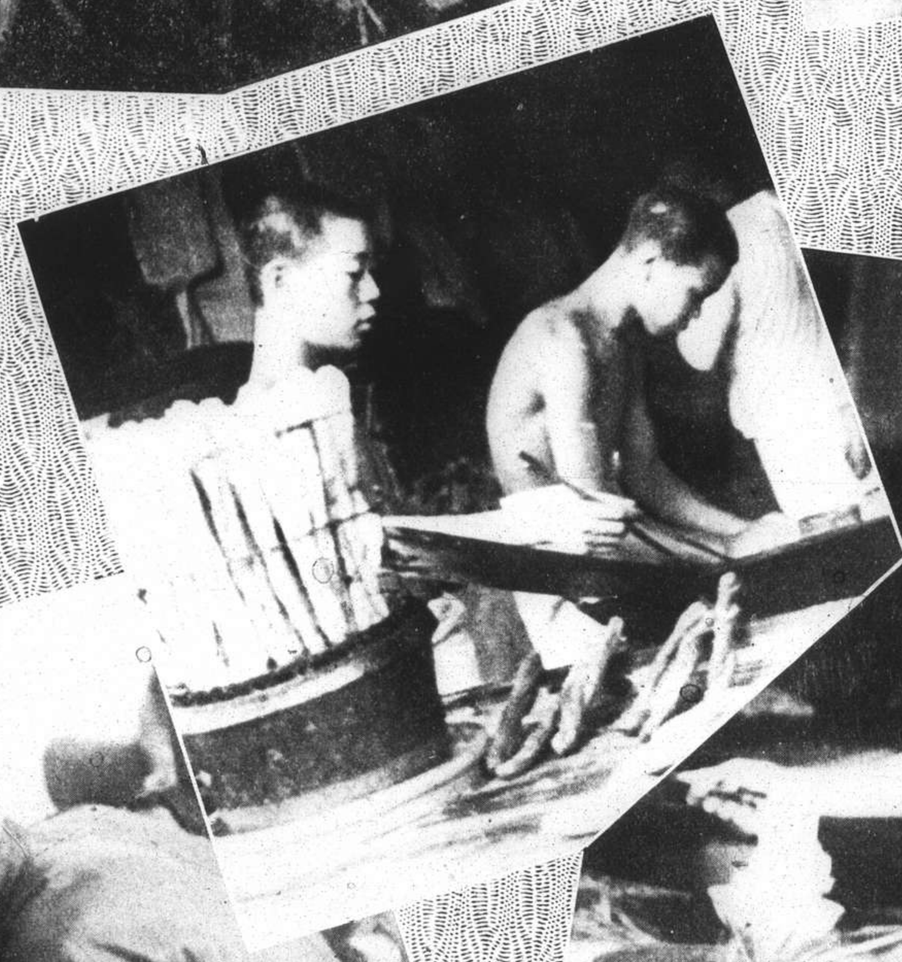
Hong Kong Foot
Obtainable at all Leading Pharmacies
Sole Agent: **Mactavish, Twigg & Co.**

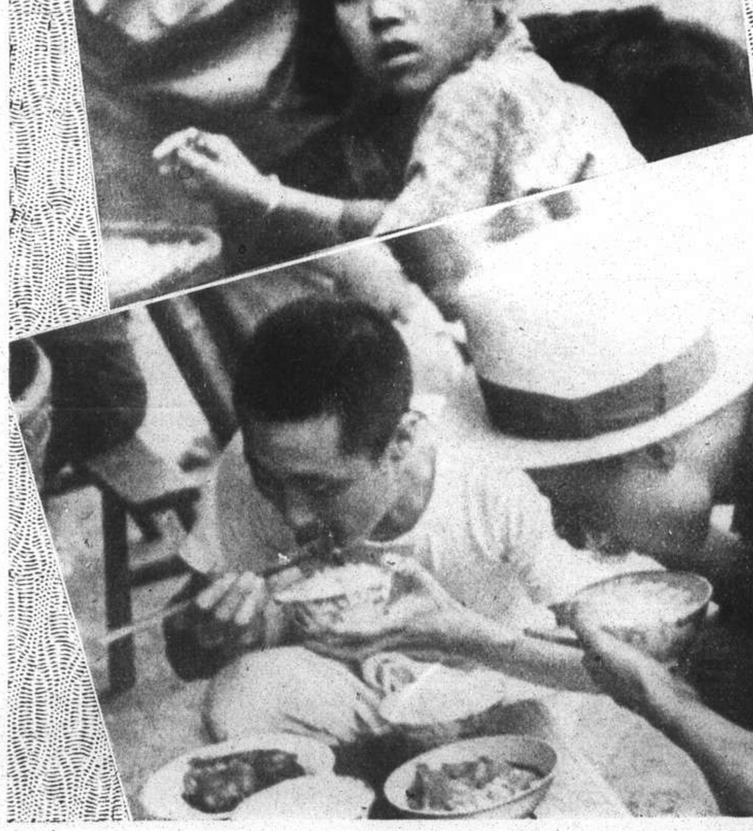
DISINFECTORS
BOX 1173 **FESCO** TEL. 12156
(FAR EASTERN SANITARY CO.)

Ful-vue
OIC
SUN GLASSES
SAVE YOUR EYES
Largest Stocks in China
All Qualities—All Styles
HEADQUARTERS in China
for the world-famous
SIR Wm. CROOKES'
SCIENTIFIC LENSES
OIC OPTOMETRISTS
250 Nanking Road
Largest, Most Modern, Best Equipped in the Orient

Shanghai Street Life







Loafing—It's a Gift

VIGNETTES OF LIF.

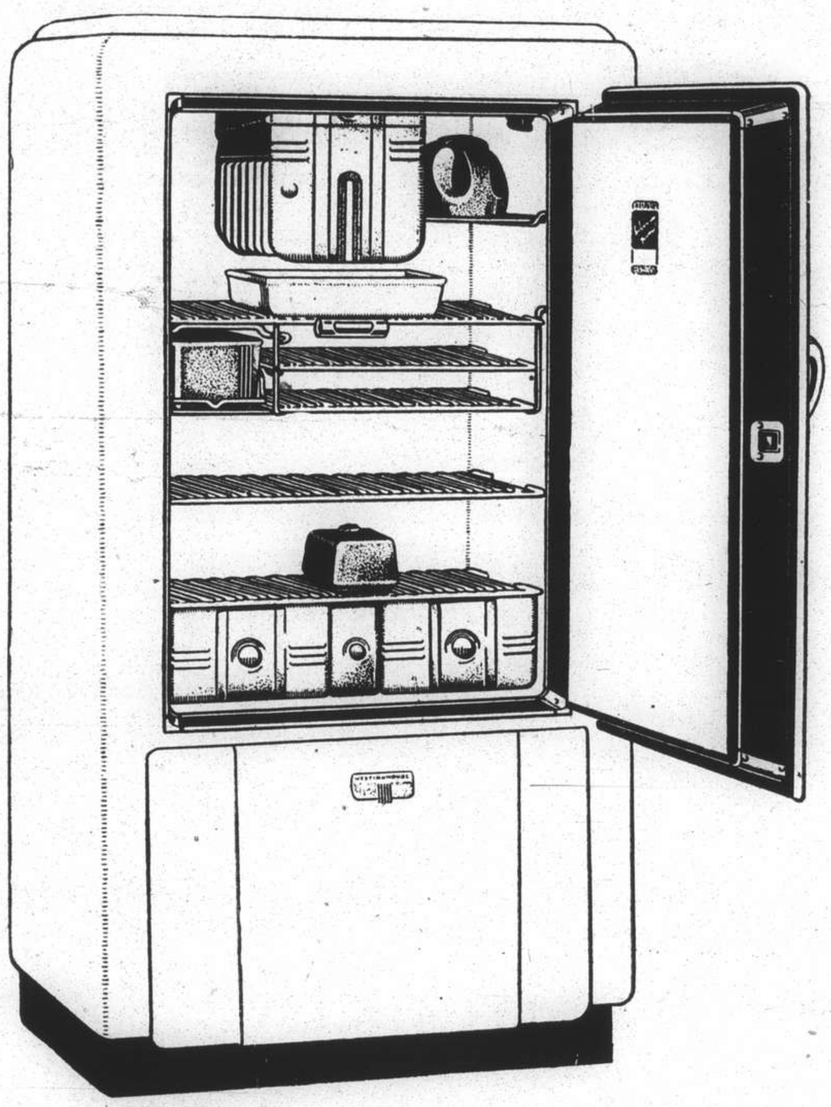
By J. NORMAN LYND

FISHING IS LOAFING DE LUXE WHEN YOU REACH THE POINT WHERE YOU CAN SAY, "IF THEY BITE, ALL RIGHT; IF THEY DON'T BITE, ALL RIGHT."
IF YOU CAN KEEP YOUR HEAD WHEN EVERYONE ELSE IS GOING CRAZY, IF YOU CAN WHISTLE AND RELAX, YOU'LL BE A PHILOSOPHER, MY SON, — BUT YOU WON'T LAST LONG IN THIS HIGH-PRESSURE, HUSTLING, MACHINE AGE
THE DOG GETS BY WITHOUT WORKING FOR A LIVING---ALL IT HAS TO DO WHEN IT WANTS FOOD IS TO SIT ON IT'S REAR END AND LOOK CUTE.
WE CAN LEARN FROM NATURE AND TAKE IT EASY LIKE THE BIRDS AND ANIMALS—AND REST AND INVITE OUR SOULS --- IF WE CAN GET AWAY FROM THE VOICE THAT SAYS, "LISTEN, SHIFTLESS, ISN'T IT TIME YOU LOOKED FOR A JOB?"
AND THE CAT THAT NEVER DID A USEFUL THING IN IT'S LIFE HAS A PLEASANT, PEACEFUL EXISTENCE — NO CARES NO WORRIES
IT'S A NICE DREAM, BUT IN OUR OWN CASE WE SEE BY THE "PLEASE REMIT" NOTES WE GET THAT IF WE DON'T WORK WE DON'T EAT.
"AS I ALLUS SAY, WORK IS FOR HORSES - AM I RIGHT?"
ALL ONE NEEDS IS THE WILL POWER TO CULTIVATE CALMNESS AND REPOSE --- AND IF YOU CAN PERSUADE YOUR WIFE TO GIVE YOU YOUR MEALS IN BED, YOU'RE ALL SET.

WESTINGHOUSE

Have one of these beautiful, gleaming white Refrigerators installed to-day, and you too can enjoy the delights of cold drinks, frozen desserts, in addition to safeguarding the health of your family during the hot summer weather.

PROVED and IMPROVED



5 YEARS' GUARANTEE

Research and Precision methods of Manufacture have enabled **WESTINGHOUSE** to produce the almost perfect **REFRIGERATOR** and it has been **PROVED** by housewives in **102 PROVING KITCHENS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.**

• • • • • •

The SHANGHAI PROVING KITCHEN*

tested with the regular test panel gave the following astounding results :—

Running Time	**18% or 4½ hours per day**
Current Cost	**C.$1.00 per month**
Ice Frozen in 50 minutes*	

** Sworn statement and certificates are available for perusal at our showrooms.*

The Refrigerator You Will Eventually Install—Protected by the

BUILT-IN WATCHMAN

GREATER POWER . . . . .

FASTER FREEZING . . . . .

MORE FOR YOUR MONEY IN A WESTINGHOUSE . . . . .

Inspect them to-day at

MUSTARD & CO., LTD.

TELEPHONE 15406 — 126 MUSEUM ROAD — TELEPHONE 15838